

Durham E-Theses

Iron age societies in the Severn-Cotswolds: Developing narratives of social and landscape change

Moore, Thomas Hugh

How to cite:

Moore, Thomas Hugh (2003) *Iron age societies in the Severn-Cotswolds: Developing narratives of social and landscape change*, Durham theses, Durham University. Available at Durham E-Theses
Online: <http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/3682/>

Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a [link](#) is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the [full Durham E-Theses policy](#) for further details.

Iron Age societies in the Severn-Cotswolds: Developing narratives of social and landscape change

Volume 2

**A copyright of this thesis rests
with the author. No quotation
from it should be published
without his prior written consent
and information derived from it
should be acknowledged.**

Thomas Hugh Moore

**Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy
Department of Archaeology
University of Durham**

2003



- 2 JUN 2004

Contents of Volume 2

<u>Illustrations</u>	1
Appendix 1a: Gazetteer of ‘sites’ in the study area	128
Appendix 1b: Gazetteer of ‘sites’ by SMR authority	148
Appendix 2: Table of Iron Age brooches	180
Appendix 3: Cropmark sites in Area 1	181
Appendix 4: Circular Iron Age structures in the Severn-Cotswolds	205
Appendix 5: Iron Age Human remains from the Severn-Cotswolds	209
Appendix 6: Table of briquetage	218
Appendix 7: Table of sites with Late Iron Age imported pottery	219
Appendix 8: Table of sites where quern source/deposition was studied	219
Appendix 9: Table of sites with metalworking	221
<u>Bibliography</u>	224

Fig 1.1. The Severn-Cotswolds study area showing SMR authority boundaries

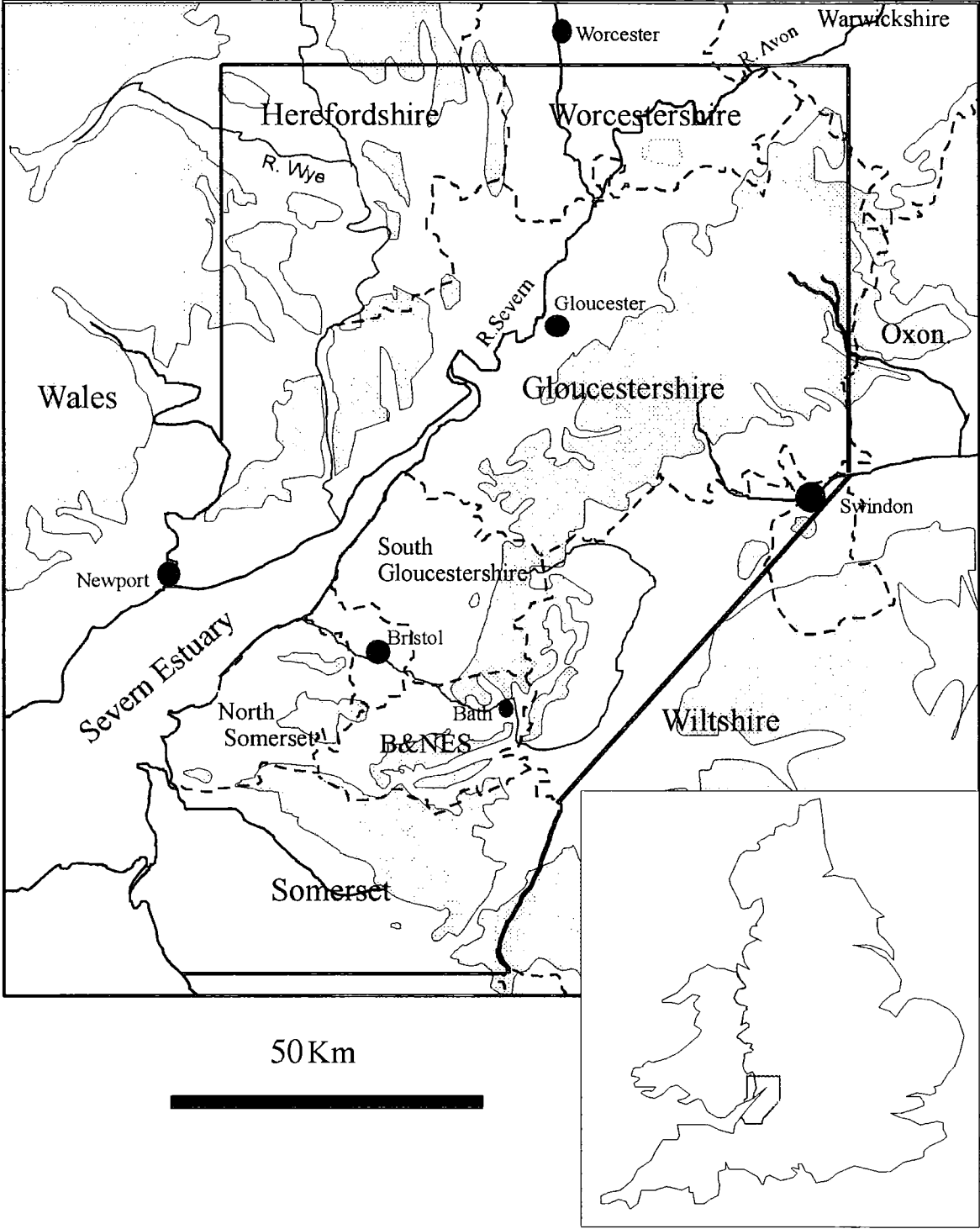


Fig. 1.2. Topography and natural features of the Severn-Cotswolds

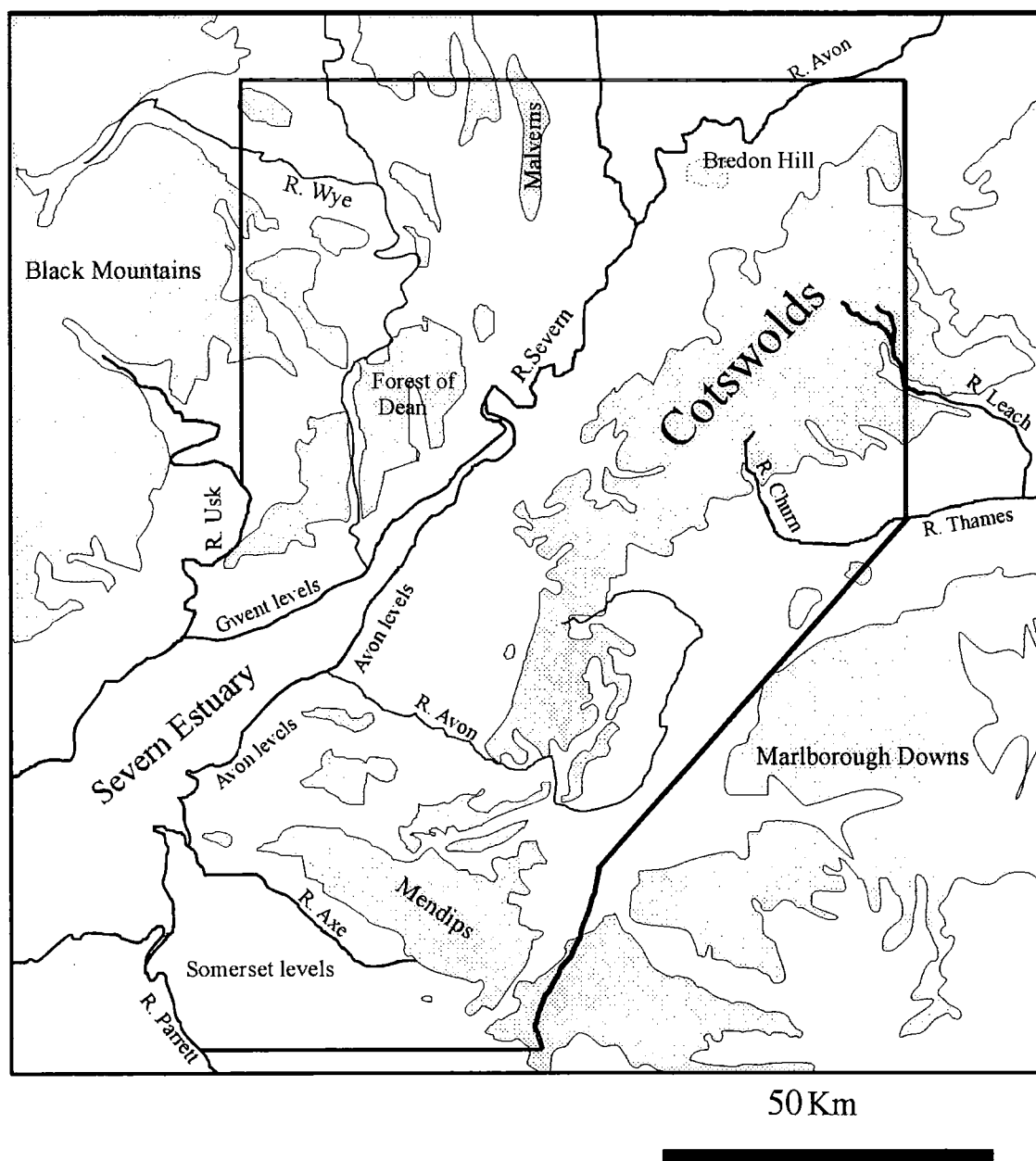


Fig 2.1.1.1.Number of Iron Age sites investigated by decade

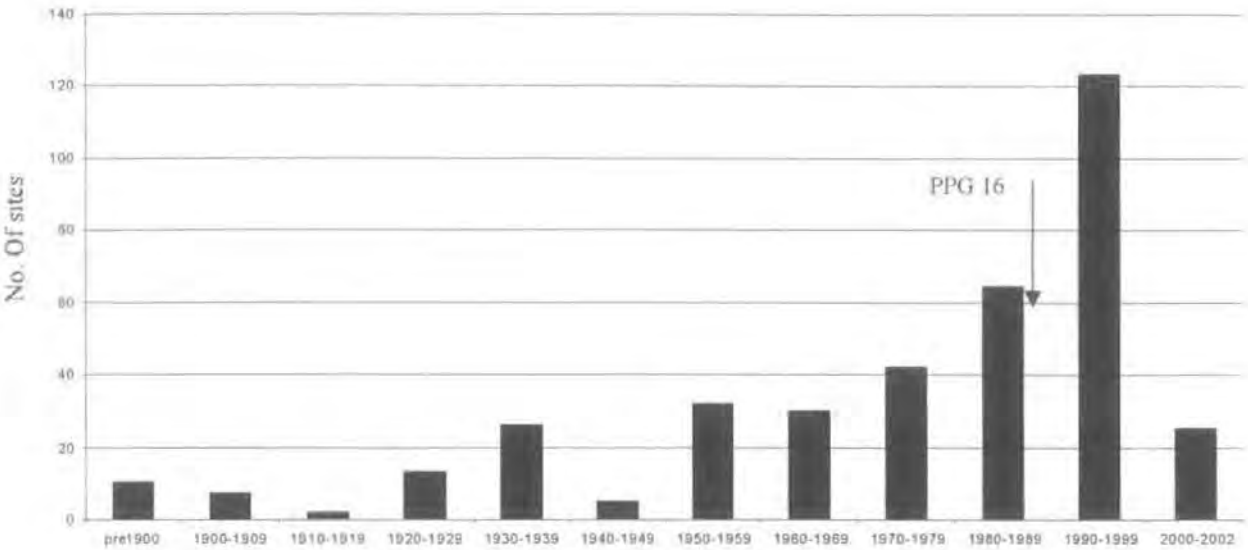


Fig.2.3.3.1. Comparison of post 1990 and pre 1990 quality of information of sites (as a % of all sites)

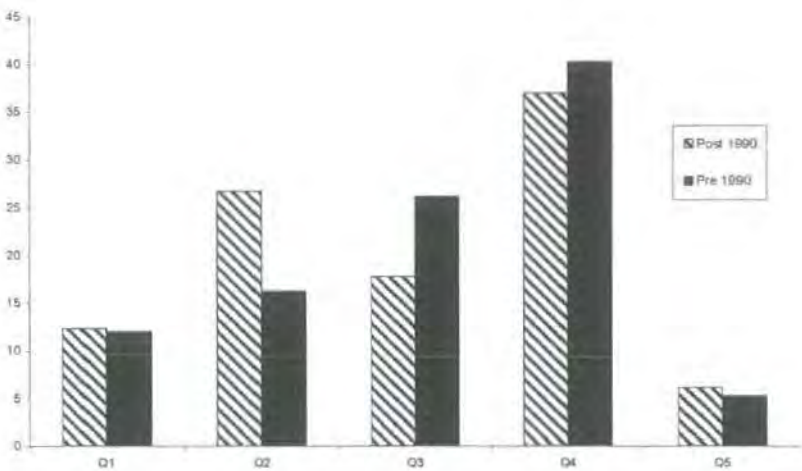


Fig. 2.3.3.2. Site quality overall

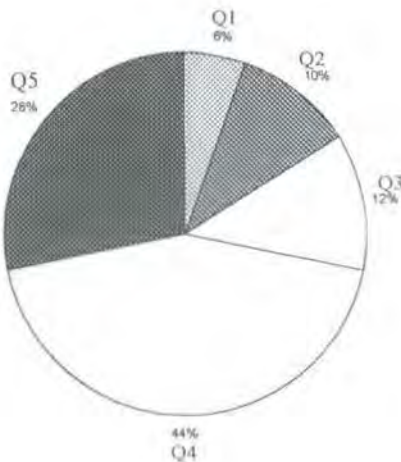


Fig. 2.3.3.3: Information Quality (All sites)

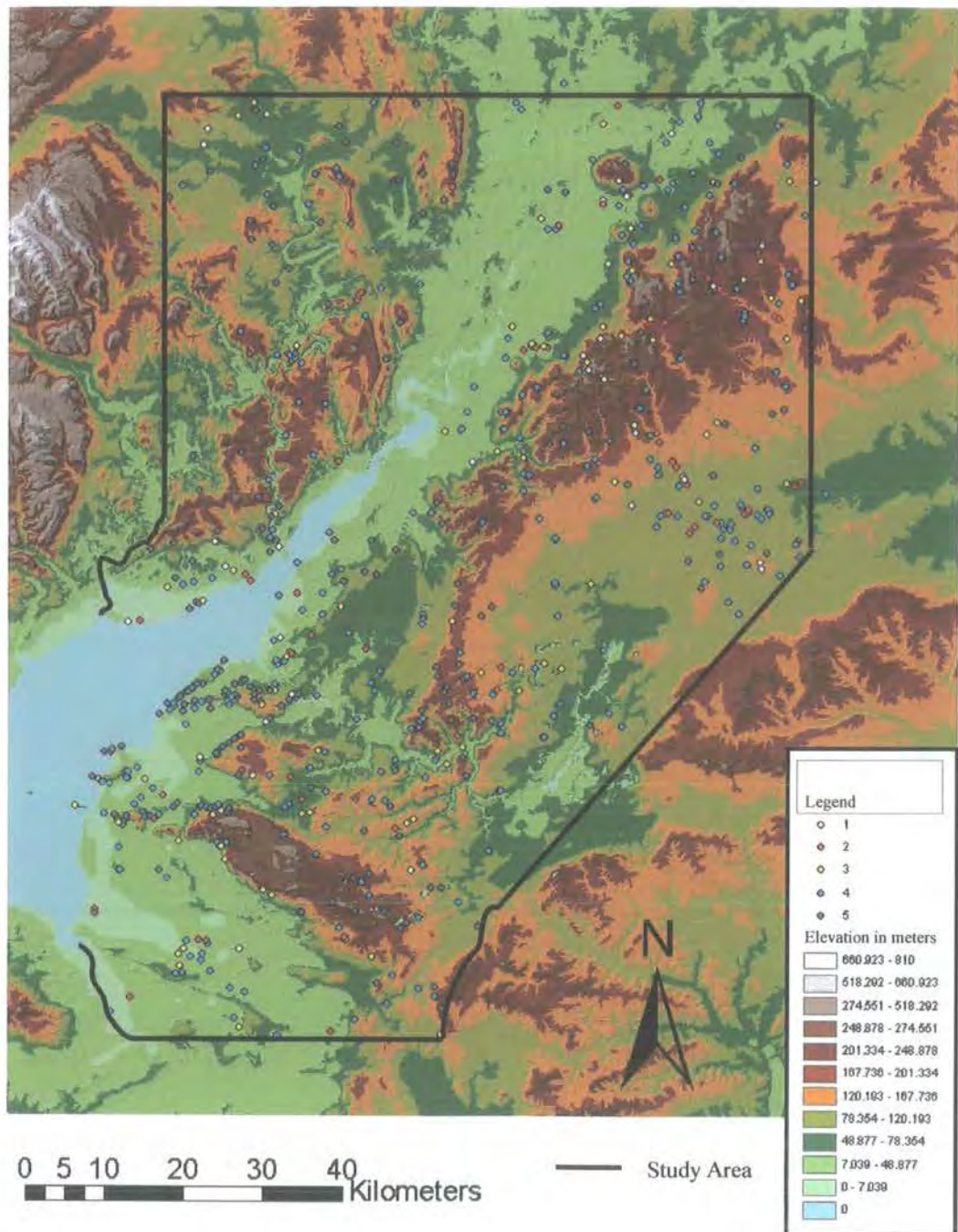


Fig. 2.3.3.4. Information Quality (1)

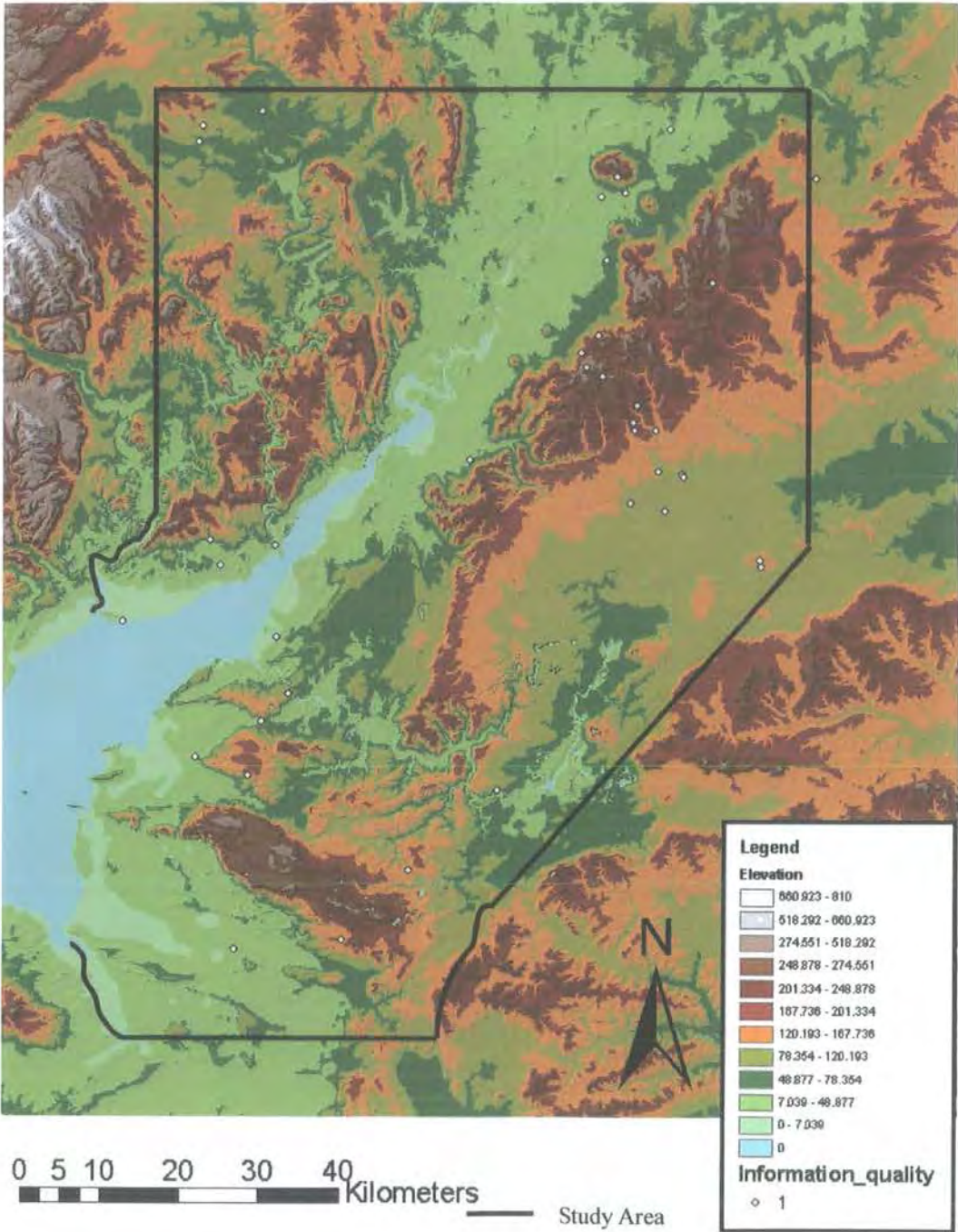


Fig.2.3.3.5. Information quality (2)

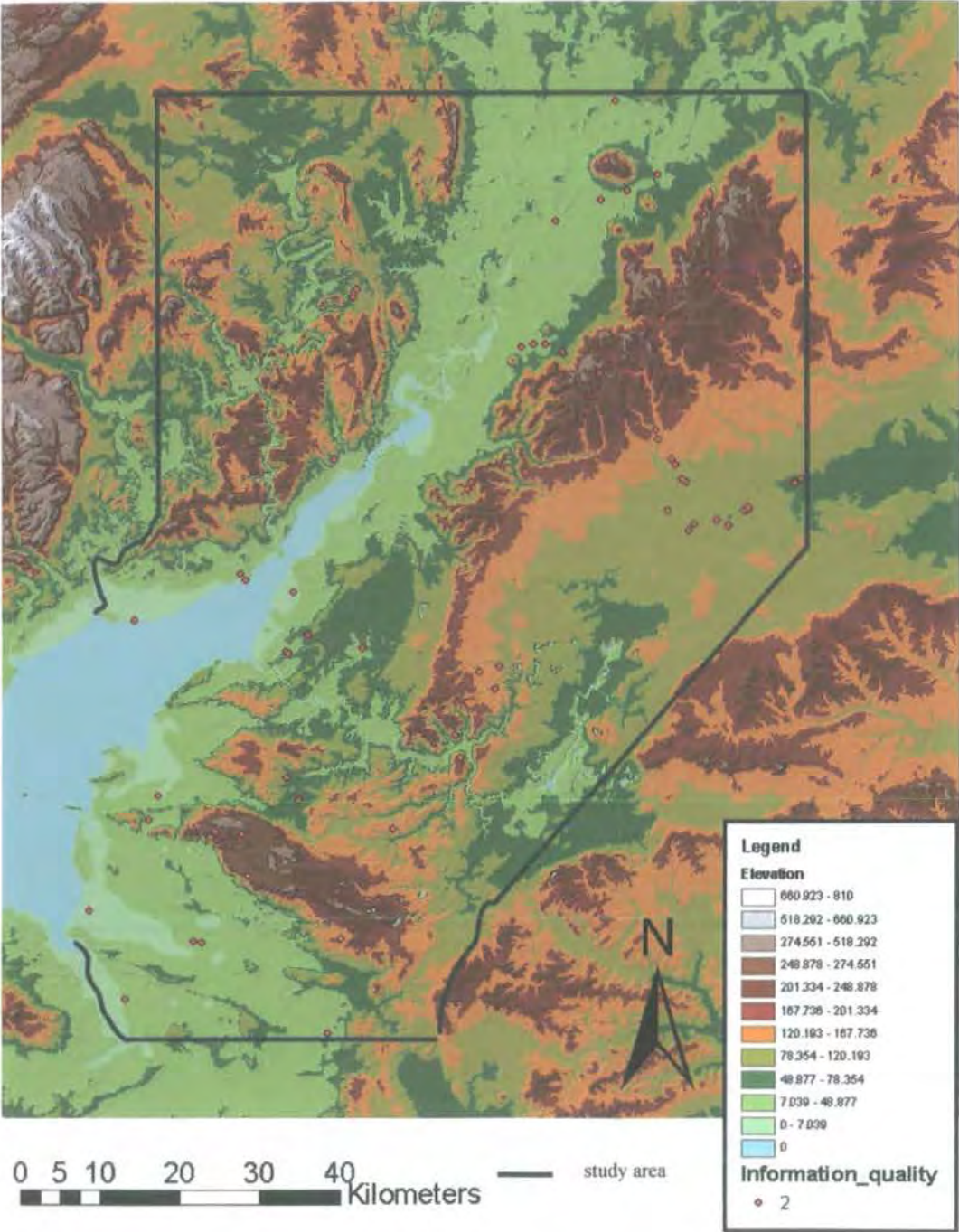


Fig.2.3.3.6. Information quality (3)

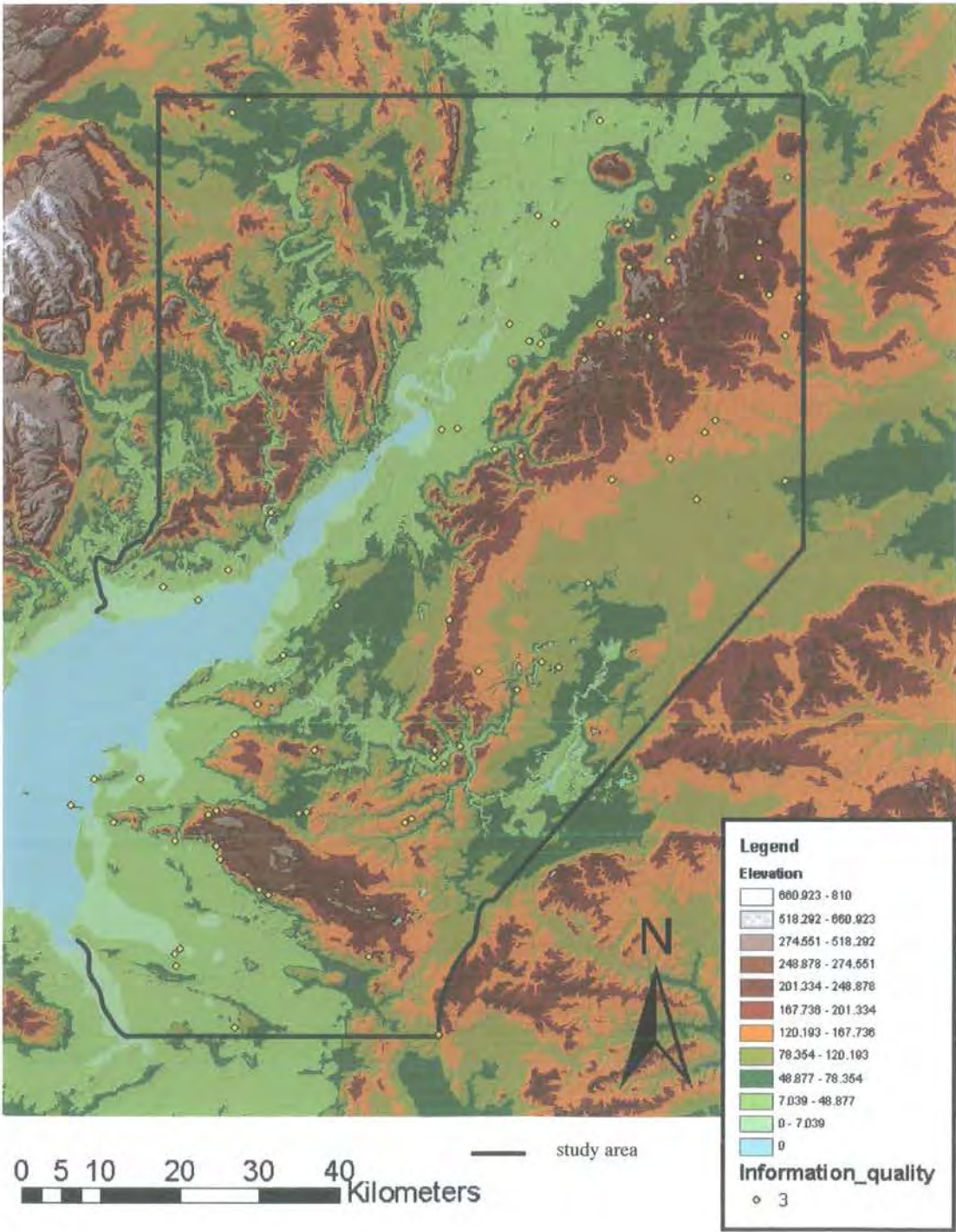


Fig. 2.3.3.7. Information Quality (4)

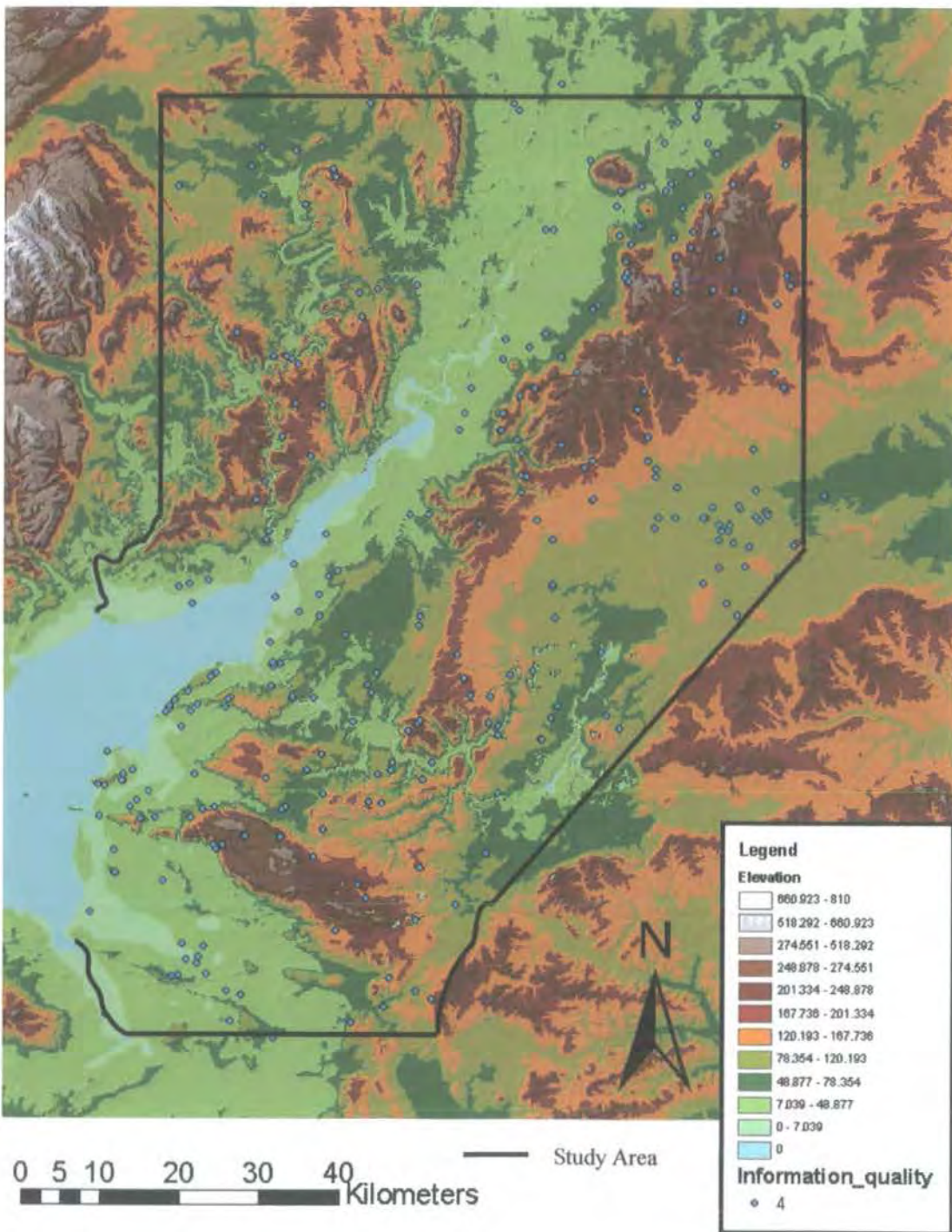


Fig.2.3.3.8. Information quality (5)

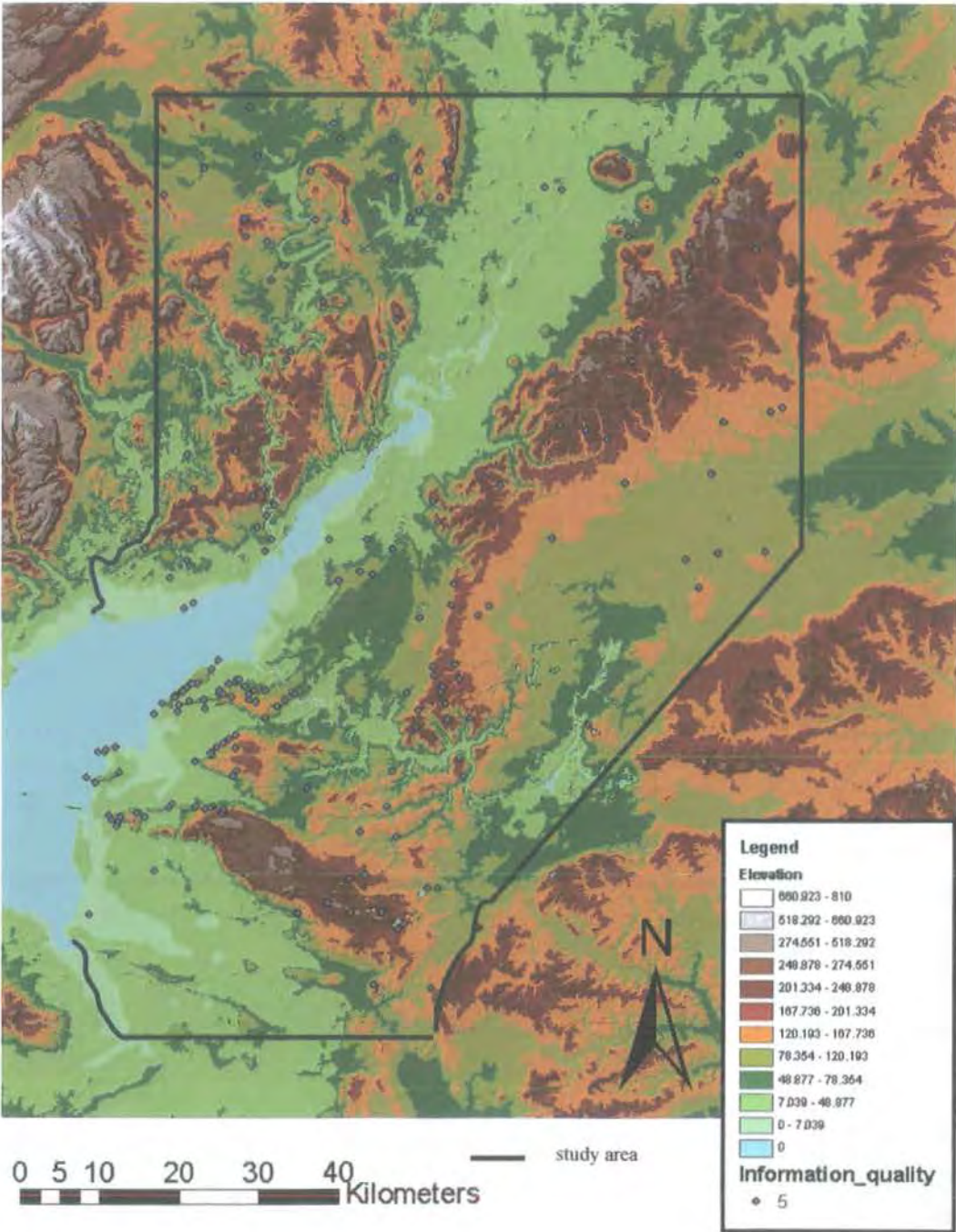


Fig. 2.3.3.9a. Site information quality b y SMR

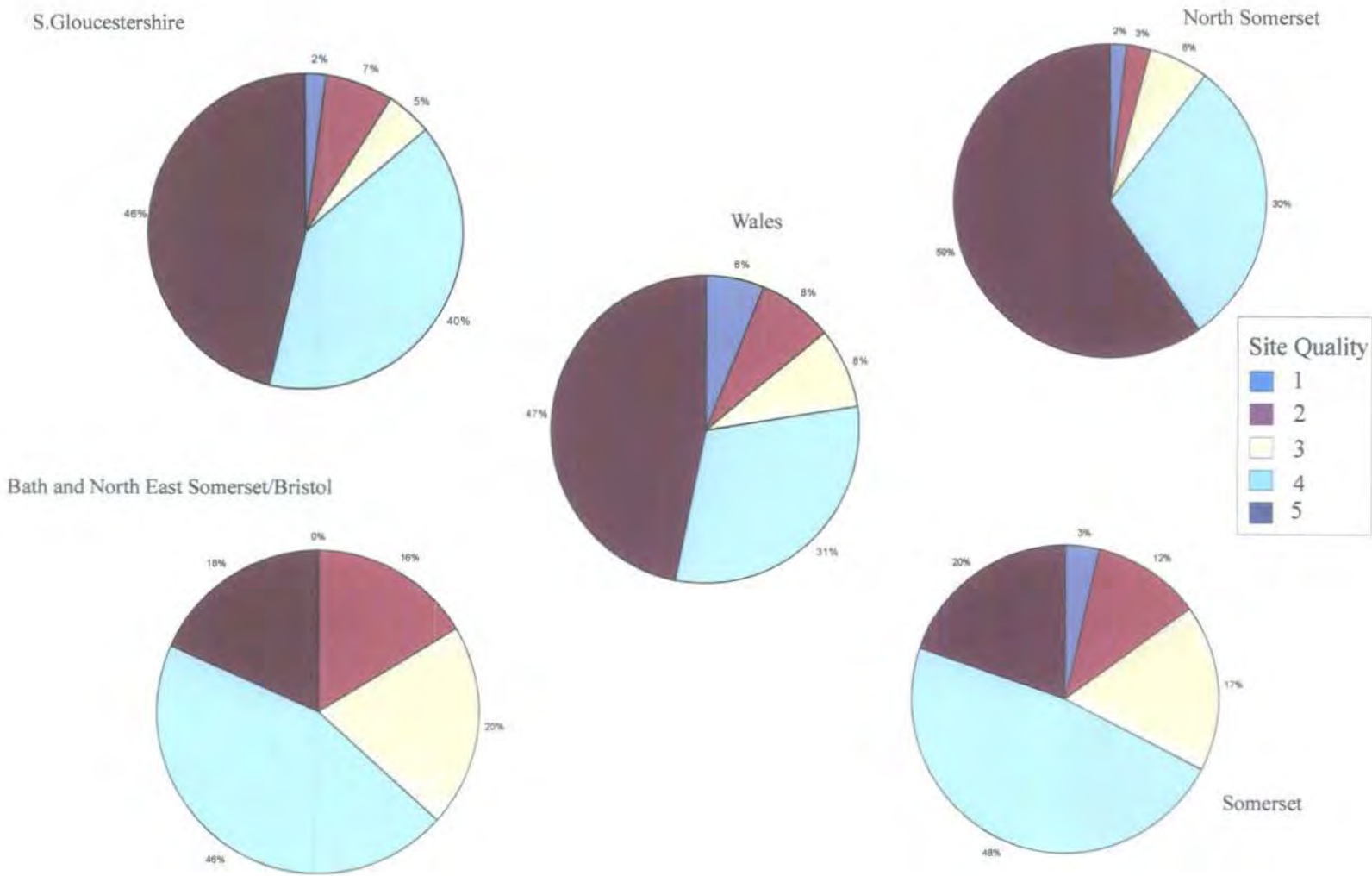


Fig. 2.3.3.9b. Site information quality by SMR

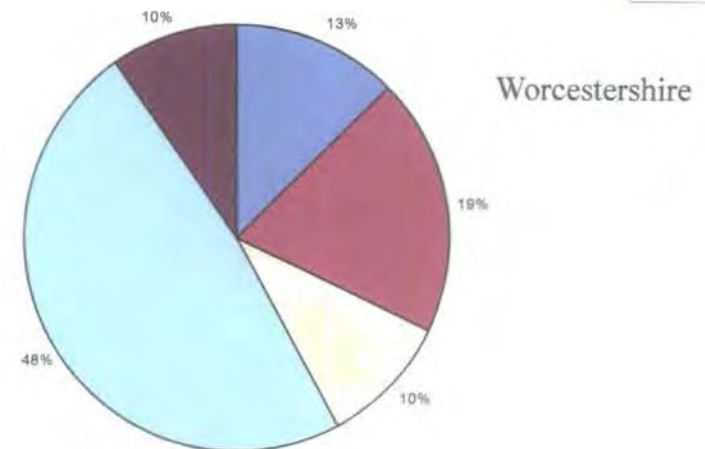
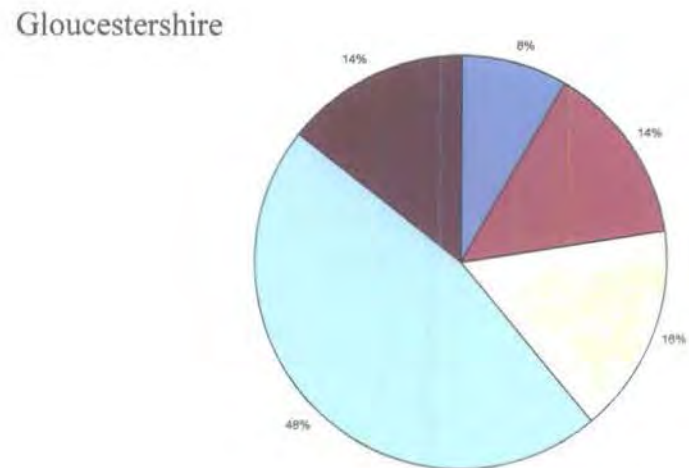
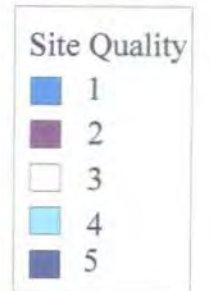
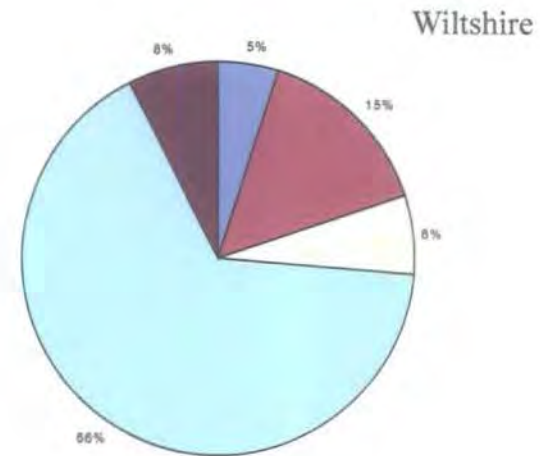
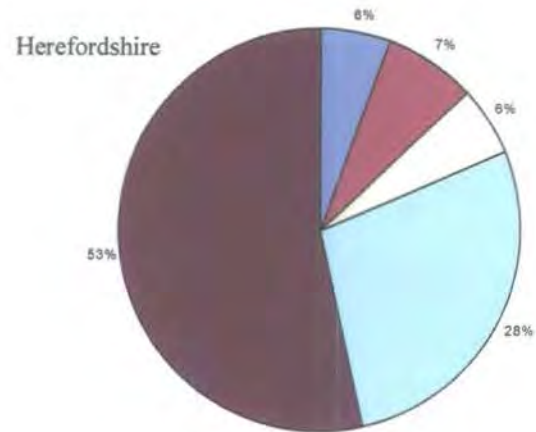


Fig. 3.1: Radiocarbon dates associated with enclosures in the South West Midlands (at 1 Sigma: 68%)

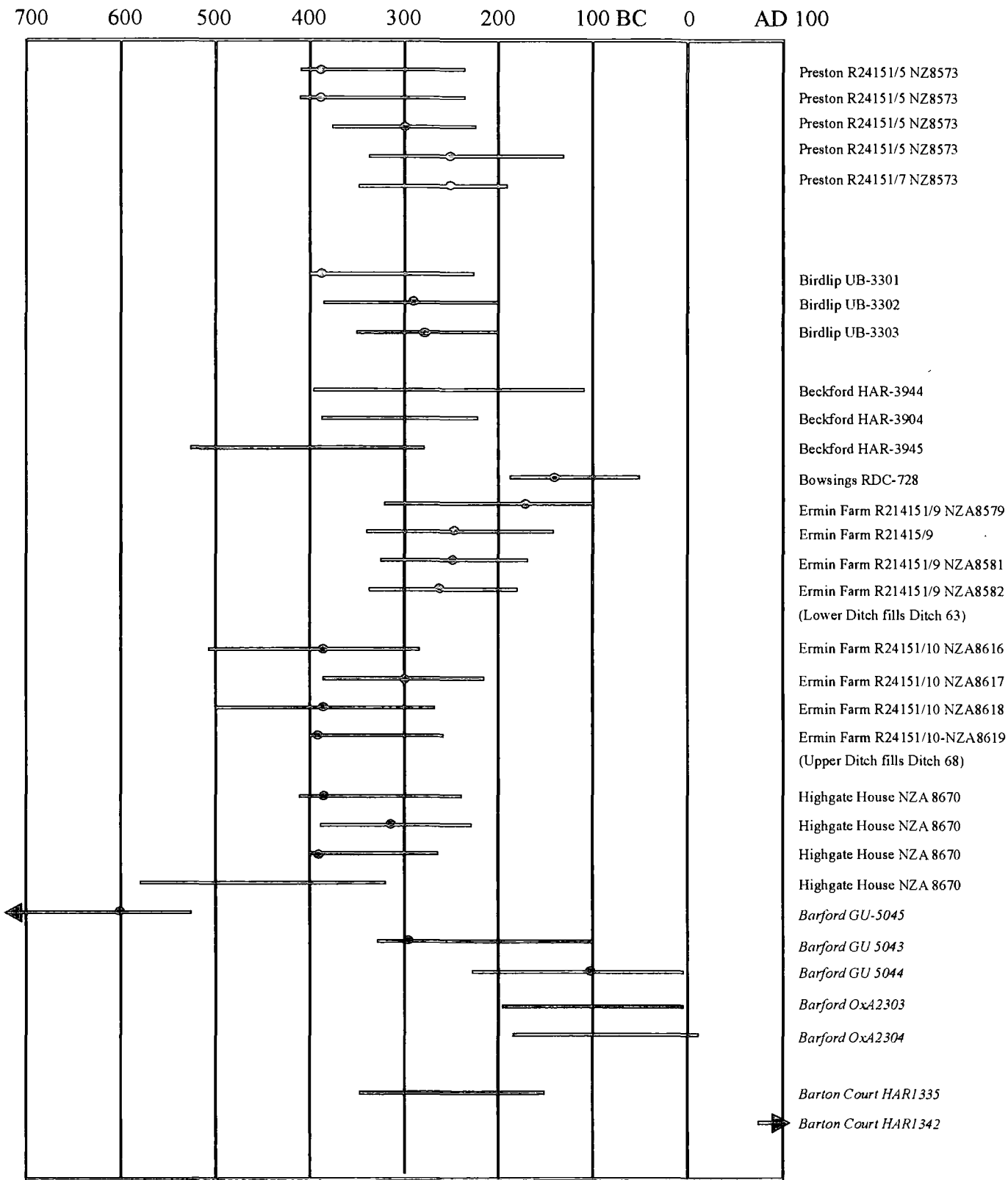


Fig 3.2: Radiocarbon dates associated with storage pits in the region (at 1sigma 68%)

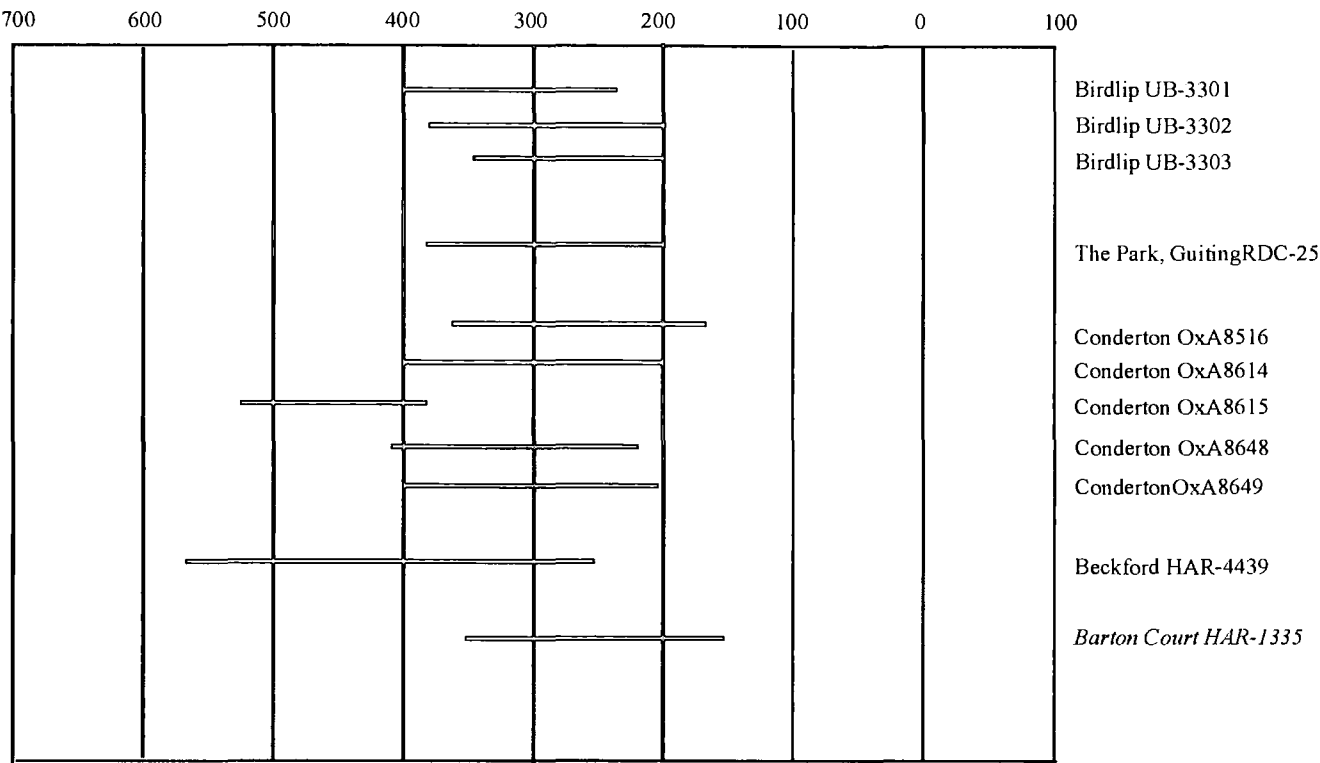


Fig. 3.3: Radiocarbon dates of Goldcliff Rectangular Buildings at 1 sigma (68%)

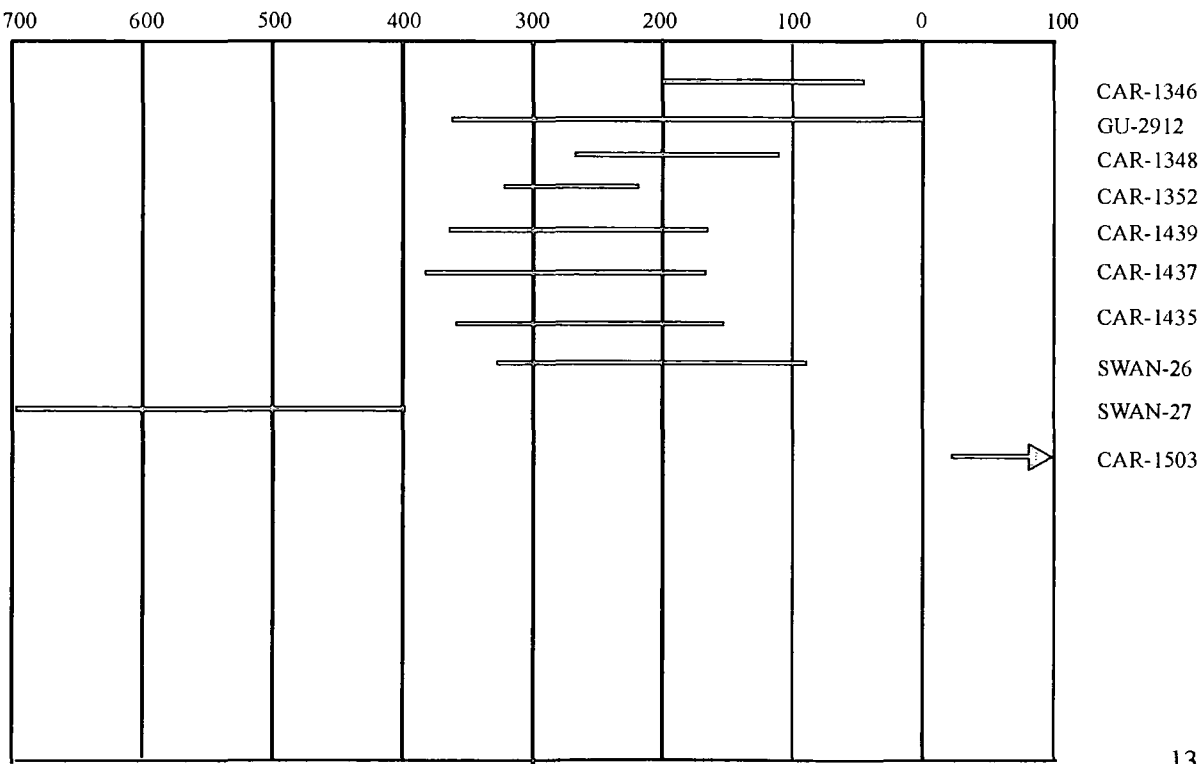
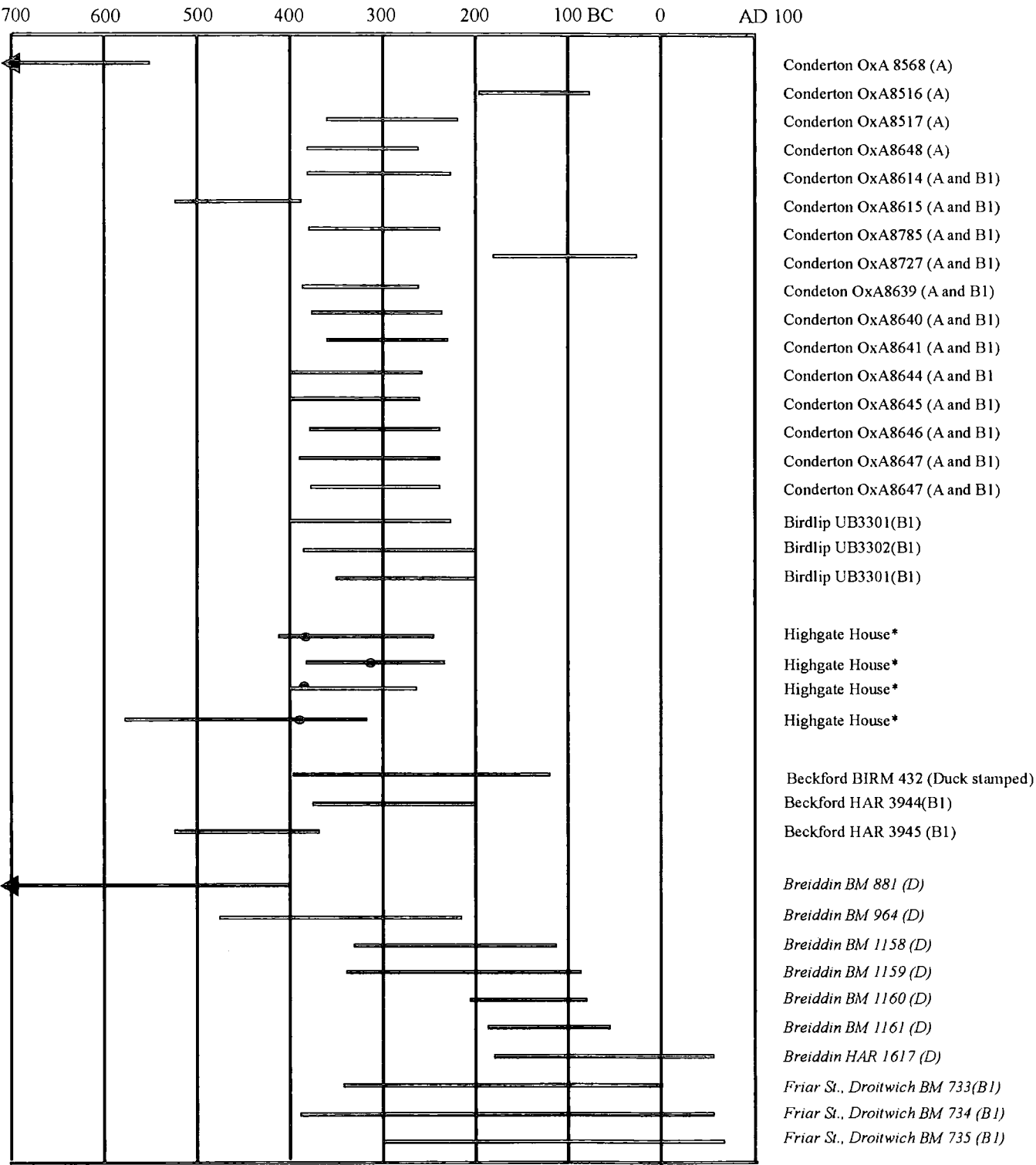
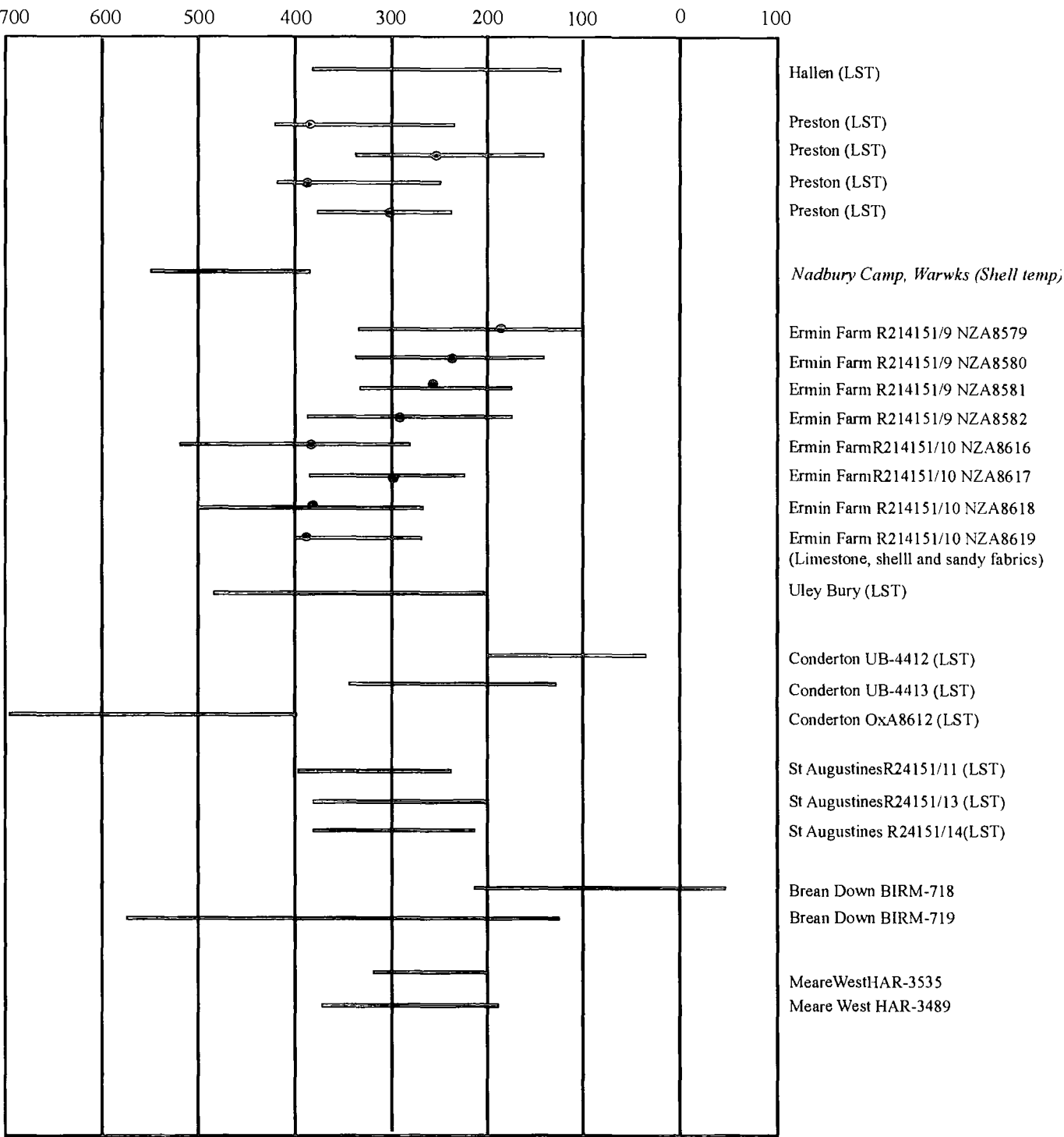


Fig. 3.4: Radiocarbon dates associated with Malvern Ware Groups A, B1 and D pottery from the region (at 1 sigma: 68%)*.



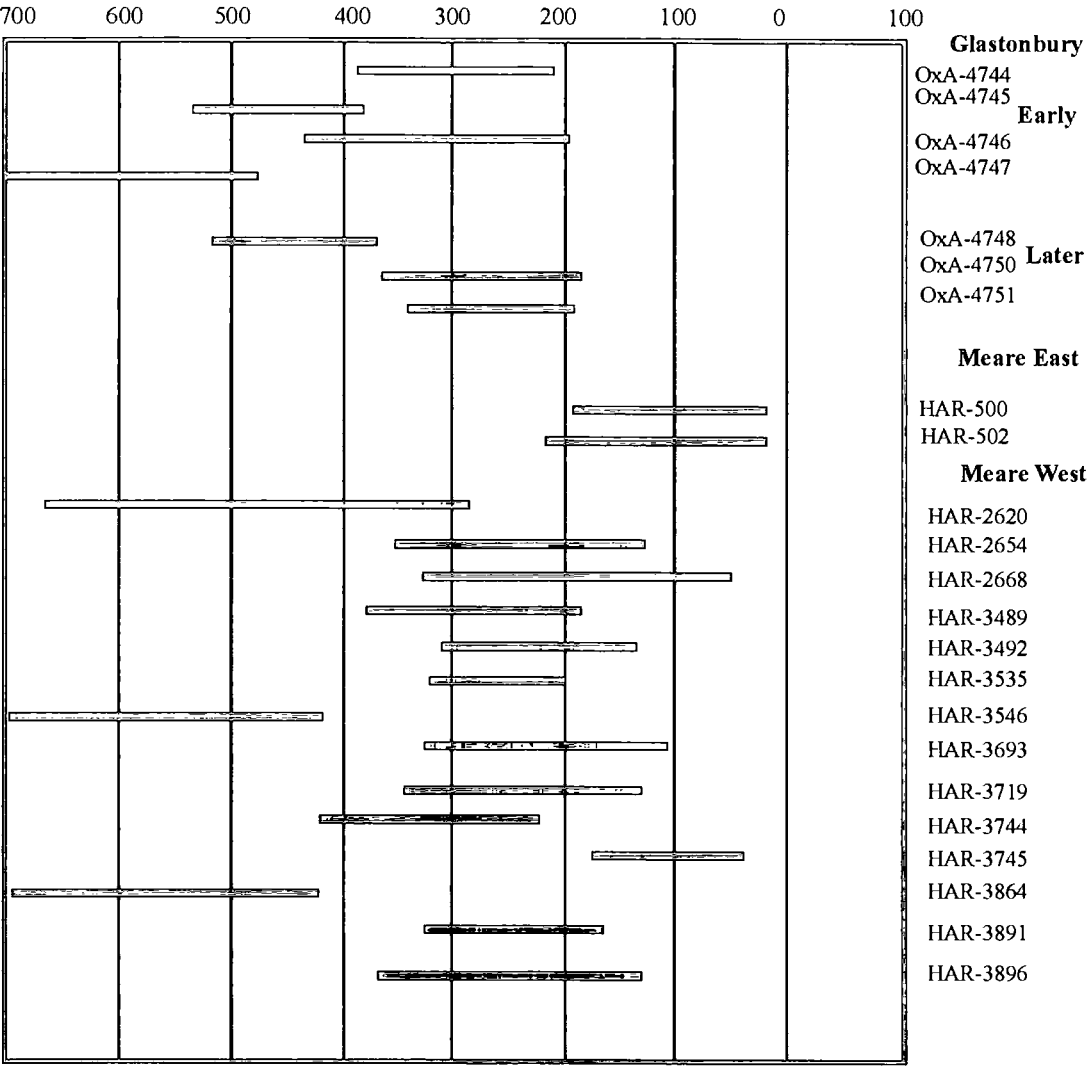
*Highgate house dates appear to be associated with a mixture of limestone and shell tempered wares with some Malvern A decorated and Malvern B1 wares

Fig.3.5: Radiocarbon dates associated with other pottery in Middle Iron Age forms (at 1 sigma : 68%)



LST: limestone and shell tempered wares

Fig. 3.6. Radiocarbon dates from the Somerset Lake Villages (at 1 sigma: 68%)*



*Some anomalous early dates (probably dating early timbers etc) have not been shown

Fig 4.1.1. Location of morphological study areas

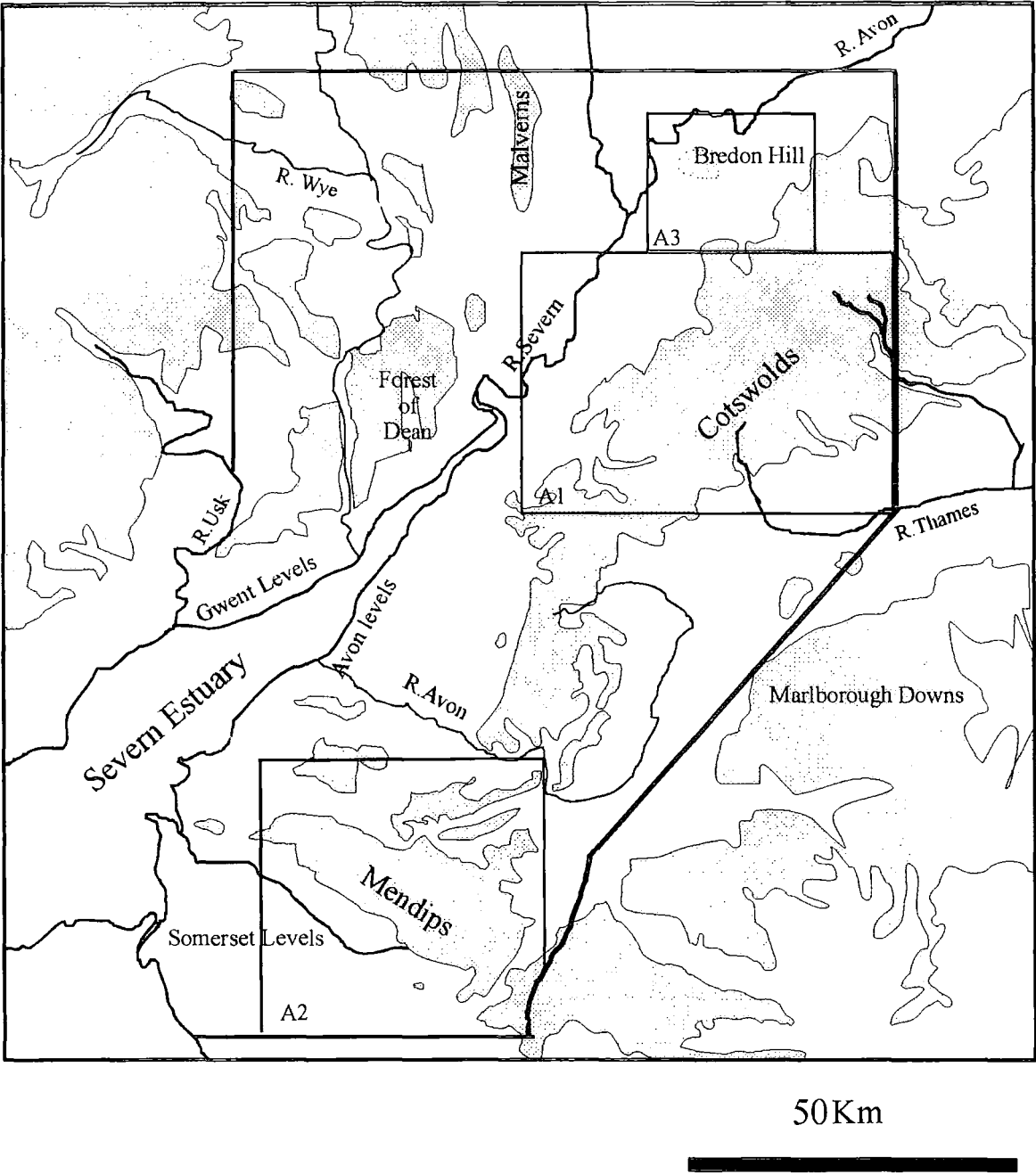


Fig.4.1.4.2a. Distribution of Sub-Rectangular enclosures (SRE) in Area 1

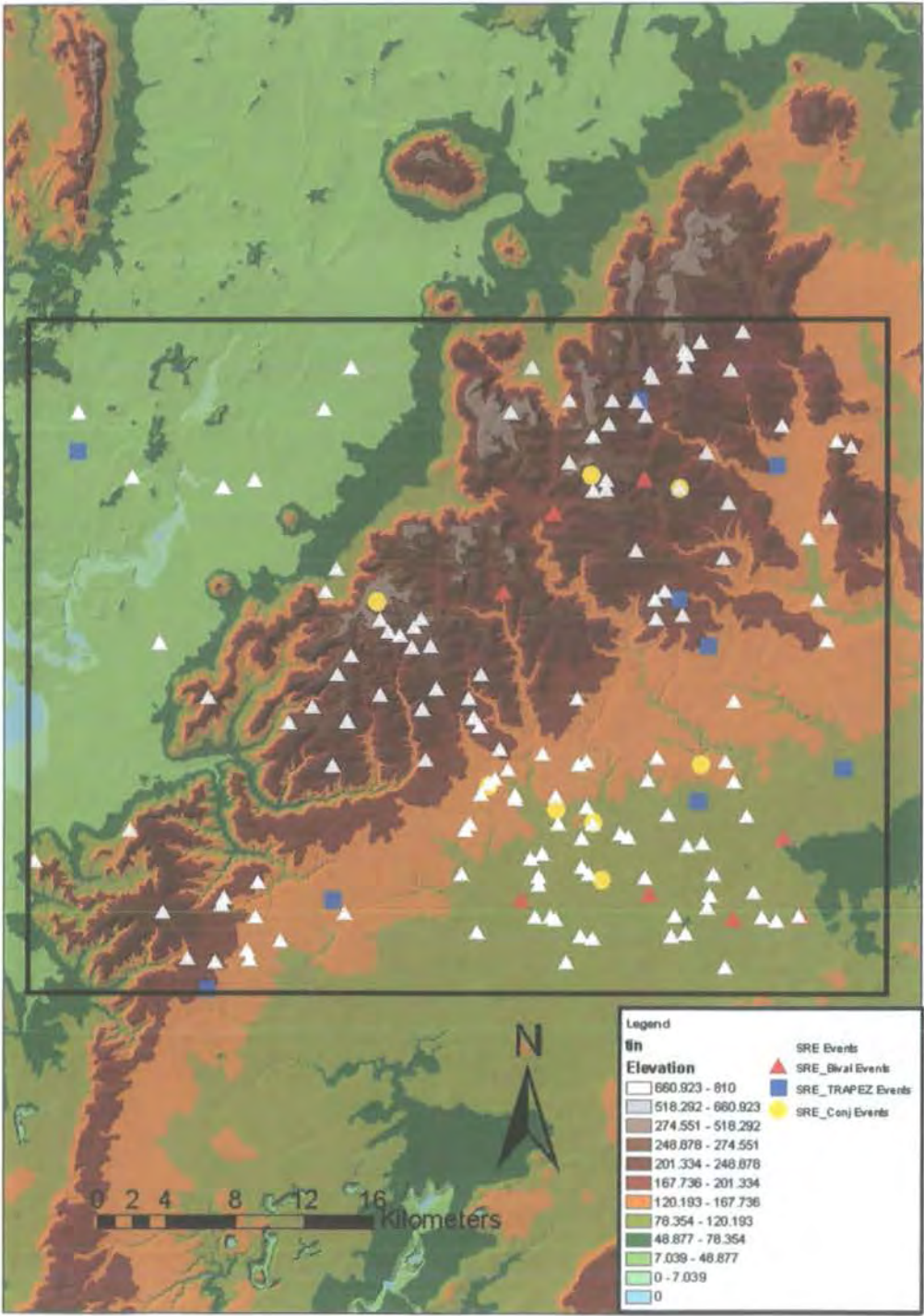


Fig.4.1.4.2b. Distribution of Sub-Rectangular enclosures (SRE) (bivallate, conjoined and trapezoidal enclosures only)

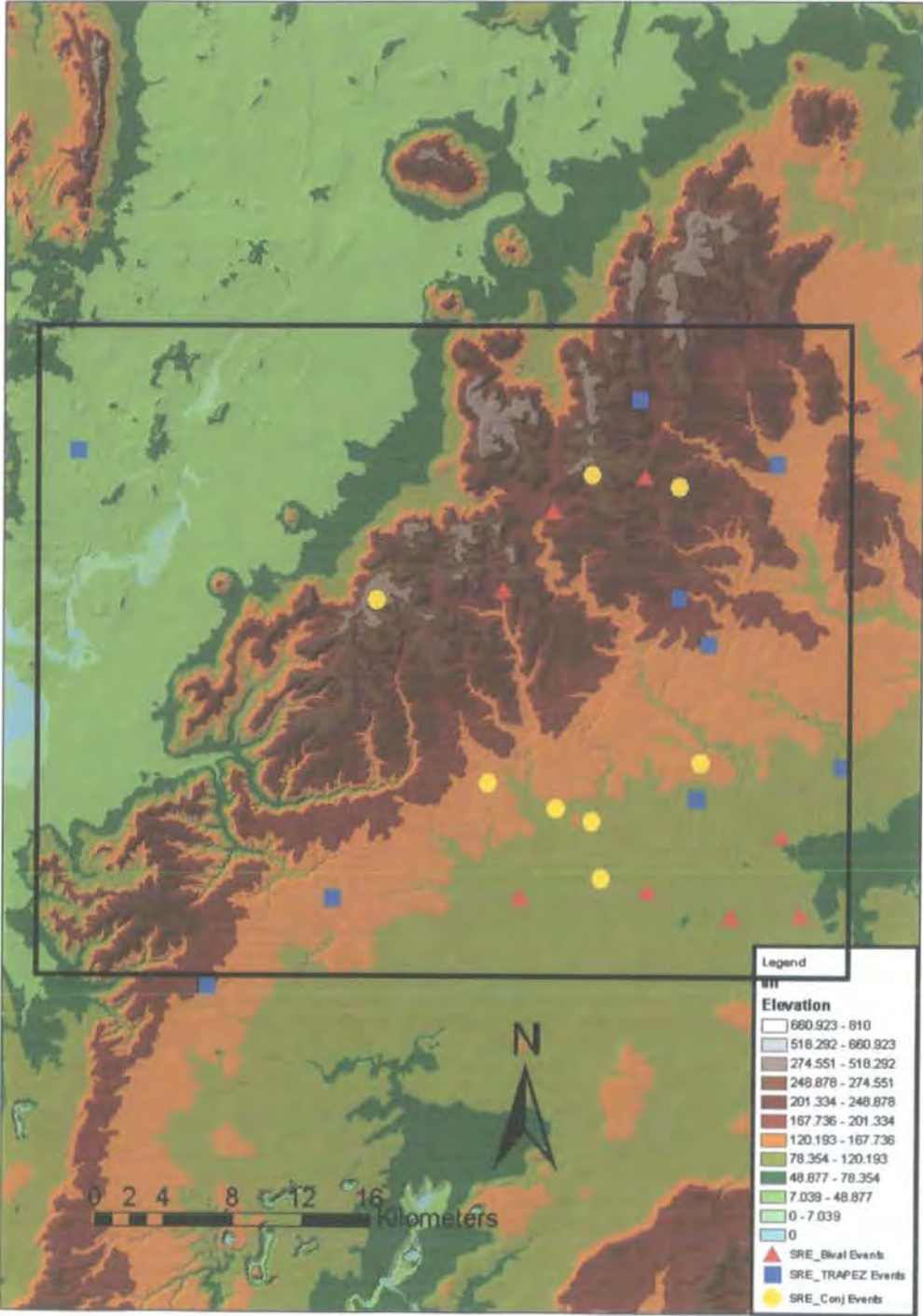


Fig.4.1.4.2c. Unenclosed sites in Area 1

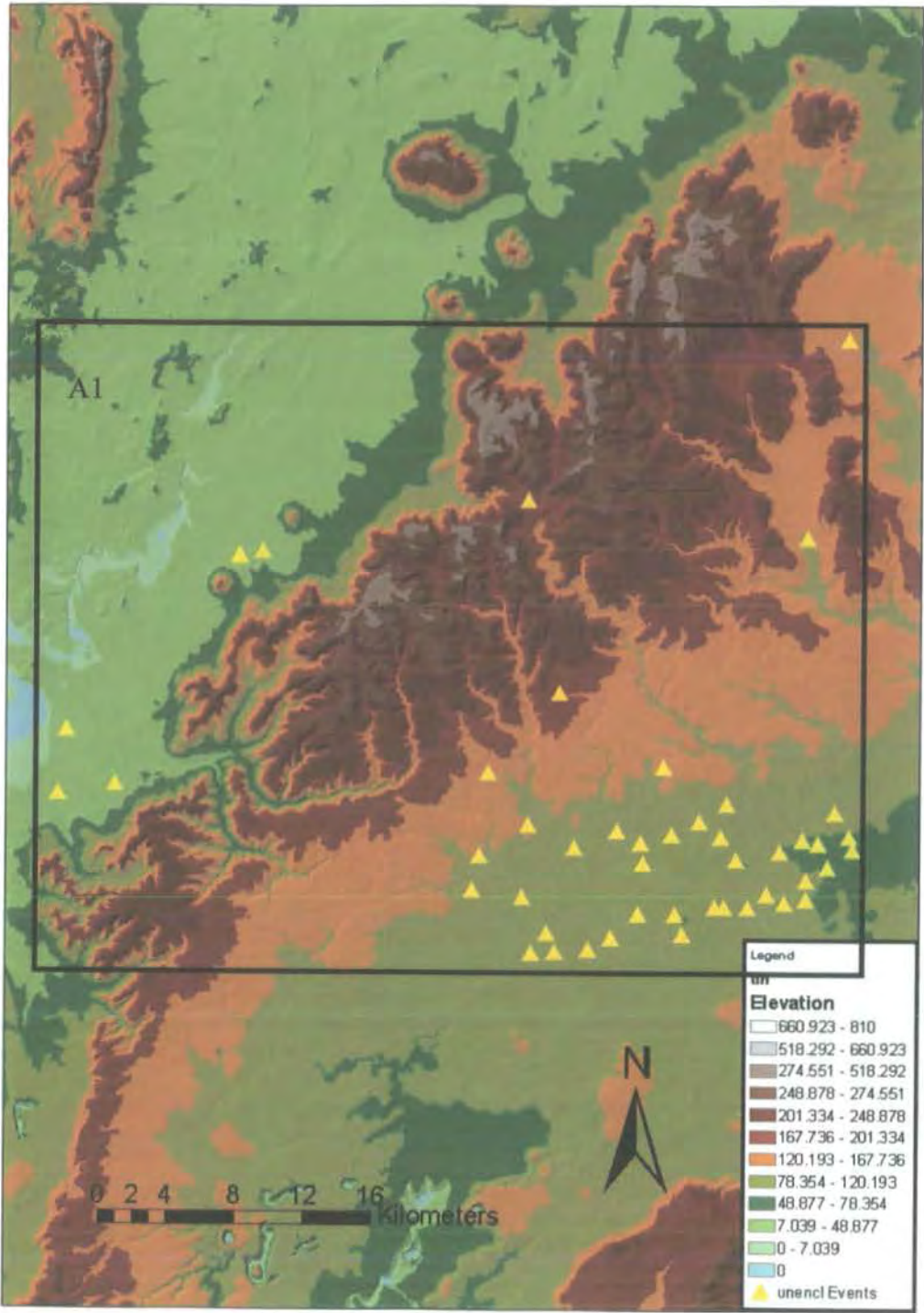


Fig. 4.1.4.2d. Irregular enclosures in Area 1

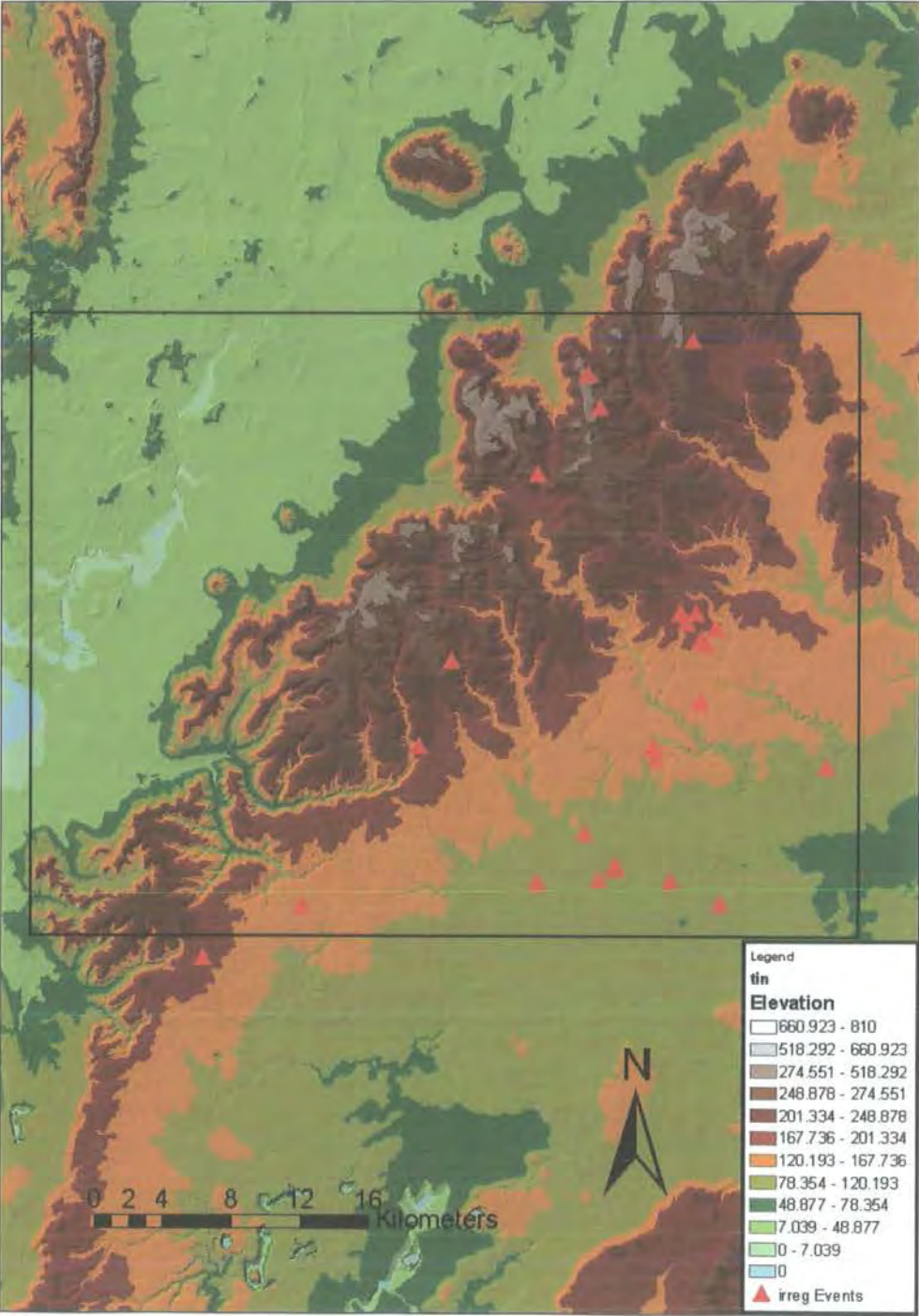


Fig. 4.1.4.2e. Distribution of curvilinear enclosures in Area 1

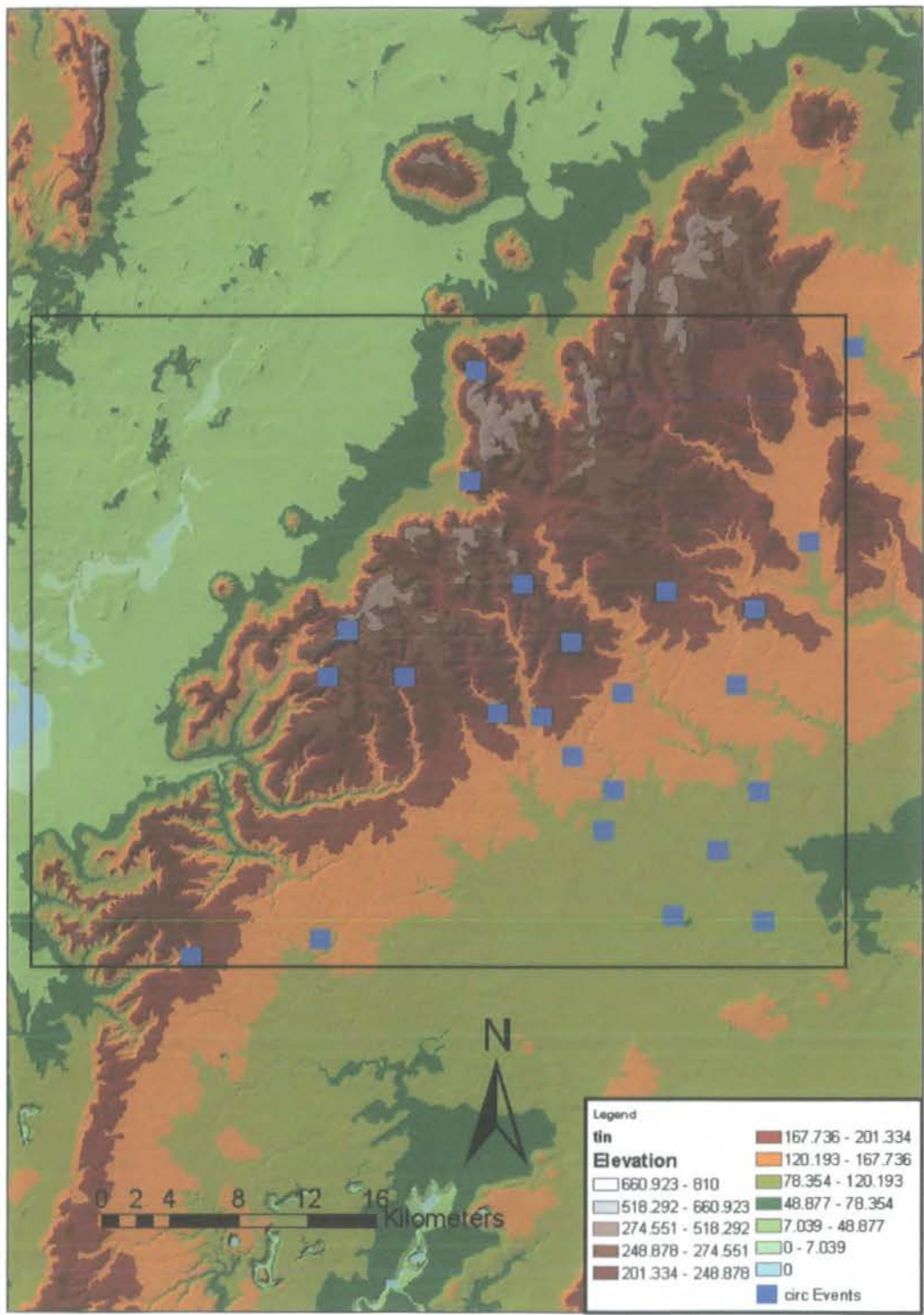
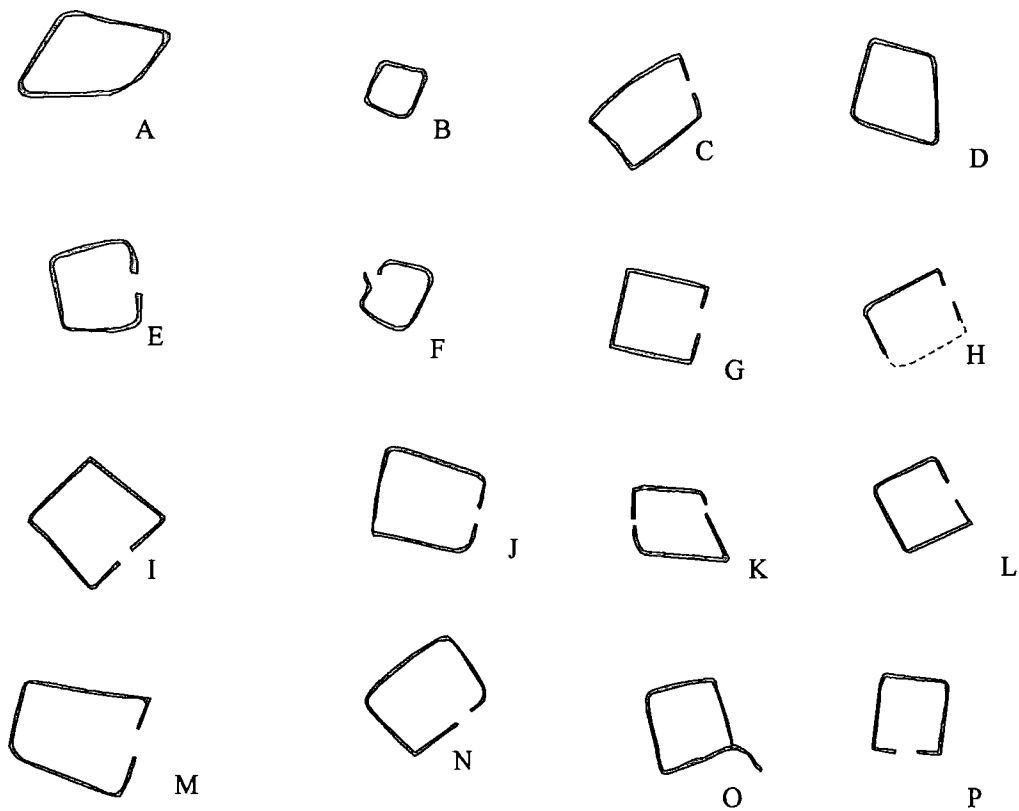
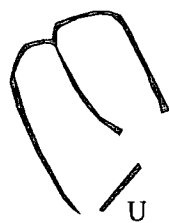
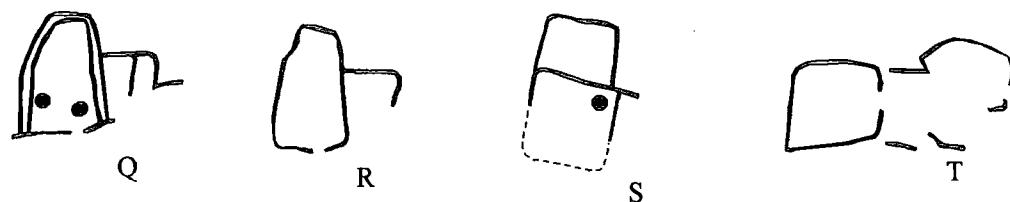


Fig. 4.2.1.1a SRE enclosures (Area 1)



Conjoined



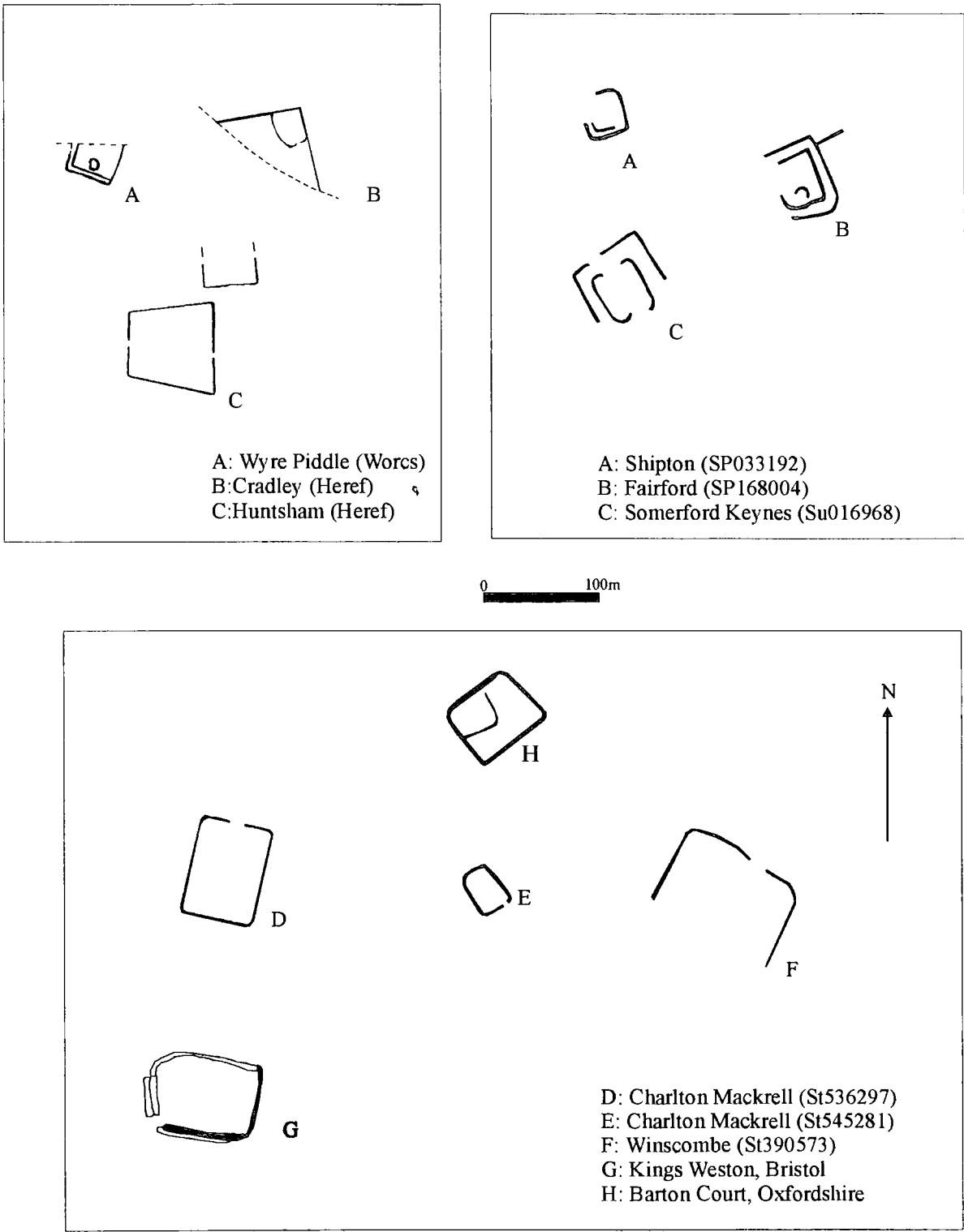
0 100



A: 2/58 ST457568
B: 2/59
C: 1/111
D:
E: 1/200 SP002039
F: 1/248 SO988003
G: 1/113
H:
I: Lower Barn

J: Middle Ground
K: 1/65
L: Temple Guiting
M: The Bowsings
N: 1/252
O: 1/26 Stinchcombe
P: 1/110
Q: Frocester (late phase)
R: Frocester (early phase)
S: 1/108 Upleadon
T: Birdlip
U: 1/201

Fig. 4.2.1.1b. SRE enclosures from Area 2 and elsewhere in the Severn-Cotswoldsegiion



4.2.1.2. Plan of Cribbs Causeway (after King 1997)

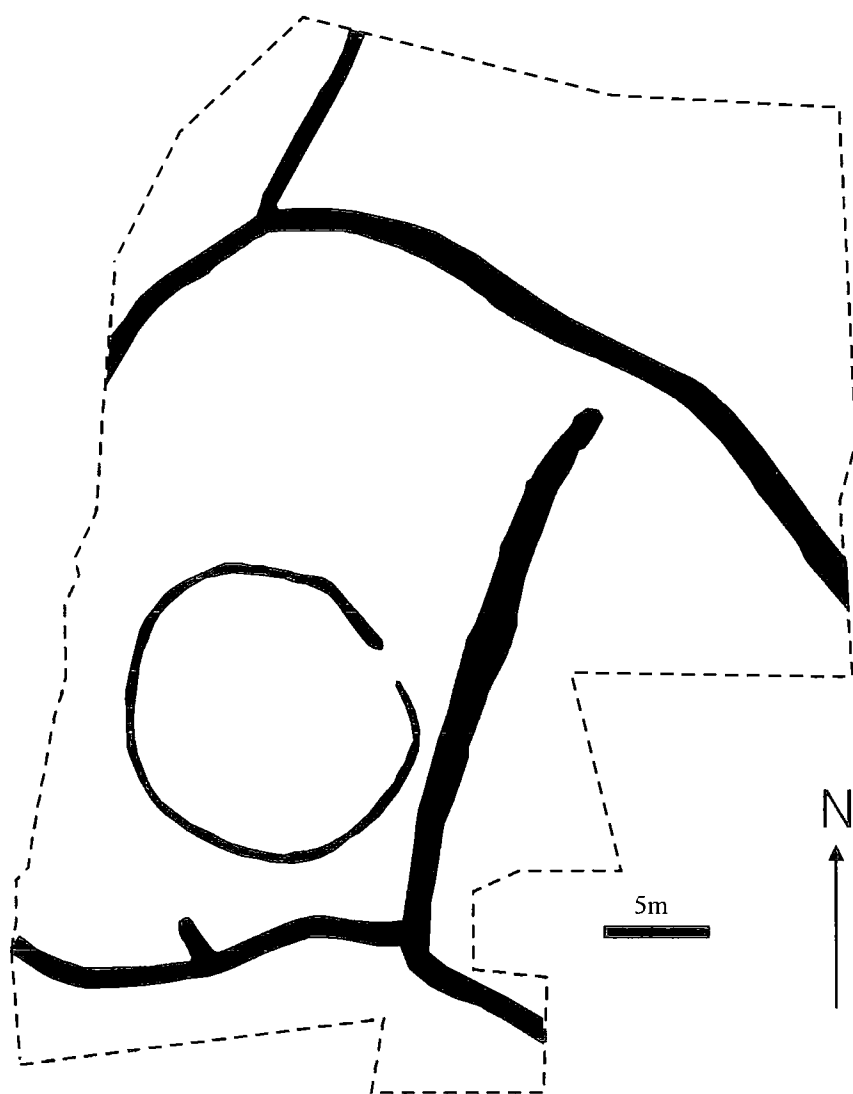
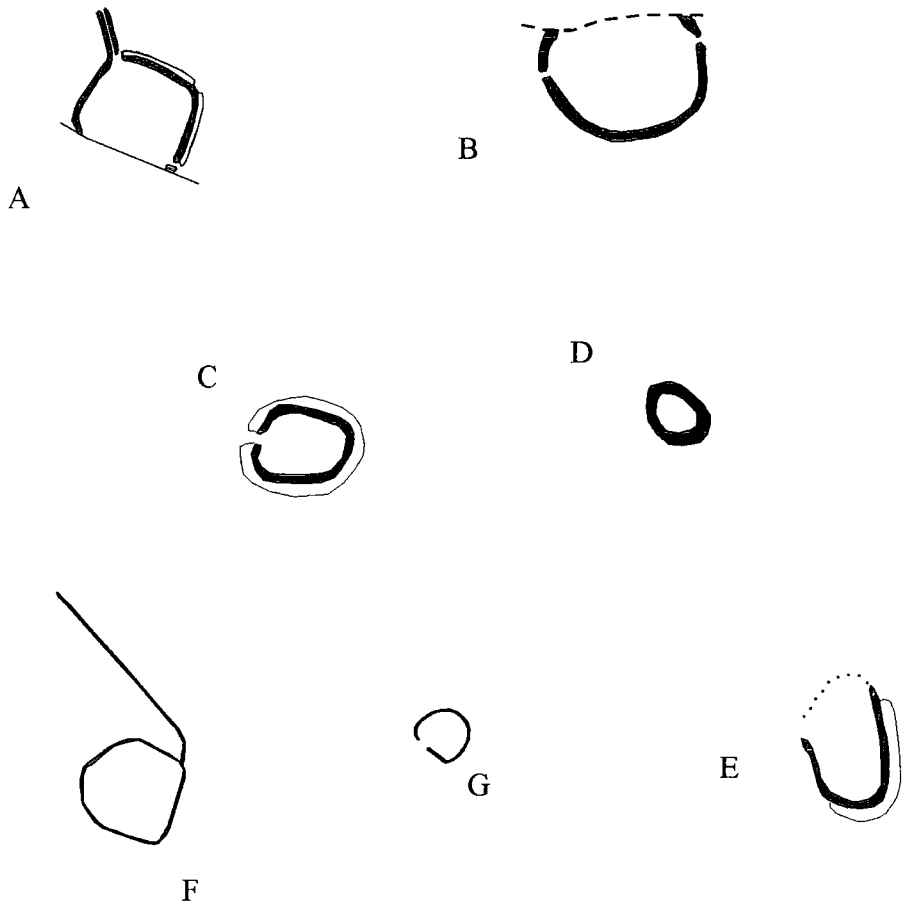


Fig.4.2.2.1. Curvilinear enclosures



100m

- A: 2/57 Taps combe (ST 477670)
- B: 2/56 Cleeve Toot (ST 462657)
- C: 2/133 (St465568)
- D: 2/70 (ST 494680)
- E: 2/134 (ST 798439)
- F 1/39 Bunnage
- G: Down Ampney

Fig. 4.2.3.1a. Polygonal and Irregular enclosure

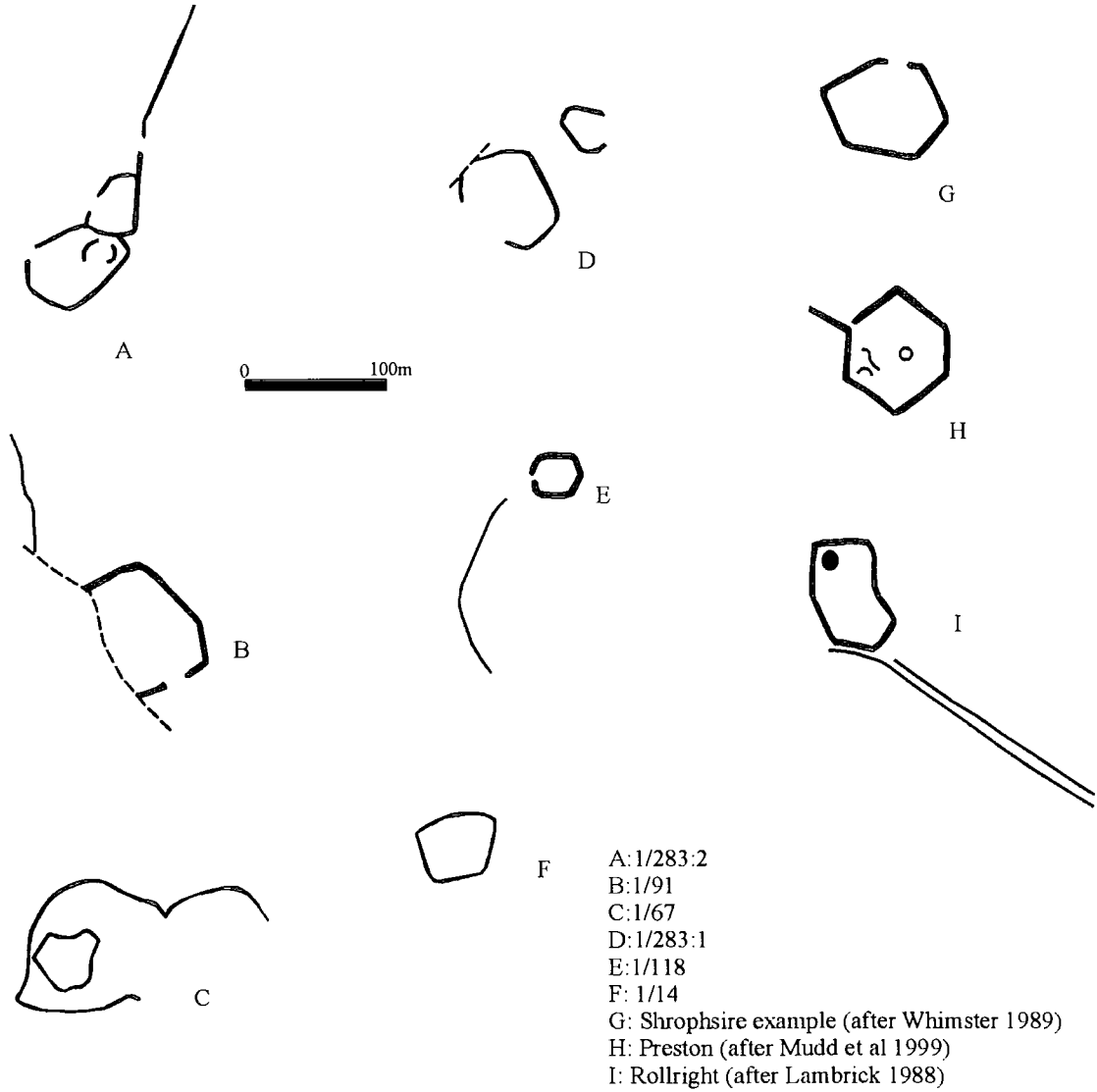
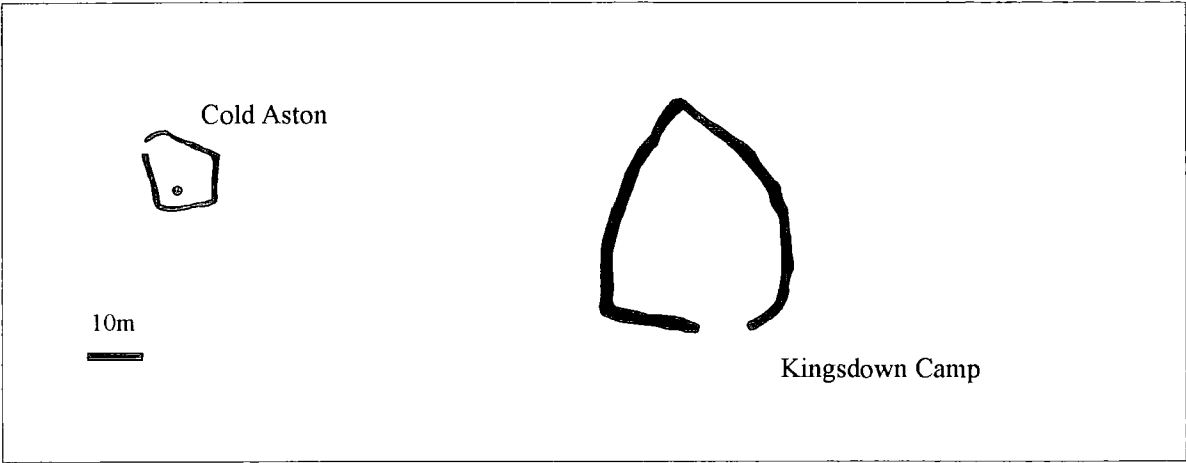


Fig.4.2.3.1b. Irregular enclosure clusters

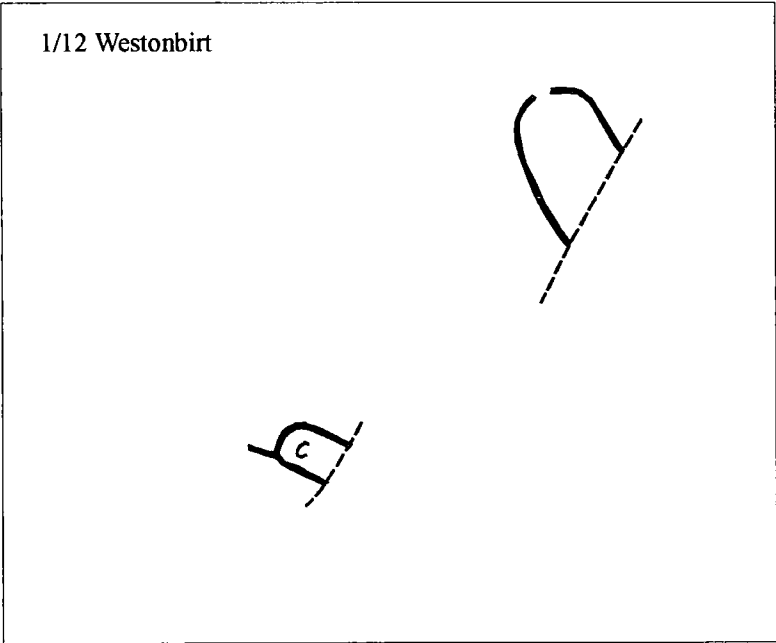
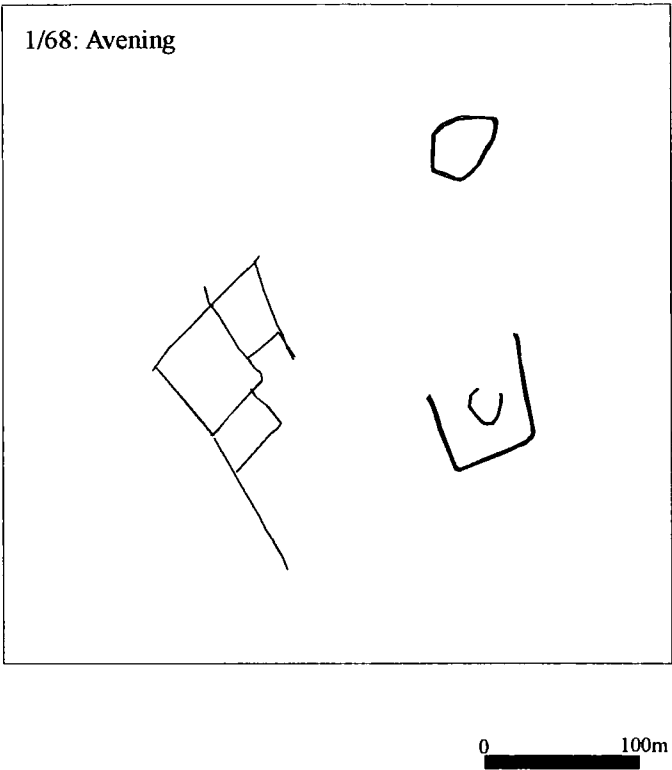


Fig.4.2.4.1a. 'Unenclosed' settlement at Thornhill Farm in the Thames Valley, typical of the unenclosed complexes in the Thames Valley (cf Hingley 1984, Darvill 1987)



Fig. 4.2.4.1b Agglomerated settlements

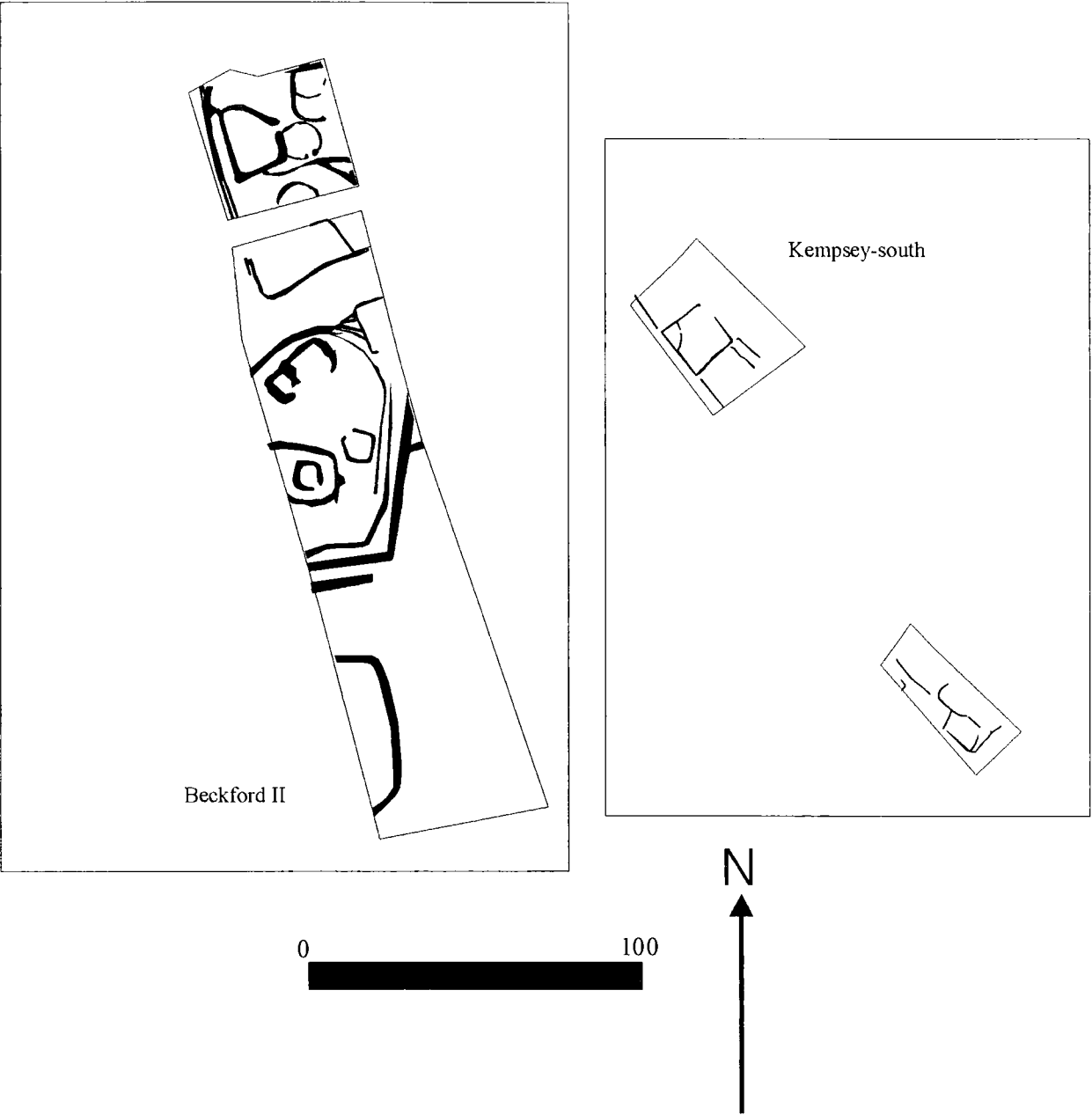


Fig. 4.2.5.1. Banjo enclosures

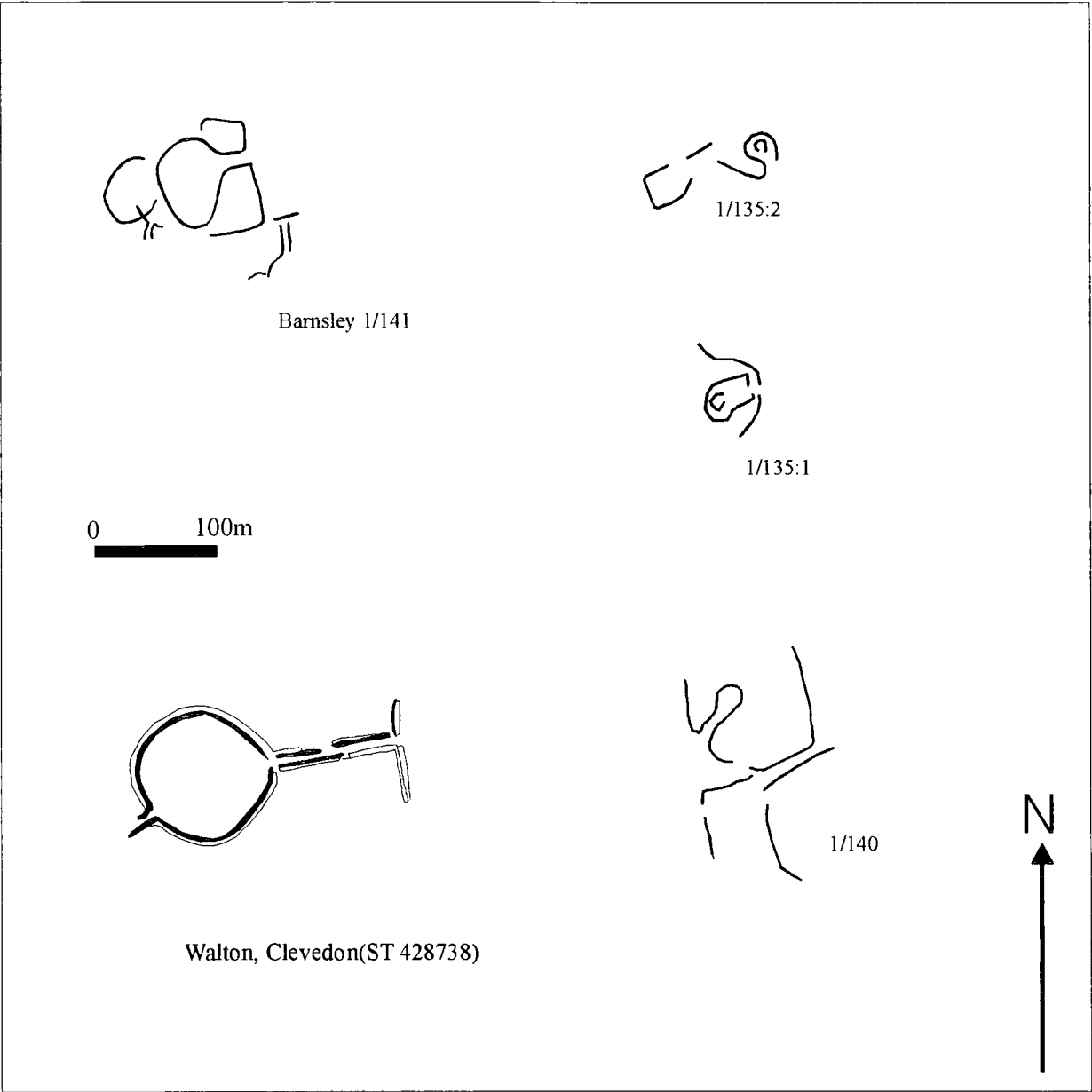


Fig 4.2.6.1.Examples of smaller ‘hillforts’ in the region

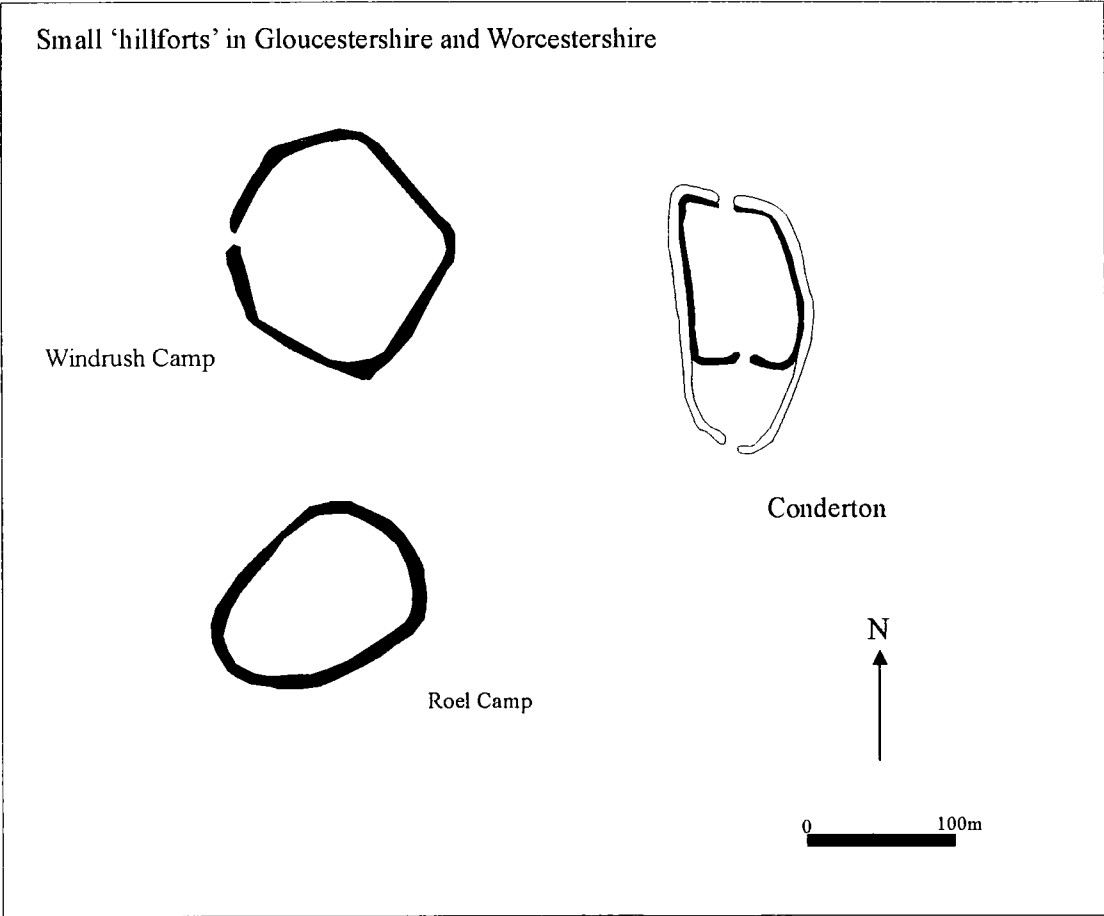
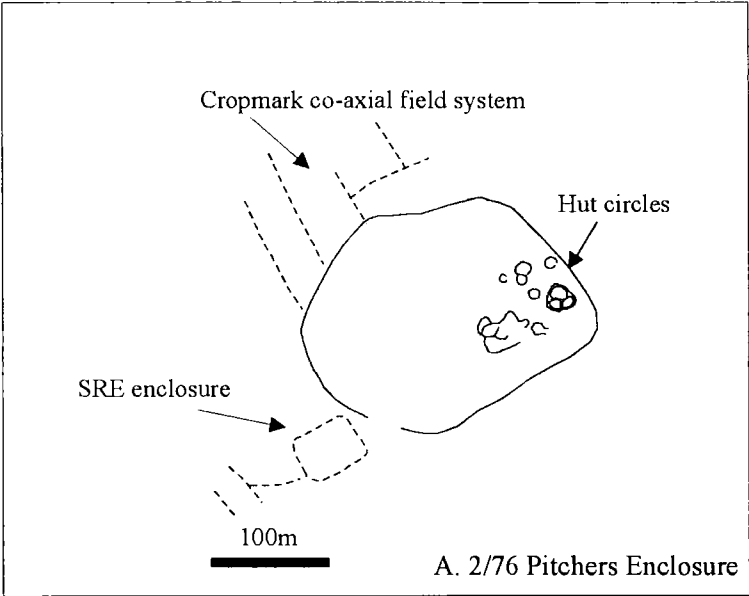


Fig. 4.3.1.1. Entrance orientation in Area 1 (n=95)

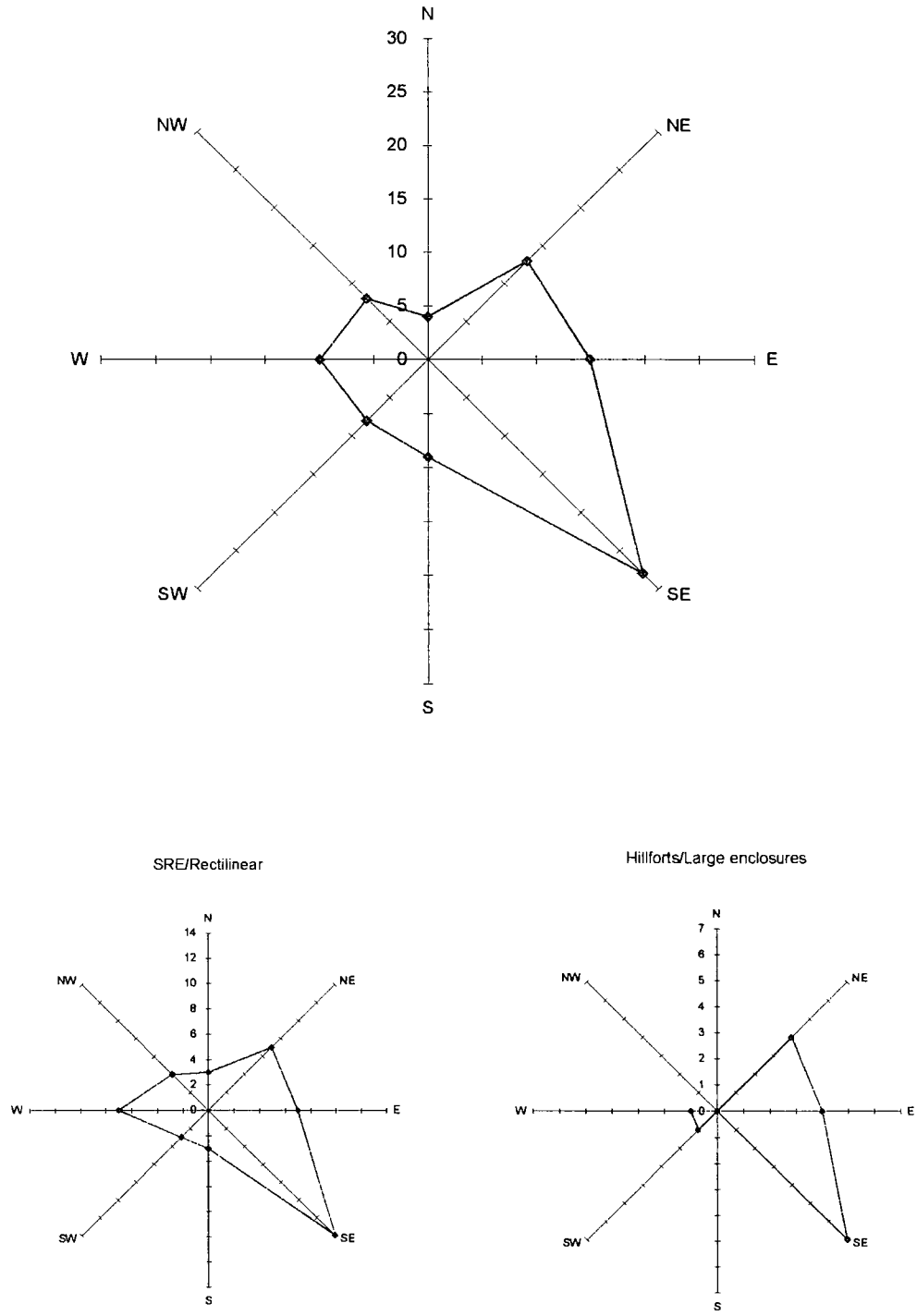


Fig. 4.3.1.2. Enclosure orientation

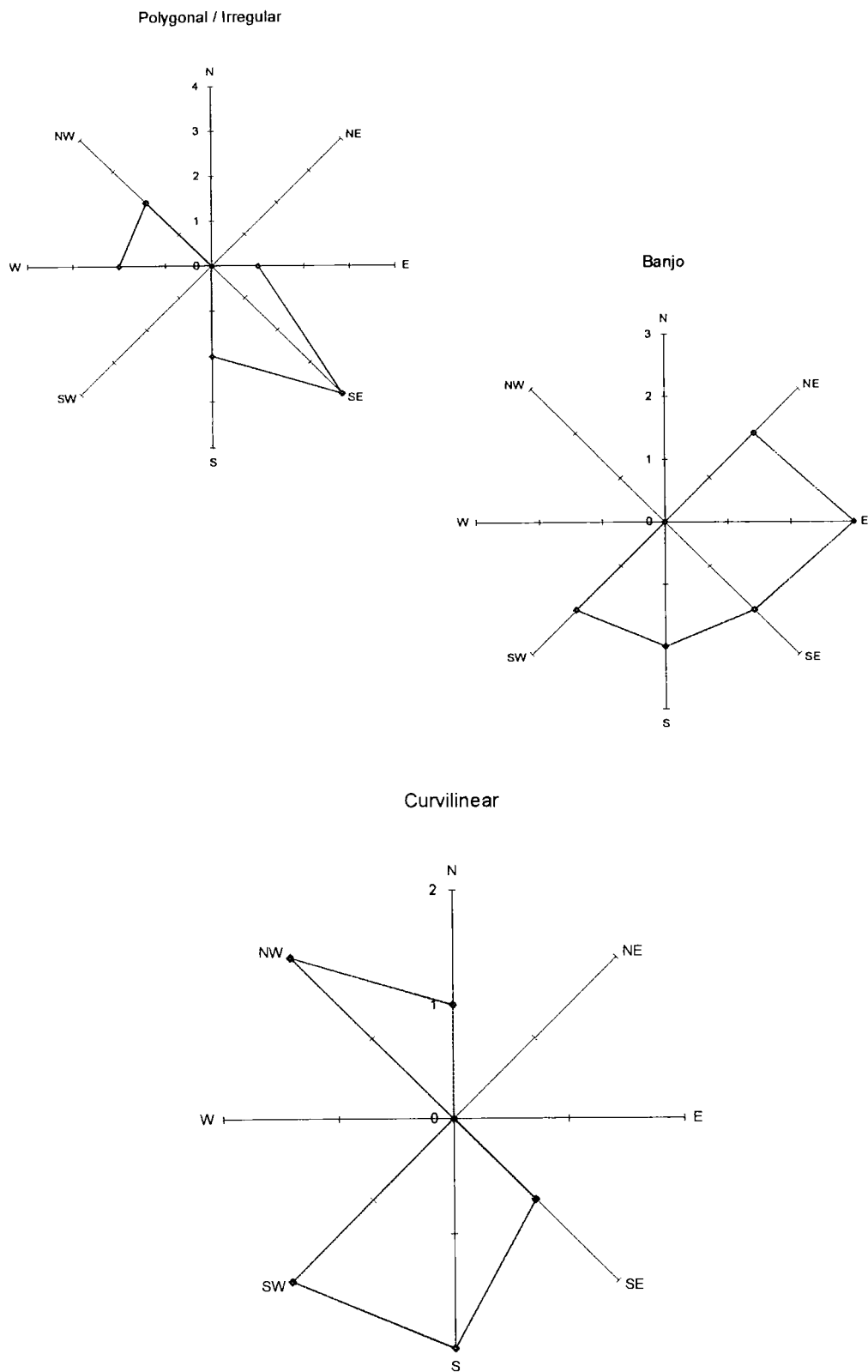


Fig. 4.3.1.3. Entrance orientation of enclosures in the Bredon Hill Environs (Area 3) (n=18)

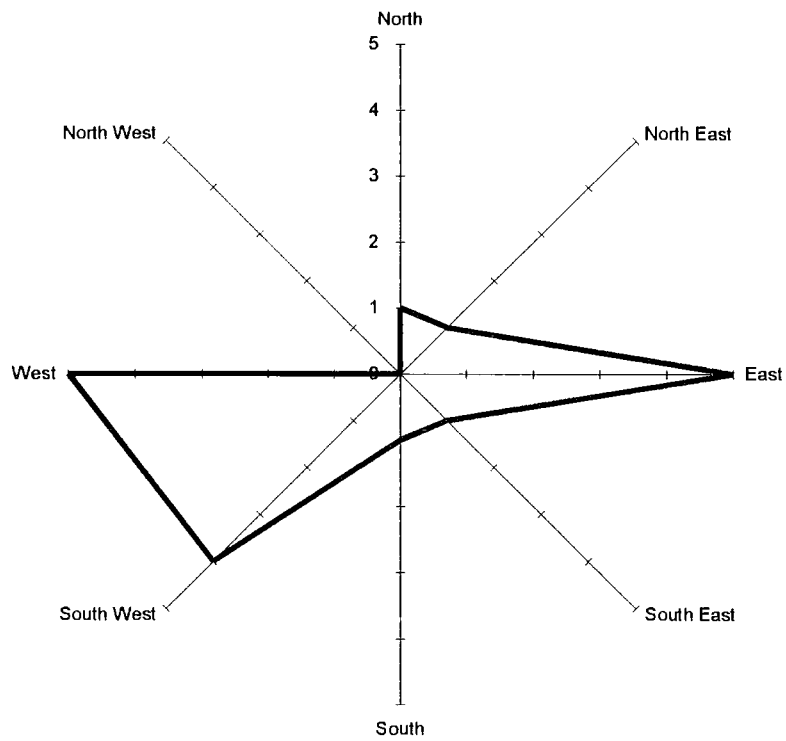


Fig. 4.3.1.4. Entrance orientation of enclosures in Area 2 (n=18)

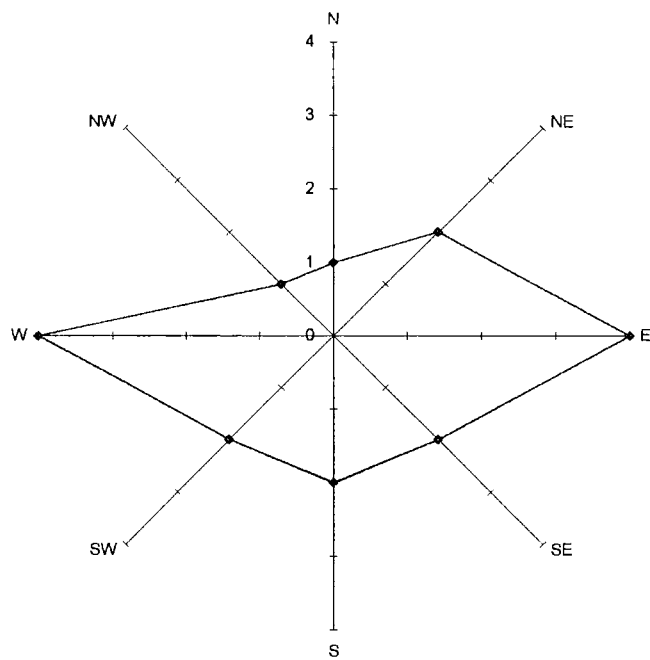


Fig. 4.3.2.1. Size of enclosures in Area 1 (n=97)

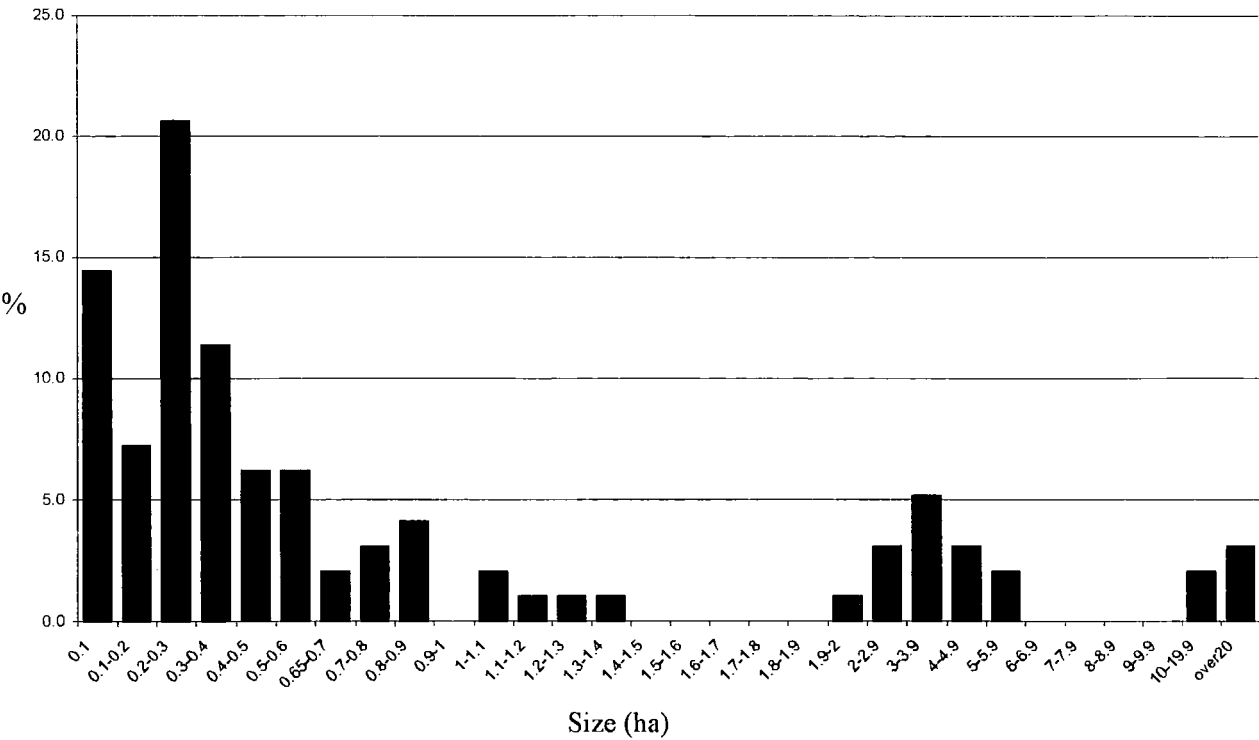


Fig. 4.3.2.2. Size of enclosures (under 1.5ha) in Area 1 (n=78)

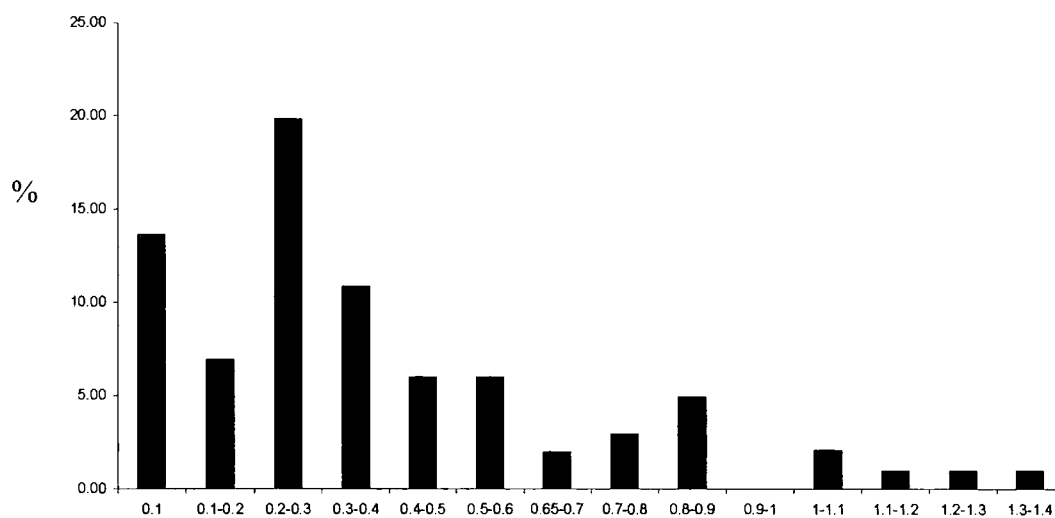


Fig.4.3.2.2. Size of enclosures under 1ha by type in Area 1 (n=73)

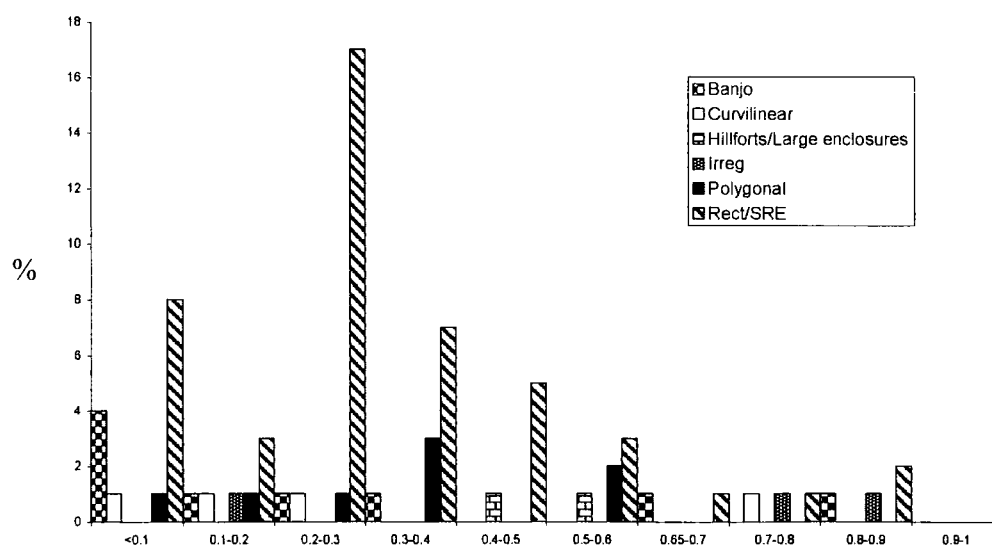


Fig. 4.3.3.1. Hillfort entrance orientation in the Severn Cotswolds (n=83) compared with southern England (Hill 1995 n=75)

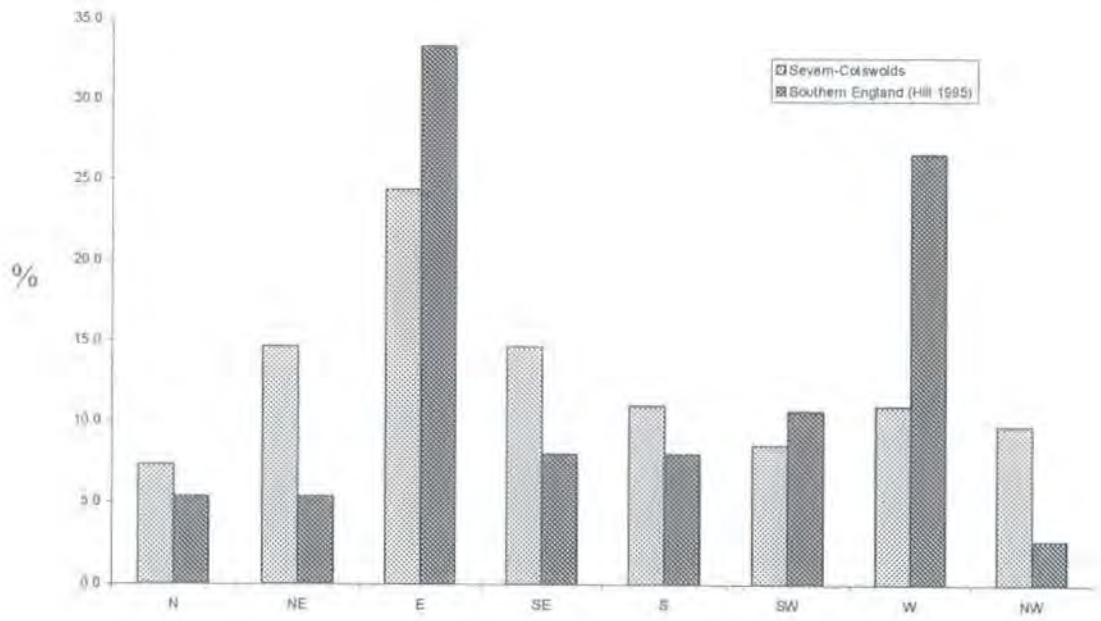


Fig.4.3.3.2. Hillfort entrance orientation of single and multiple entrance sites

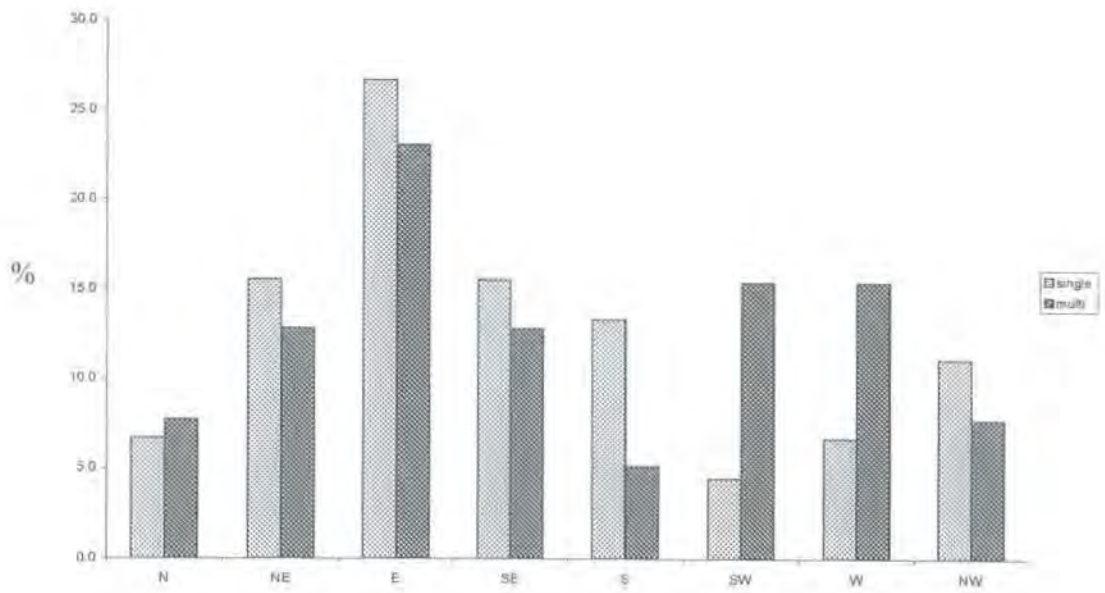


Fig.4.3.3.3. Hillfort entrance orientation compared between north and south of the study area

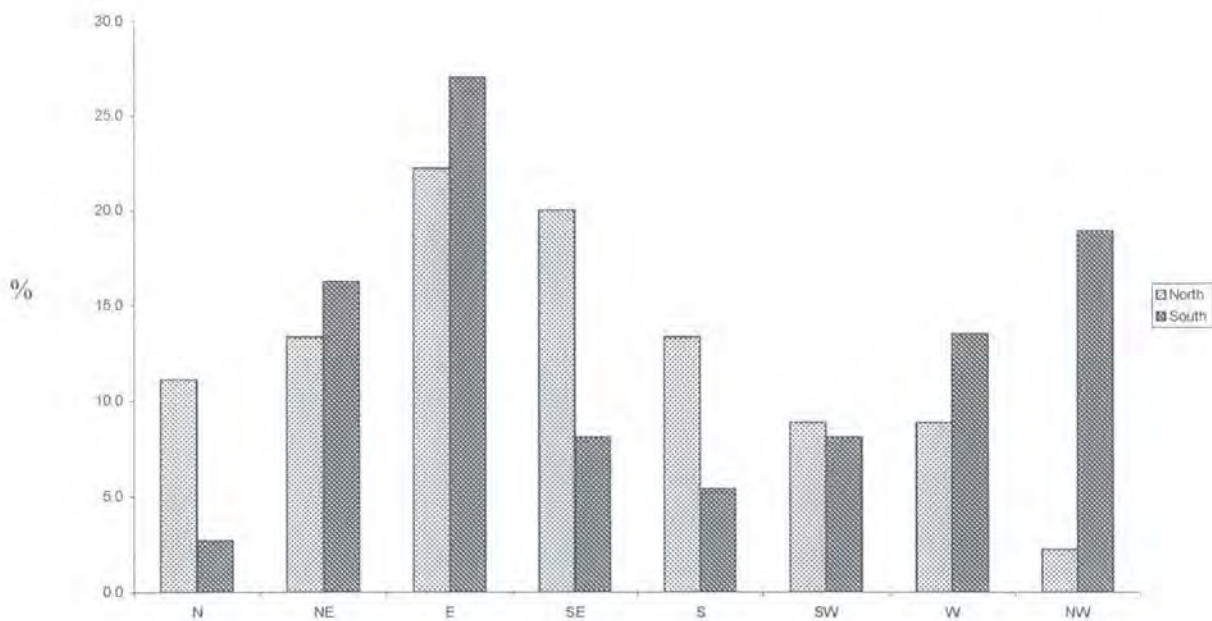


Fig.4.3.3.4. Size of 'hillforts' compared between north and south of the region

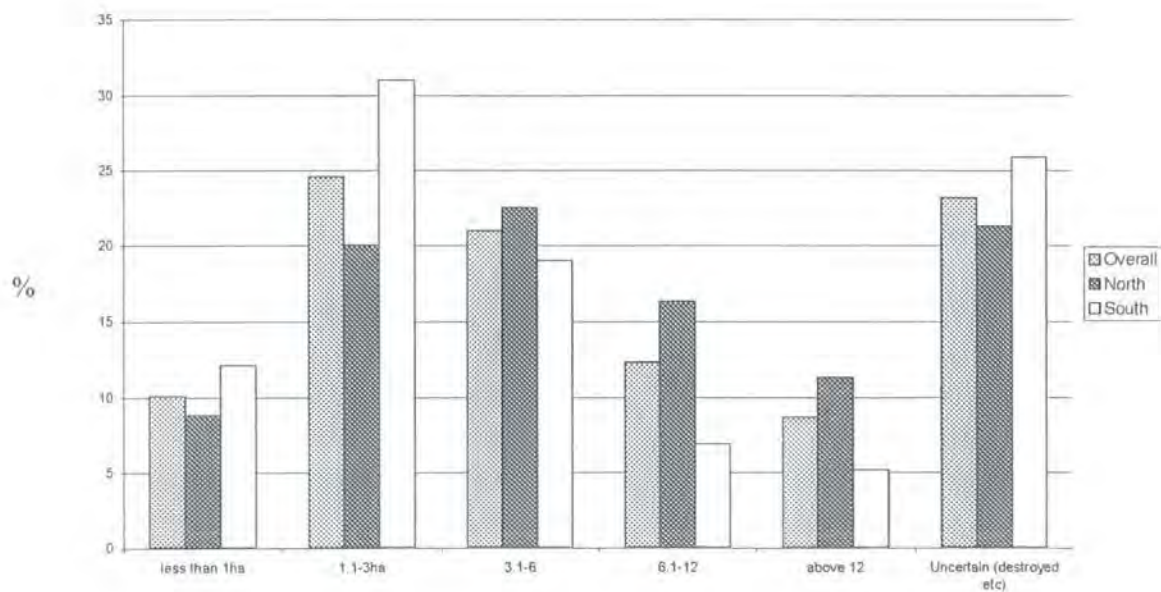


Fig. 4.3.3.5. Jackson's (1999a) Hillfort 'cultural' zones in relation to Severn-Cotswolds study area

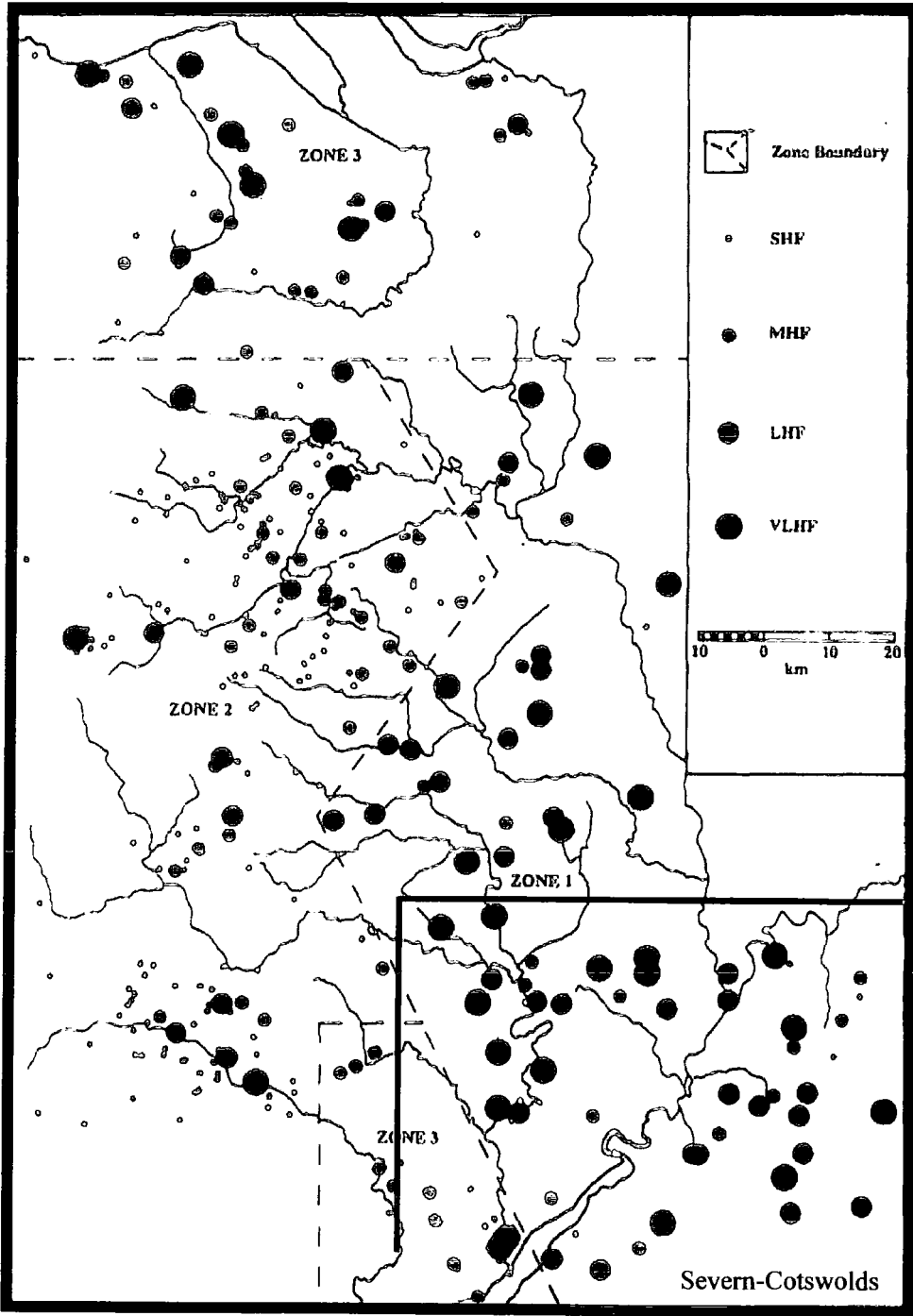


Fig. 4.3.5.1. Location of morphological sample areas in table 4.3.5.1.

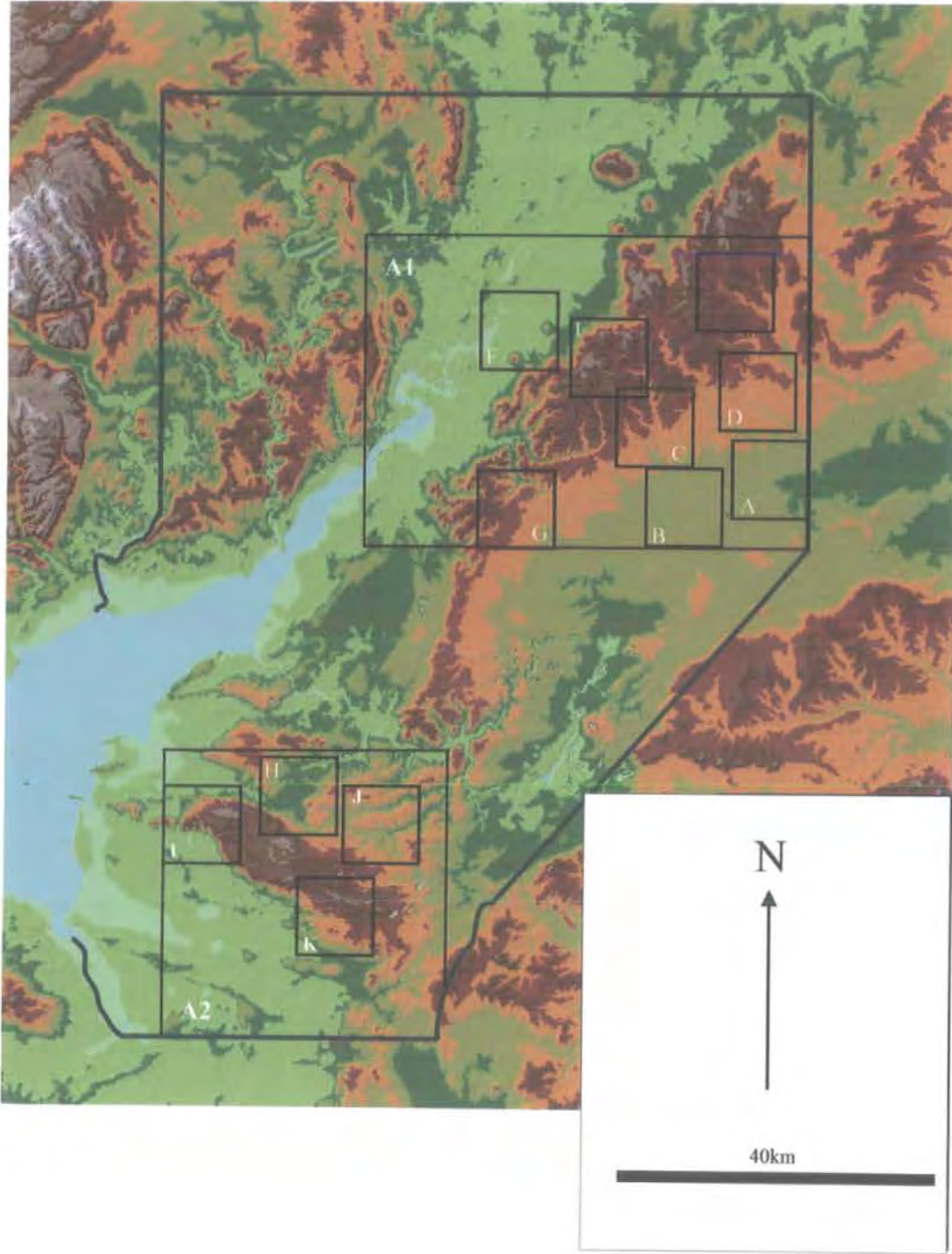


Fig.4.3.5.2. Variation in settlement form (sample areas A-C)

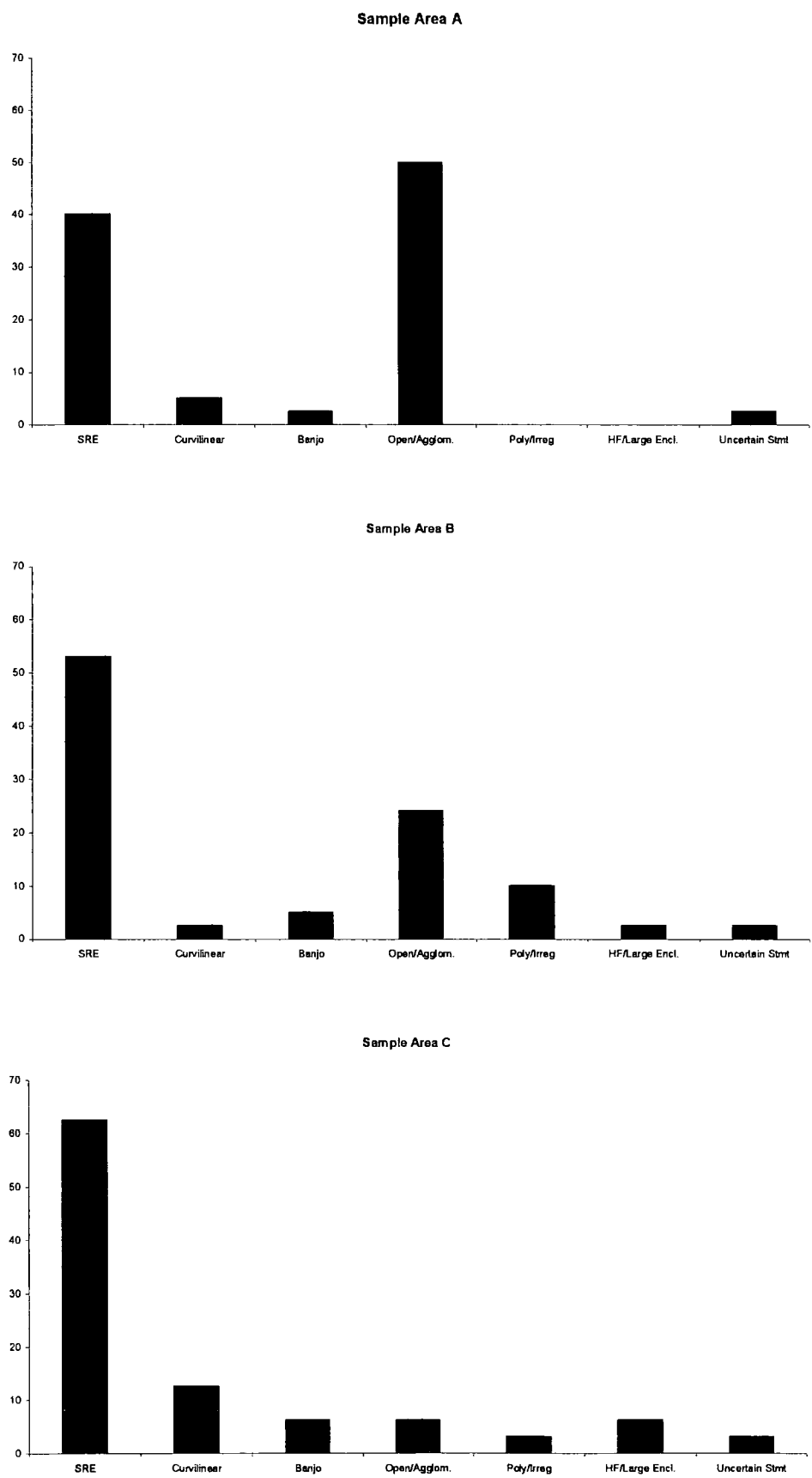


Fig.4.3.5.3. Variation in settlement form (samples areas D-F)

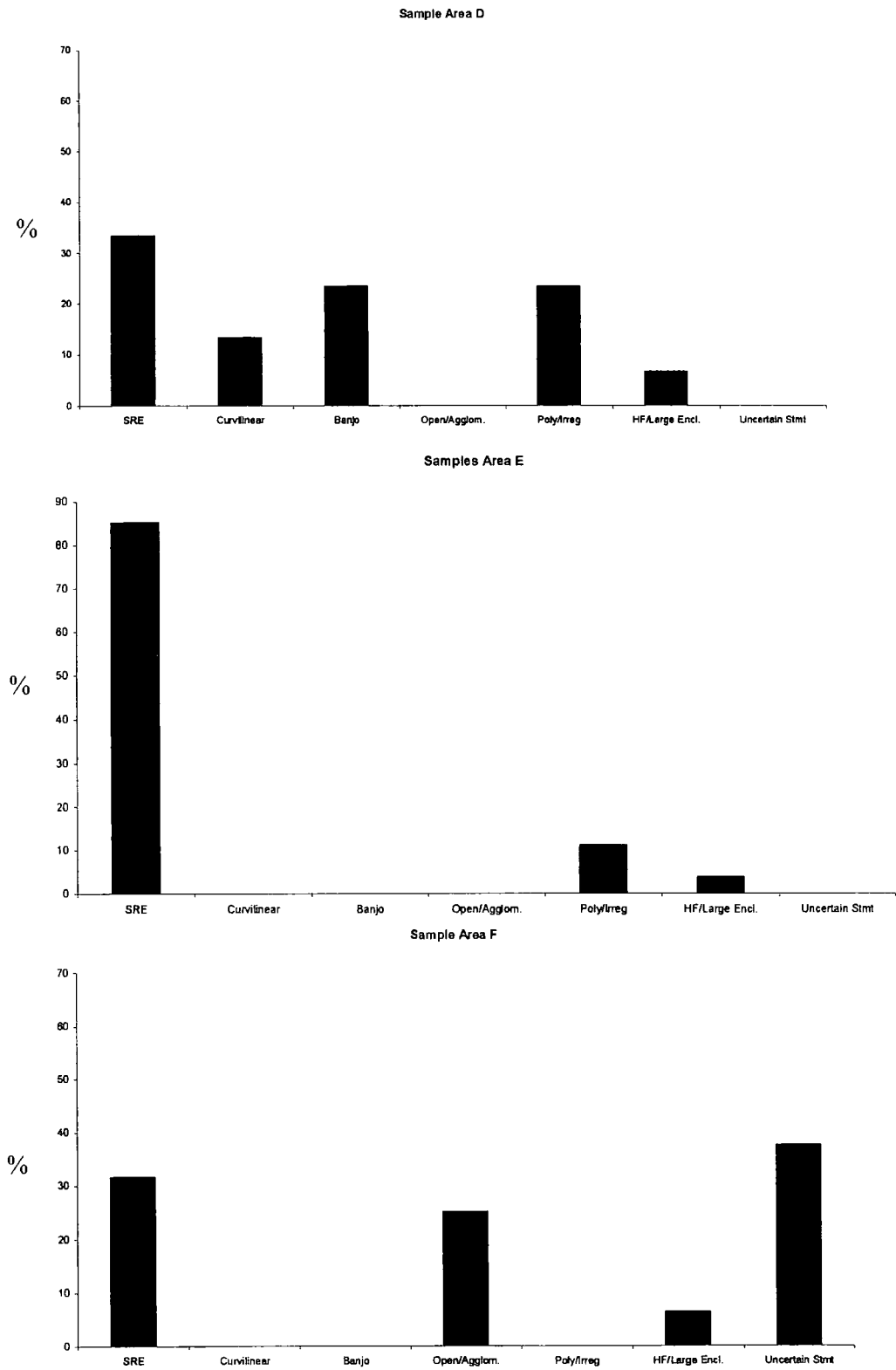


Fig.4.3.5.4. Variation in settlement form (samples areas G-I)

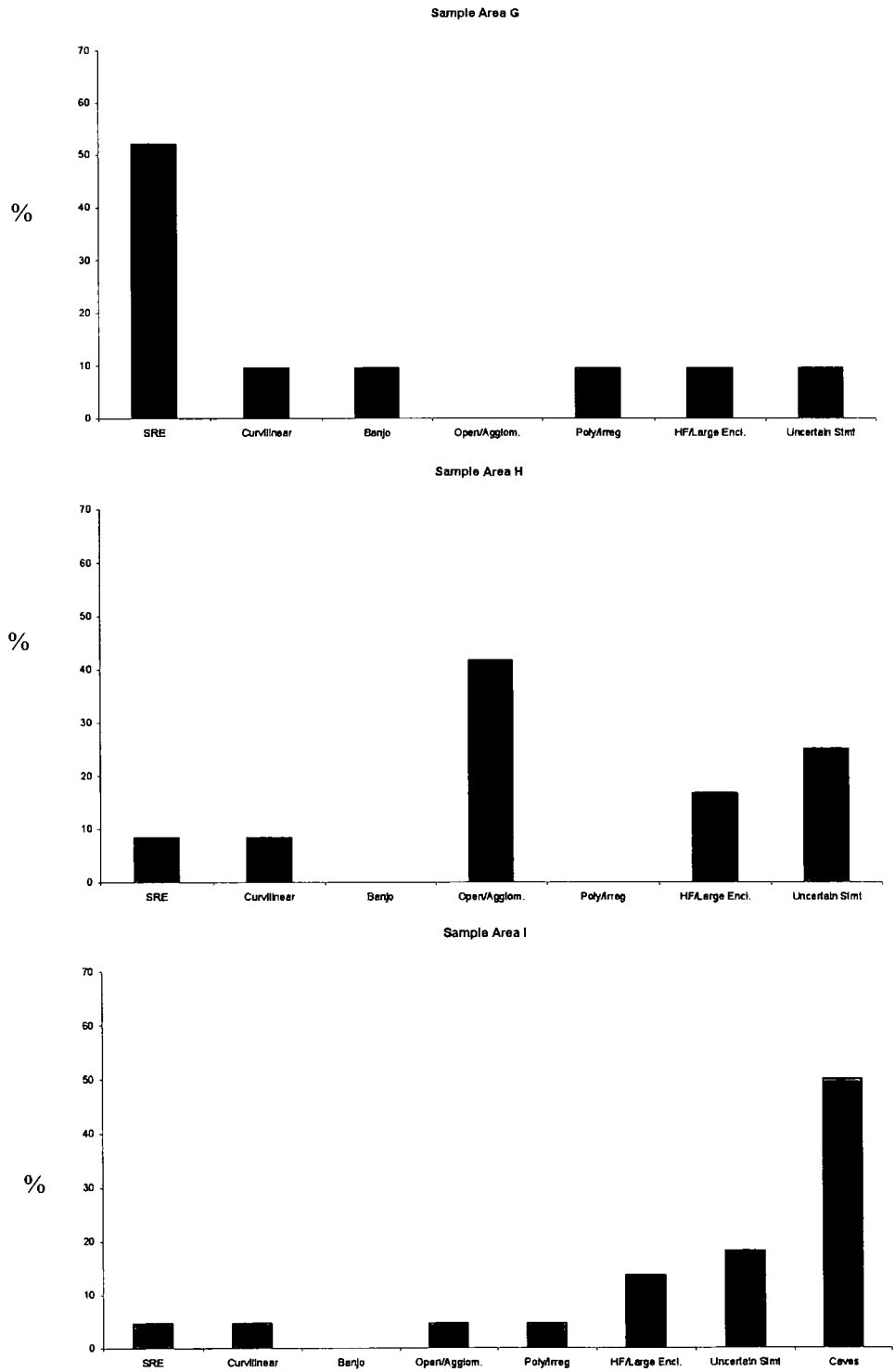


Fig.4.3.5.5. Variation in settlement form (samples areas J-K)

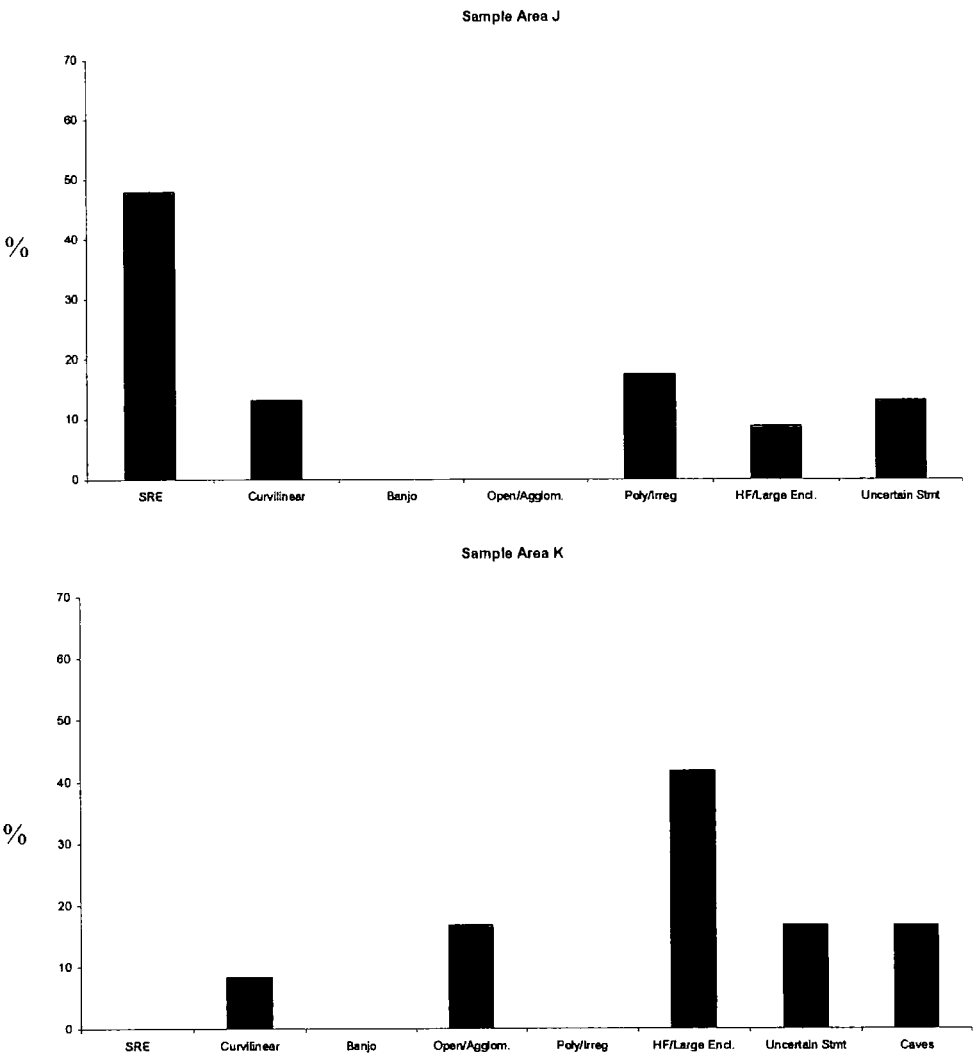


Fig.4.3.5.6. Variation in settlement form in Area 1 (overall n= 287)

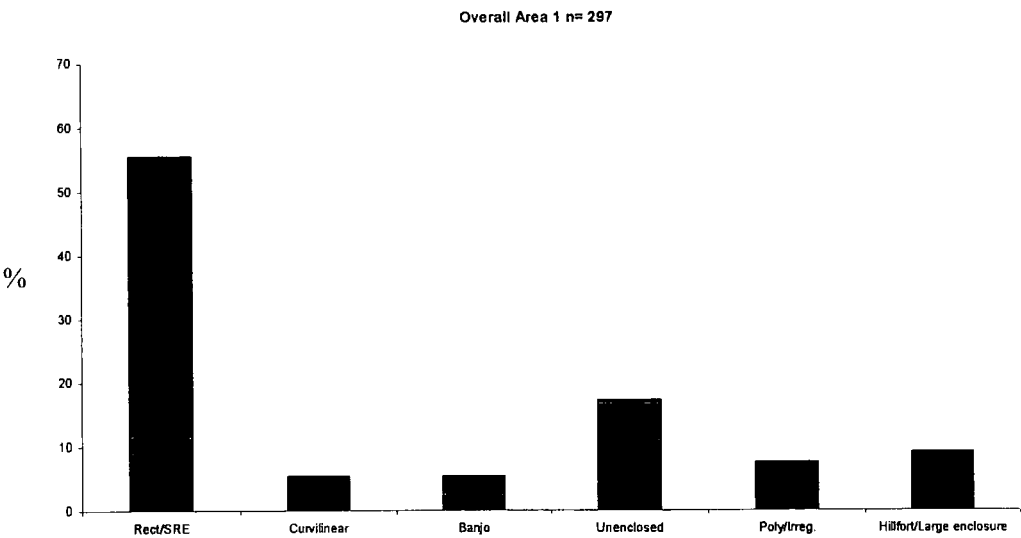


Fig.4.3.5.6b. Variation in settlement form in Area 2 (overall n=100)

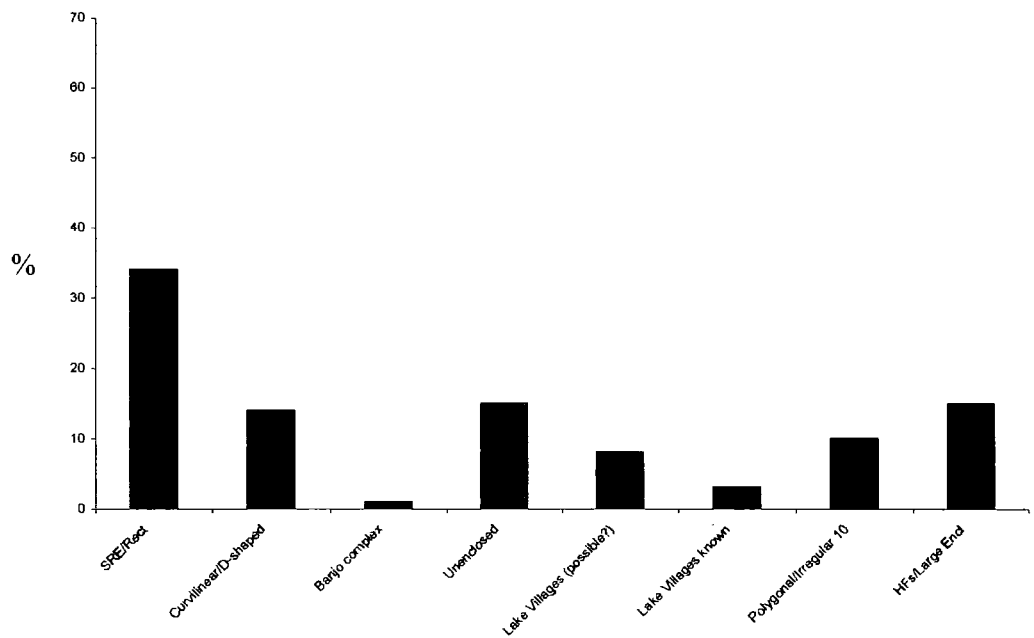


Fig.4.3.5.7. Variation in settlement form in the Bredon Hill envioms (area 3)

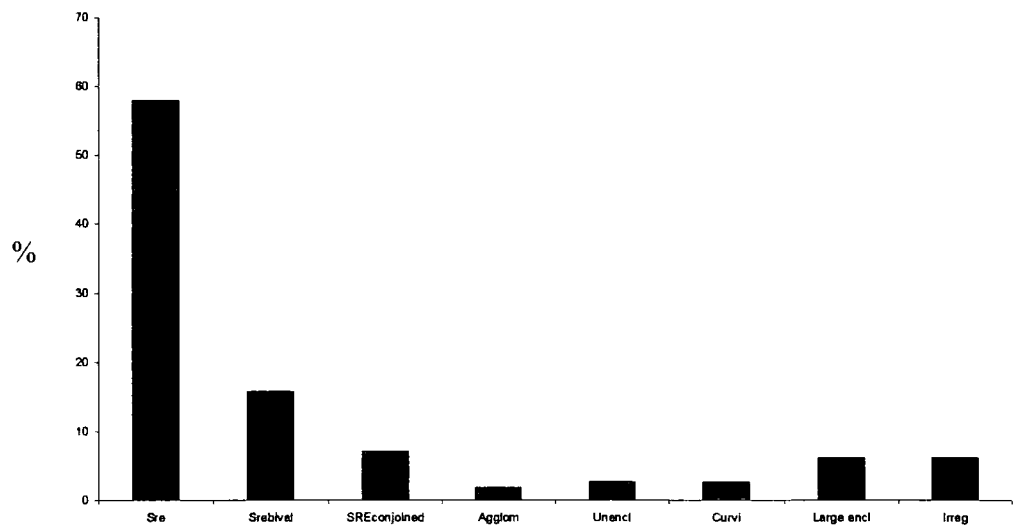


Fig.4.4.1.1. Comparison of site types by height OD

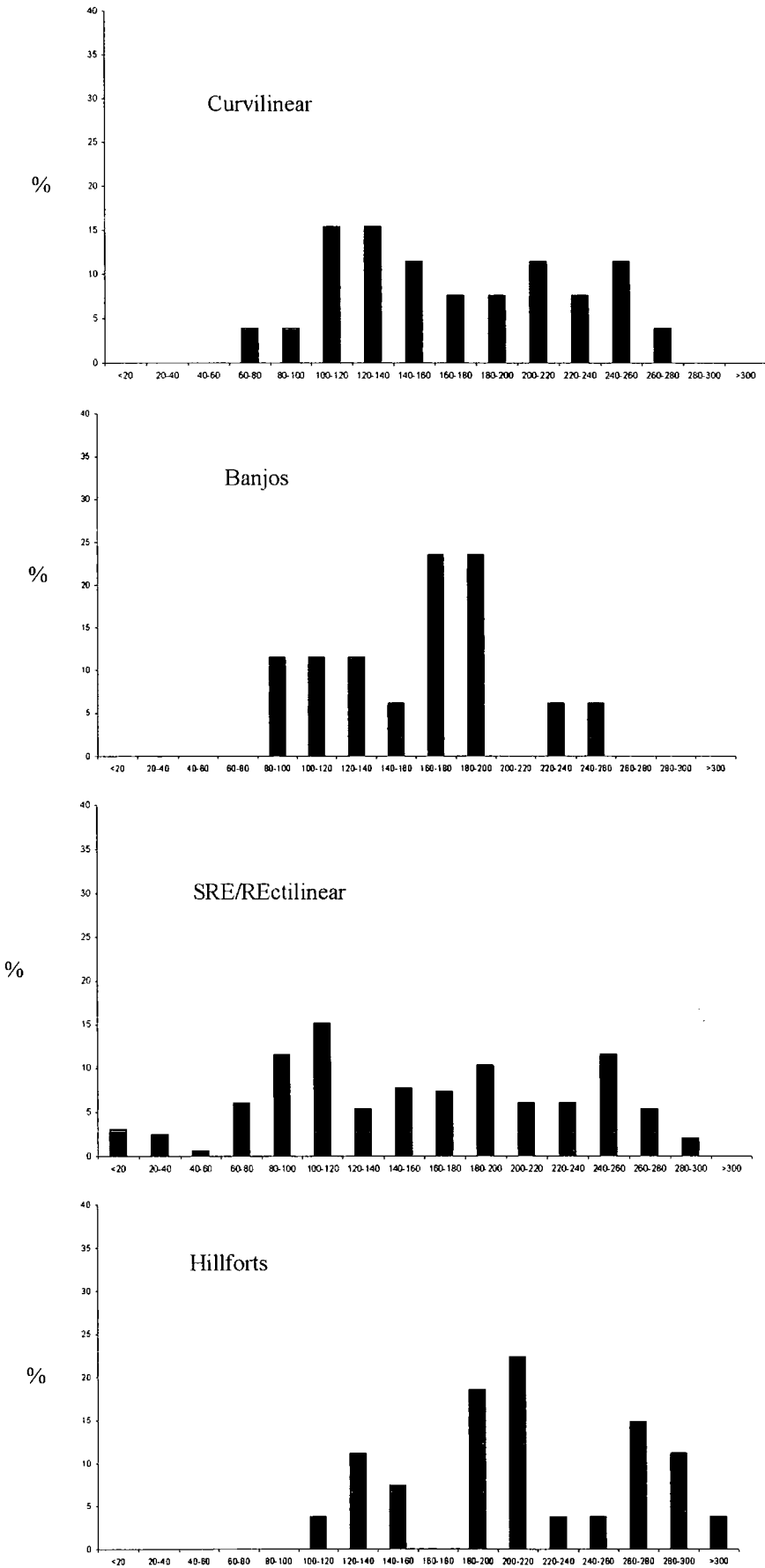


Fig.4.4.1.2.Comparison of site types by height OD

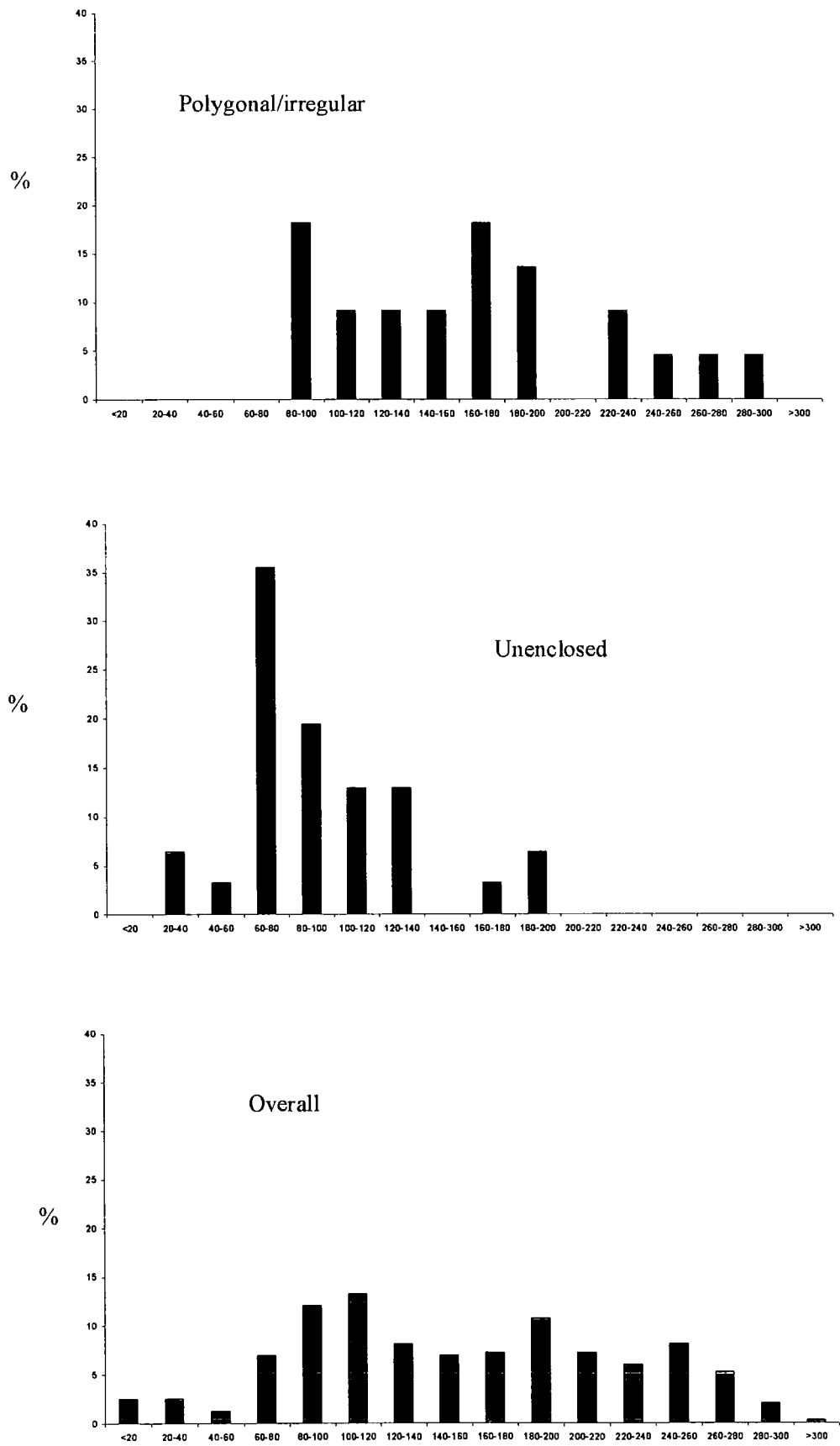


Fig4.4.2.1. Relationship between settlement form and soil types

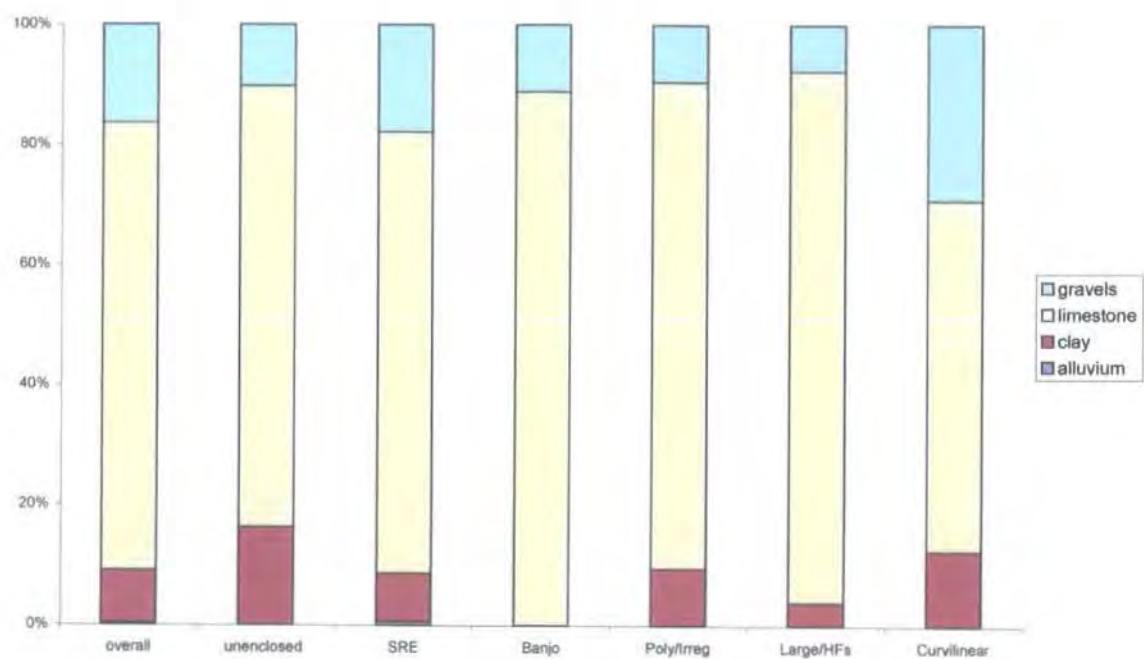


Fig.4.4.2.2. Soli types accessible by site types

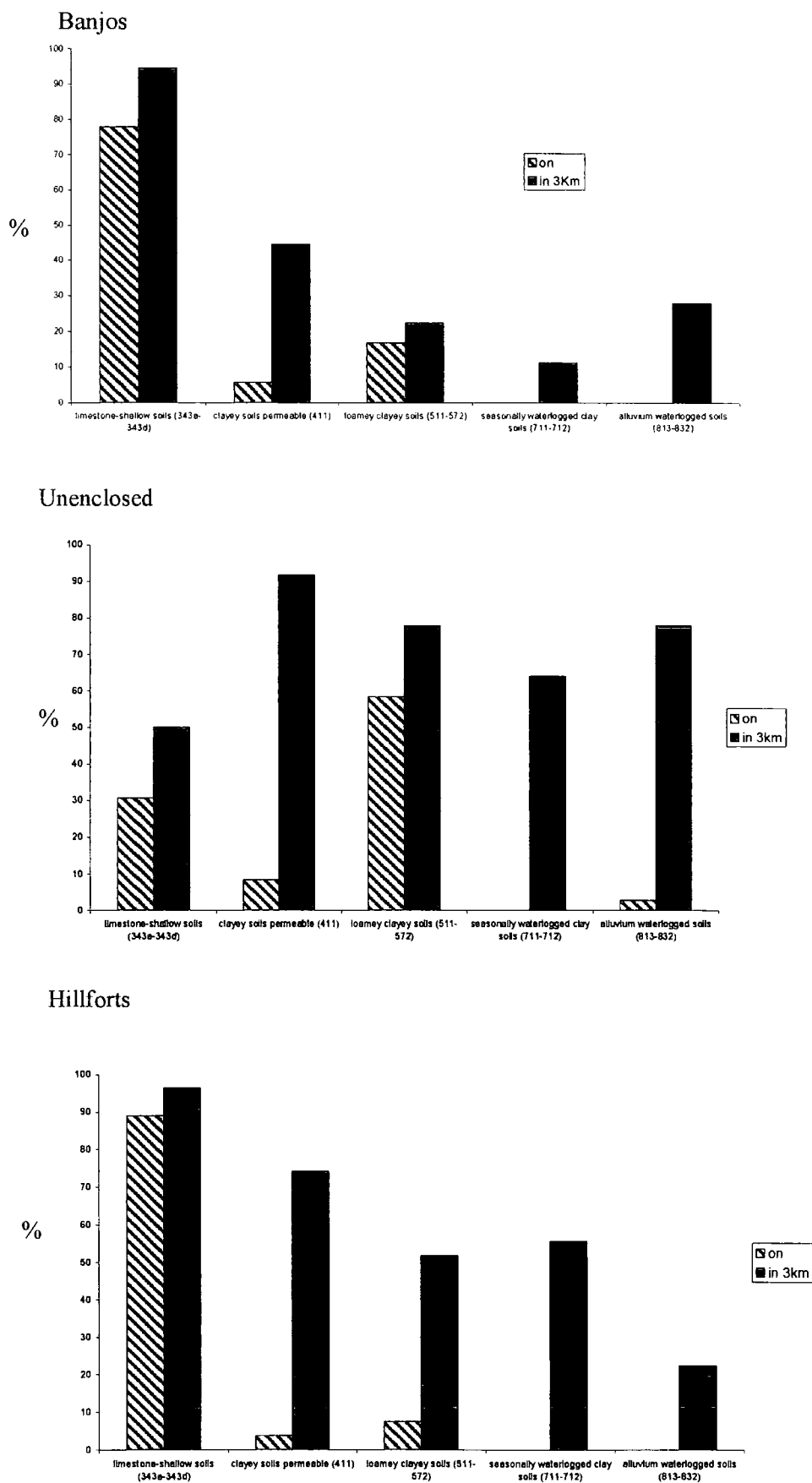


Fig.4.4.2.3. Fan gravels in the lower Severn Valley (after Goudie and Parker 1996)

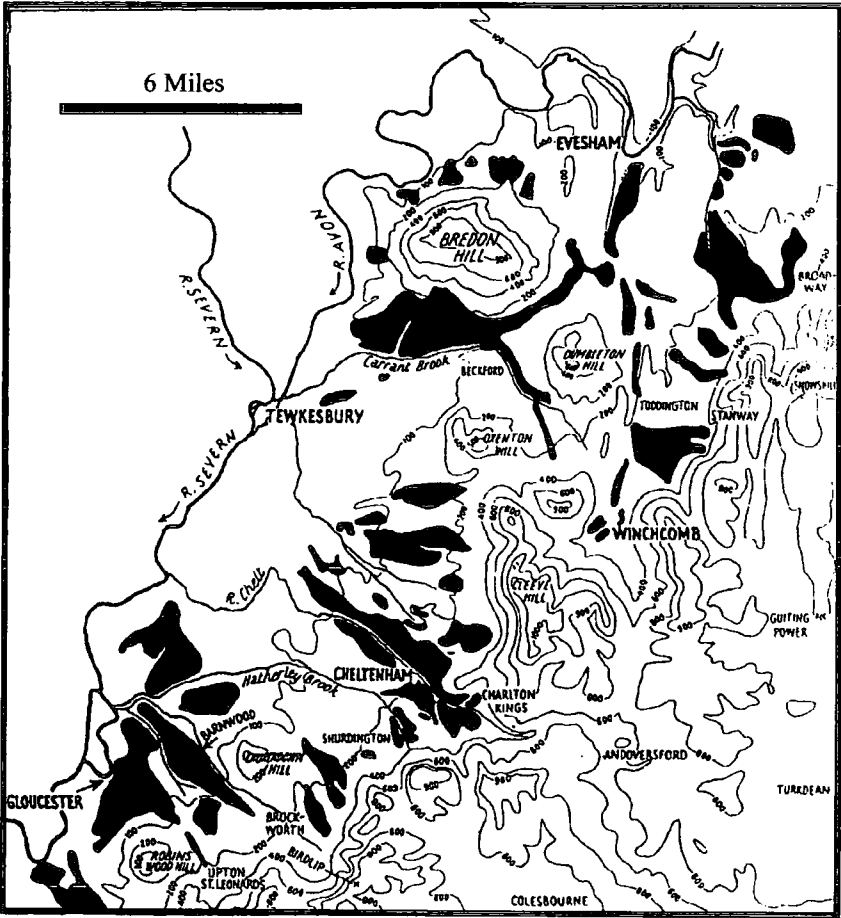


Fig. 5.1.1.1. Clarke's modular households at Glastonbury (after Clarke 1972)

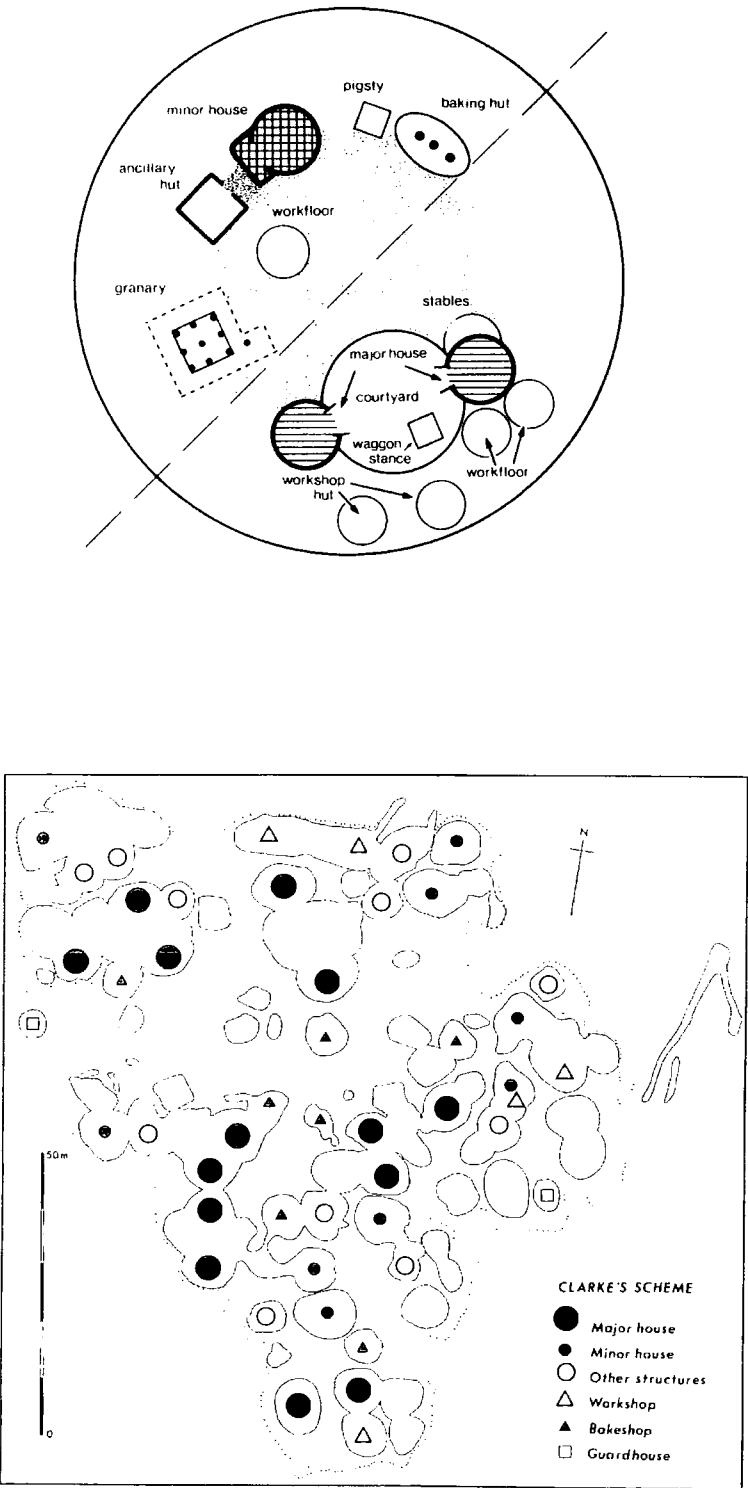


Fig. 5.1.1.2. Hingley's model of settlement patterns and social relationships in the Oxfordshire Cotswolds and Upper Thames Valley (after Hingley 1984a)

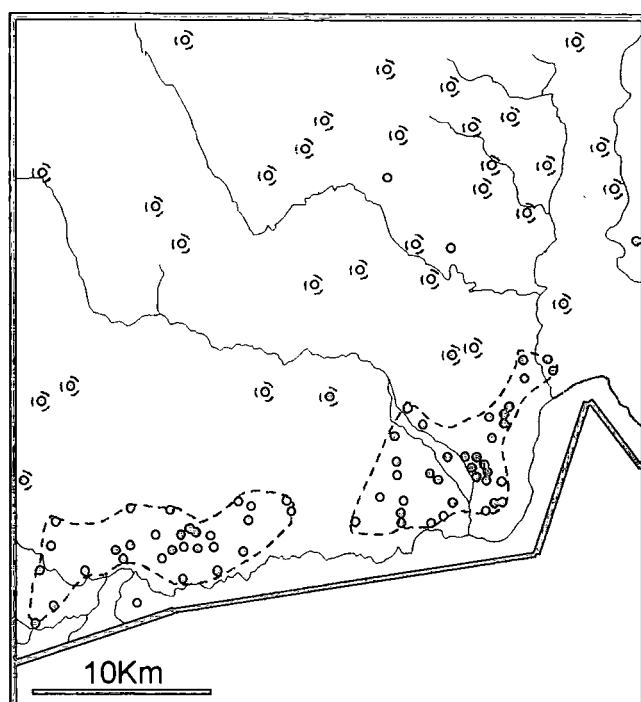


Fig. 5.1.1.3. Hingley's idealised settlement landscapes.

A: SRE Enclosures on the Cotswolds as independent "corporate social group"

B: unenclosed settlements in the Thames Valley as part of larger corporate groups (after Hingley 1984a; figure 5.7)

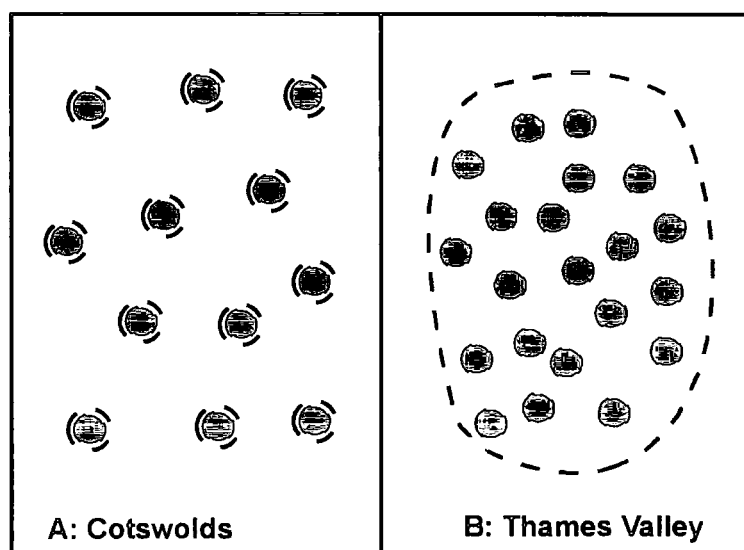


Fig. 5.2.2.1.1. Roundhouses at Groundwell Farm (after Ginglell 1981).
Showing changes in building form with subsequent phases
and extraction pits of phase 3 roundhouses

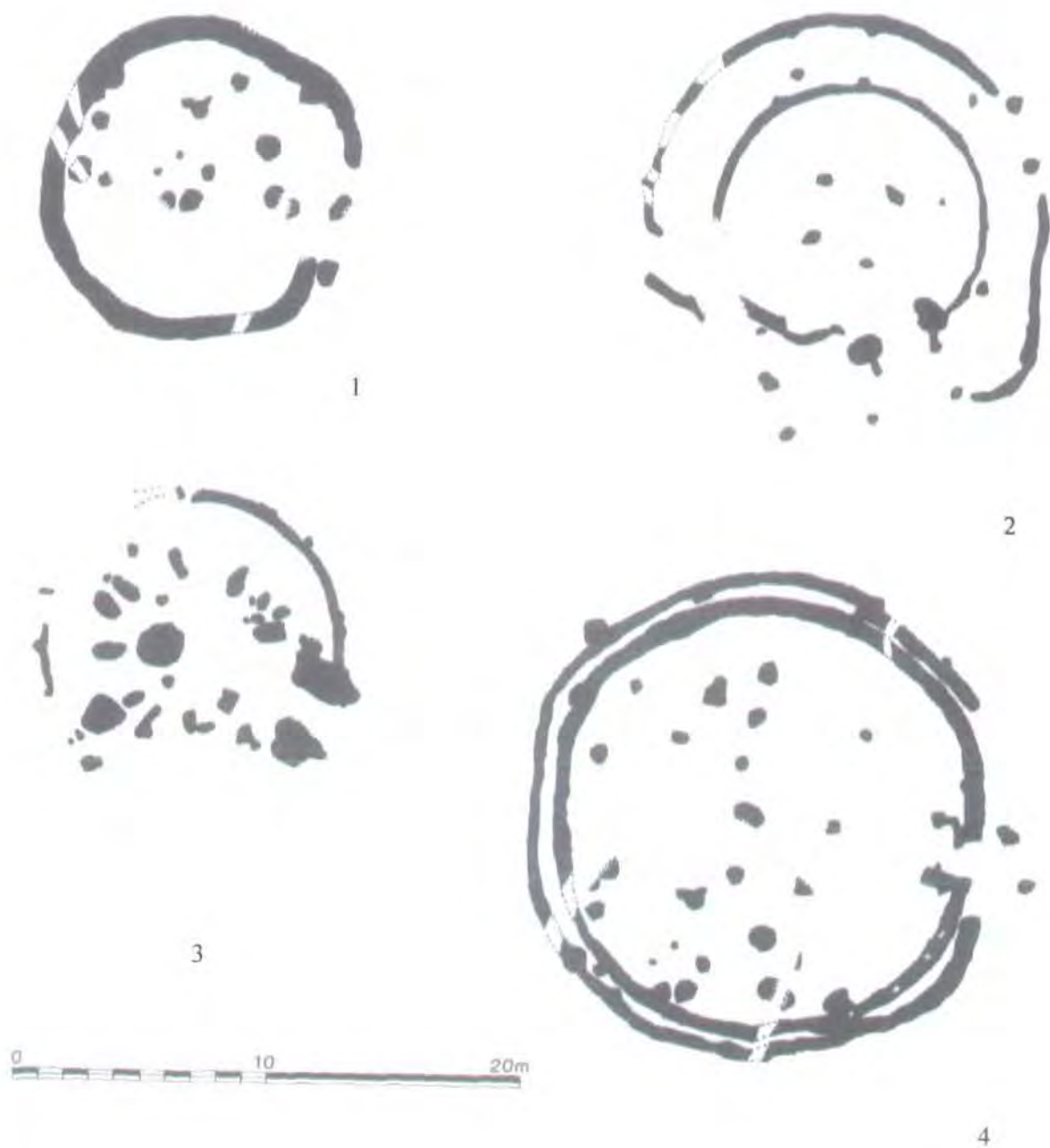
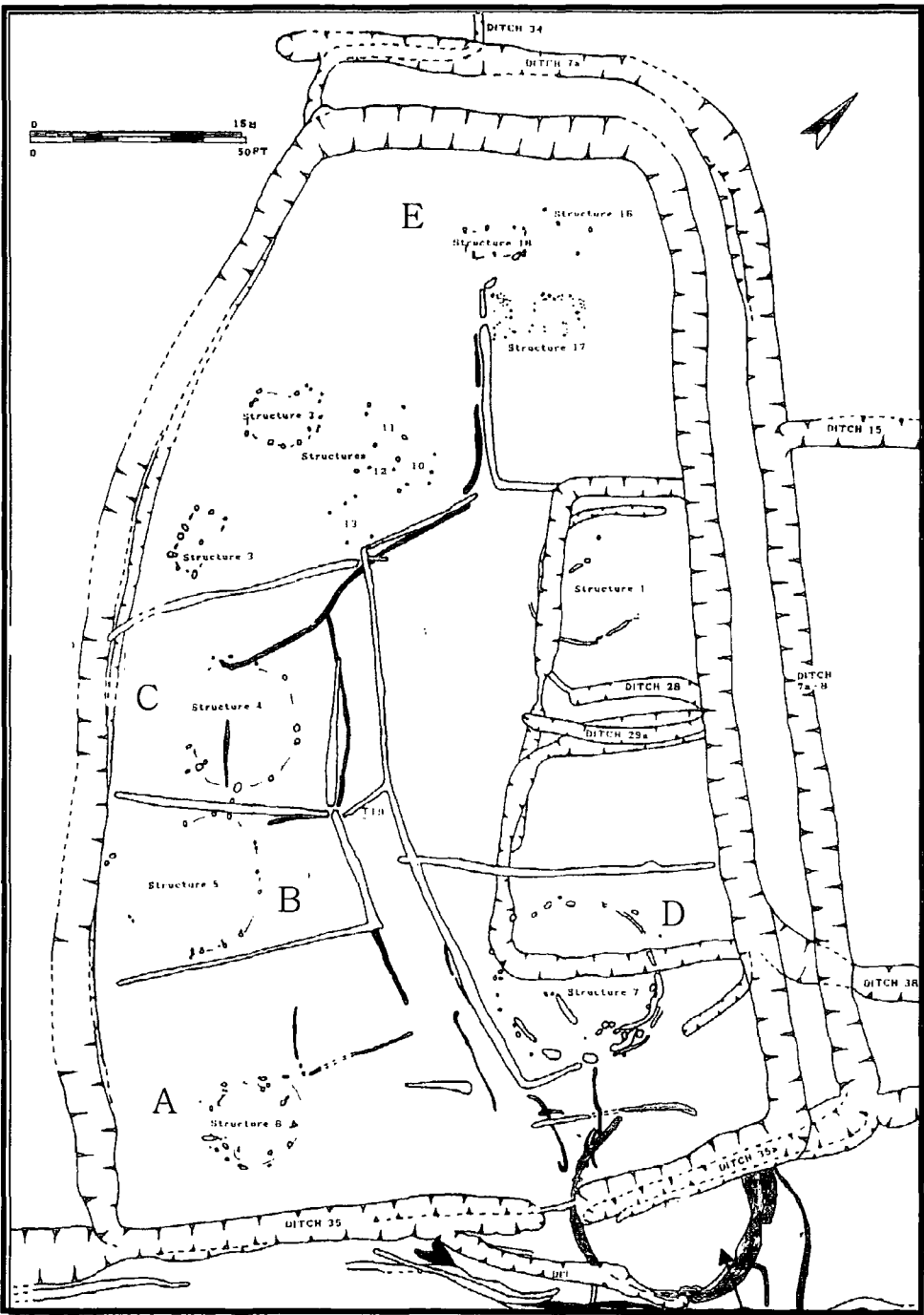


Fig.5.2.2.1.2. Development of EIA-eMIA site at Groundwell West showing move from unenclosed to small enclosure (after Walker et al 2001).



Fig. 5.2.2.2.1. Plan of enclosure at Frocester showing internal divisions and structures (combined from all middle and late Iron Age phases)



ADDIT (additional possible roundhouse under enclosure ditch not noted by excavators)

Fig.5.2.2.2.2. Circular structure at Frocester with rectangular structure beneath

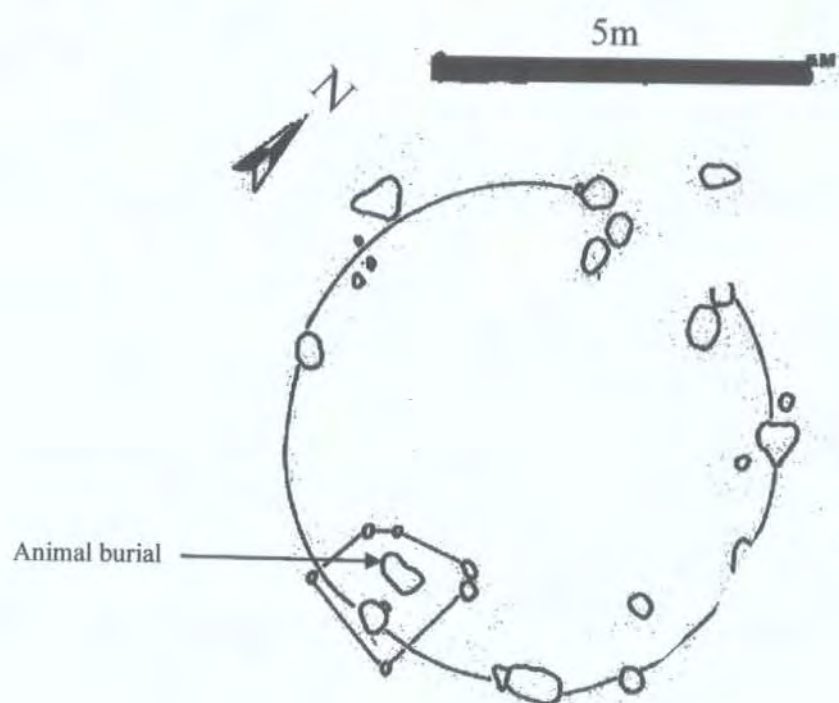


Fig. 5.2.2.2.3. Layout of Cotswolds enclosures and segmented, agglomerated settlement at The Park (after Marshall 2001)

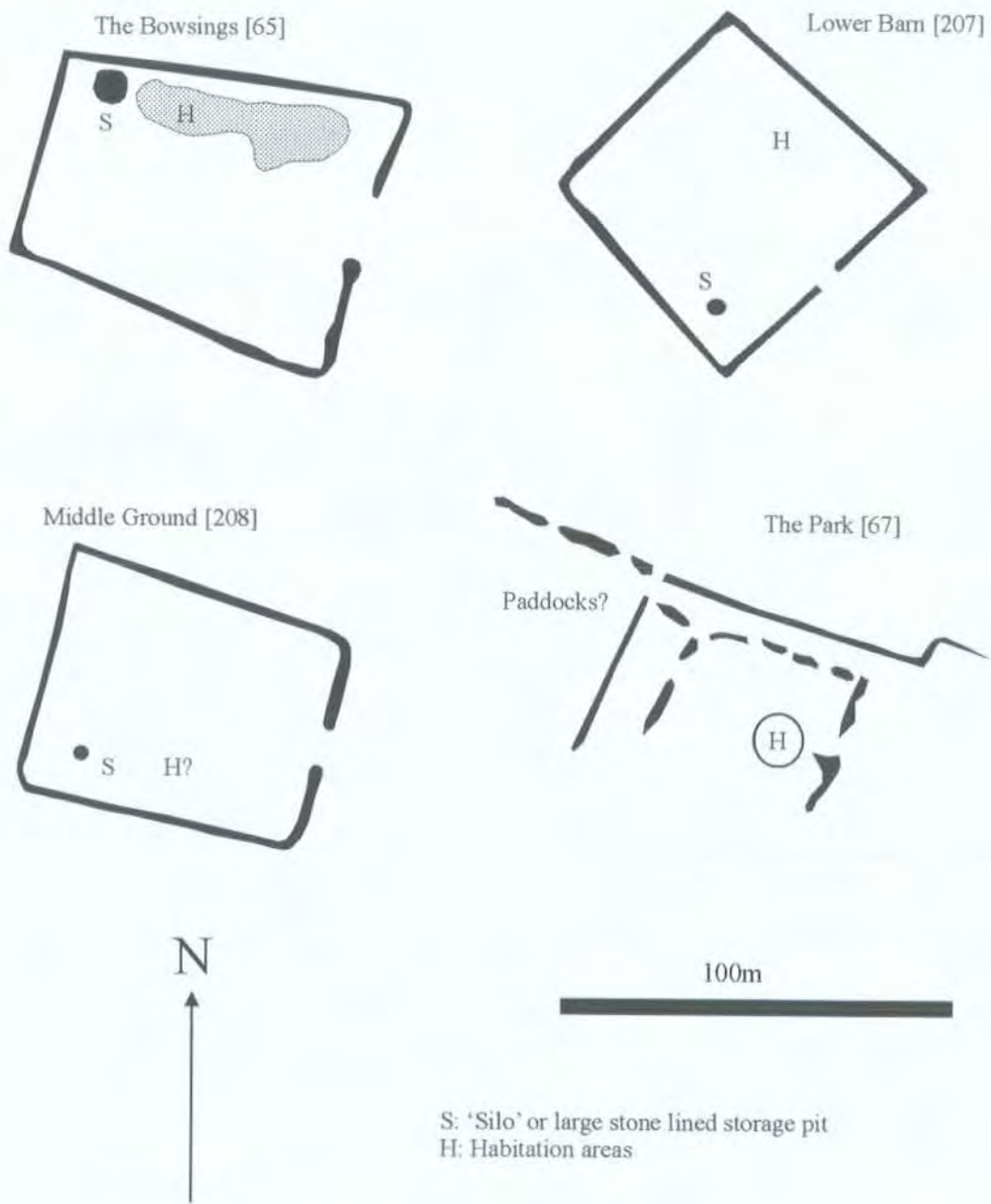


Fig. 5.2.2.2.4. Smaller enclosures within agglomerated settlements.
A: Beckford II (after Britnell 1974), B: Evesham High Street (after Edwards and Hurst 2000).



Fig.5.2.3.1.1. Part of Shorncliffe LBA unenclosed settlement of post built roundhouses
(after Hearn and Adams 1999)

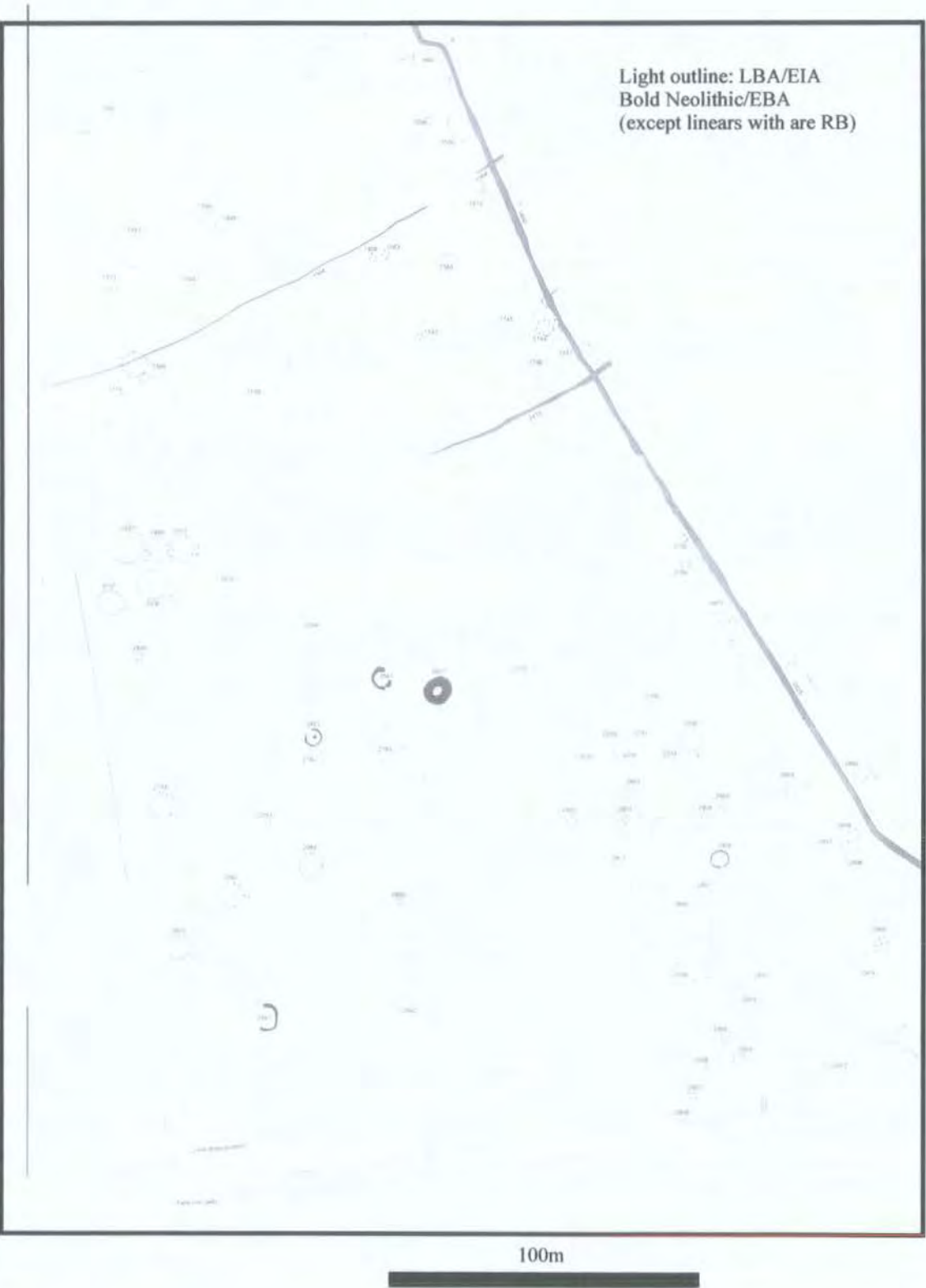


Fig. 5.2.3.2.1. Plan of Hallen Marsh ‘enclosed’ roundhouses (after Gardiner et al 2002)

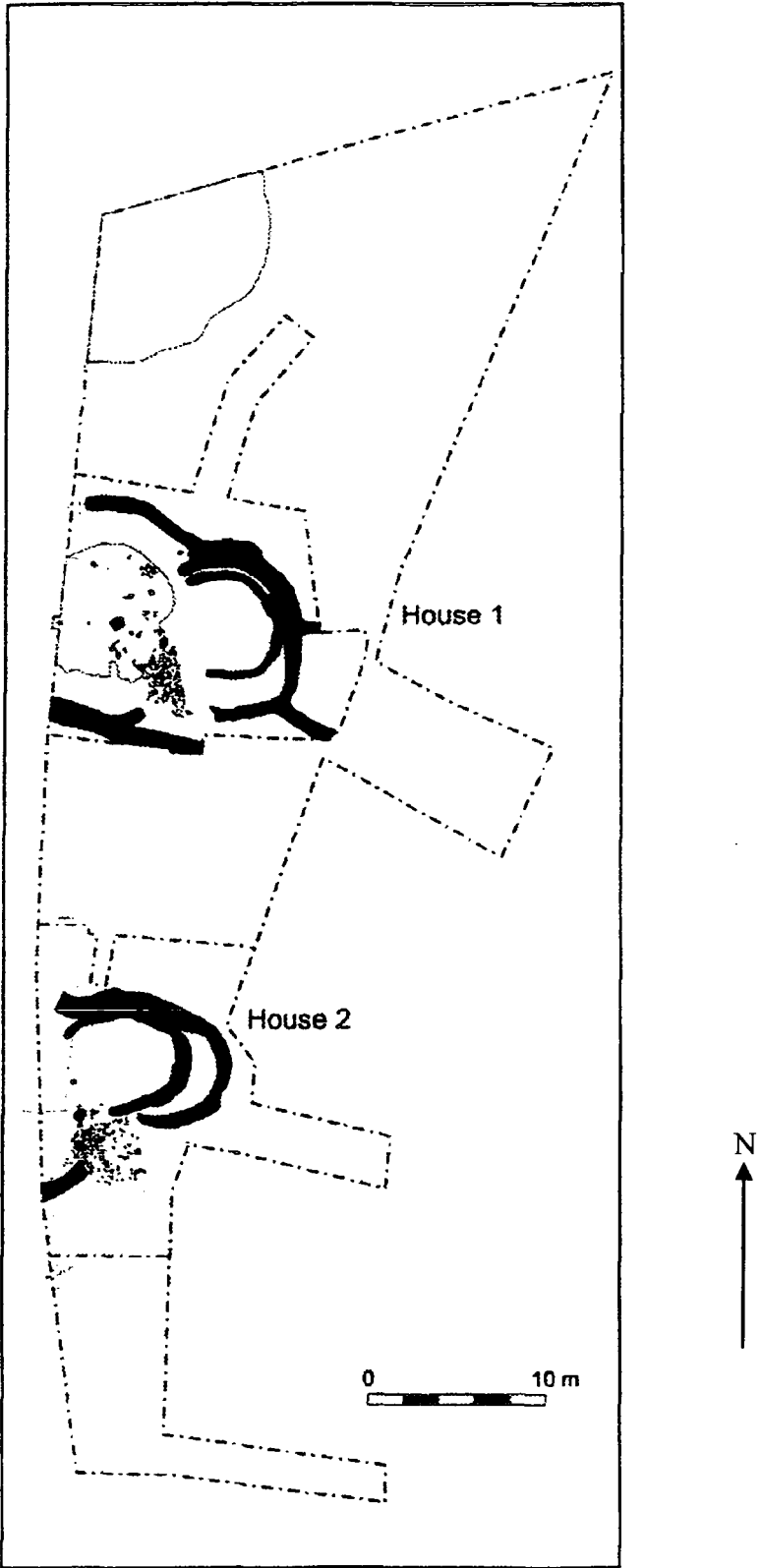


Fig. 5.2.4.1. Claydon Pike. Showing 'unenclosed' roundhouses bounded by wet marshy areas (after Hingley and Miles 1984)

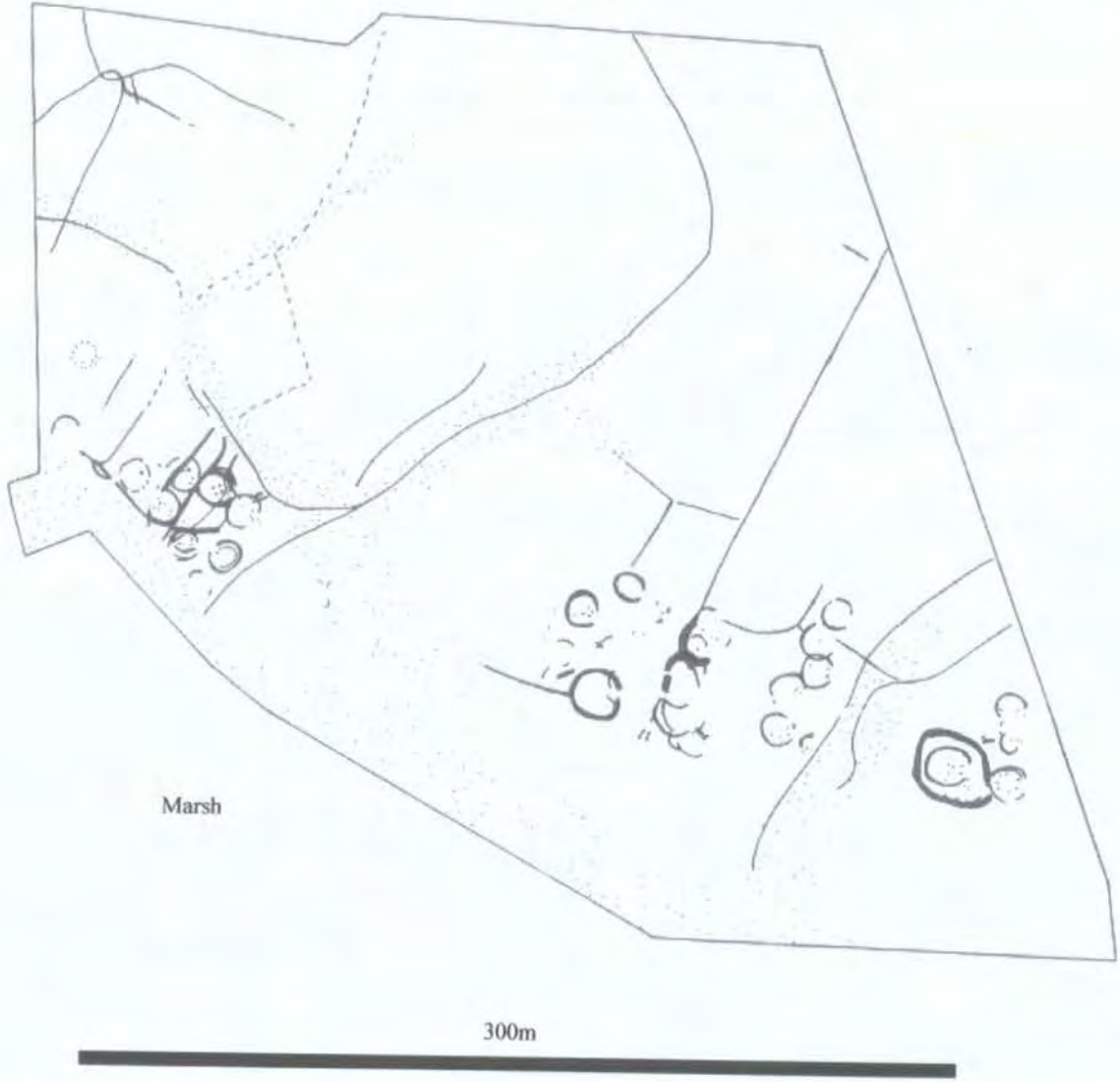


Fig. 5.3.1.1. Examples of late Bronze Age and early Iron Age round houses from the South West Midlands

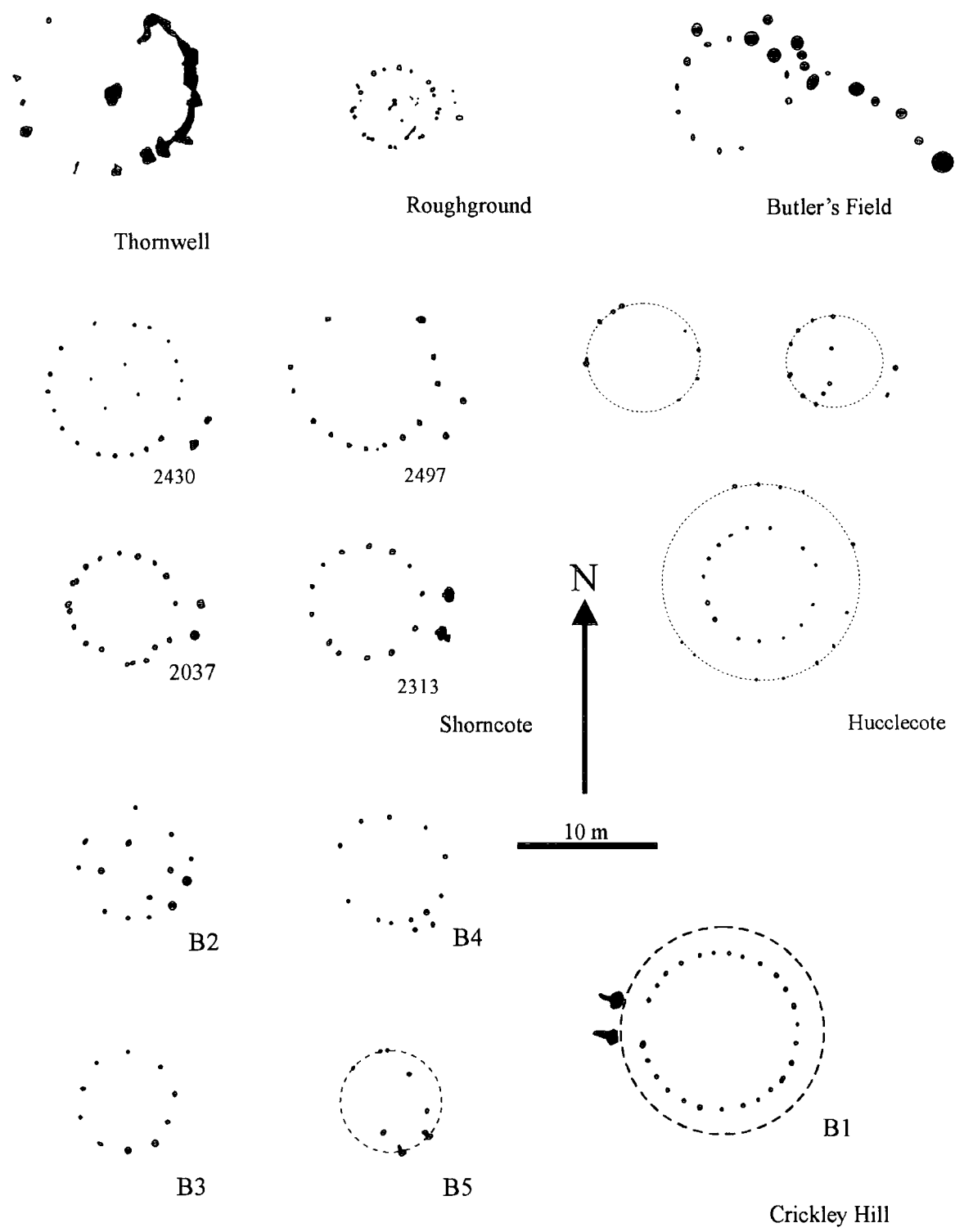


Fig. 5.3.1.2: Later Iron Age 'enclosed' roundhouses

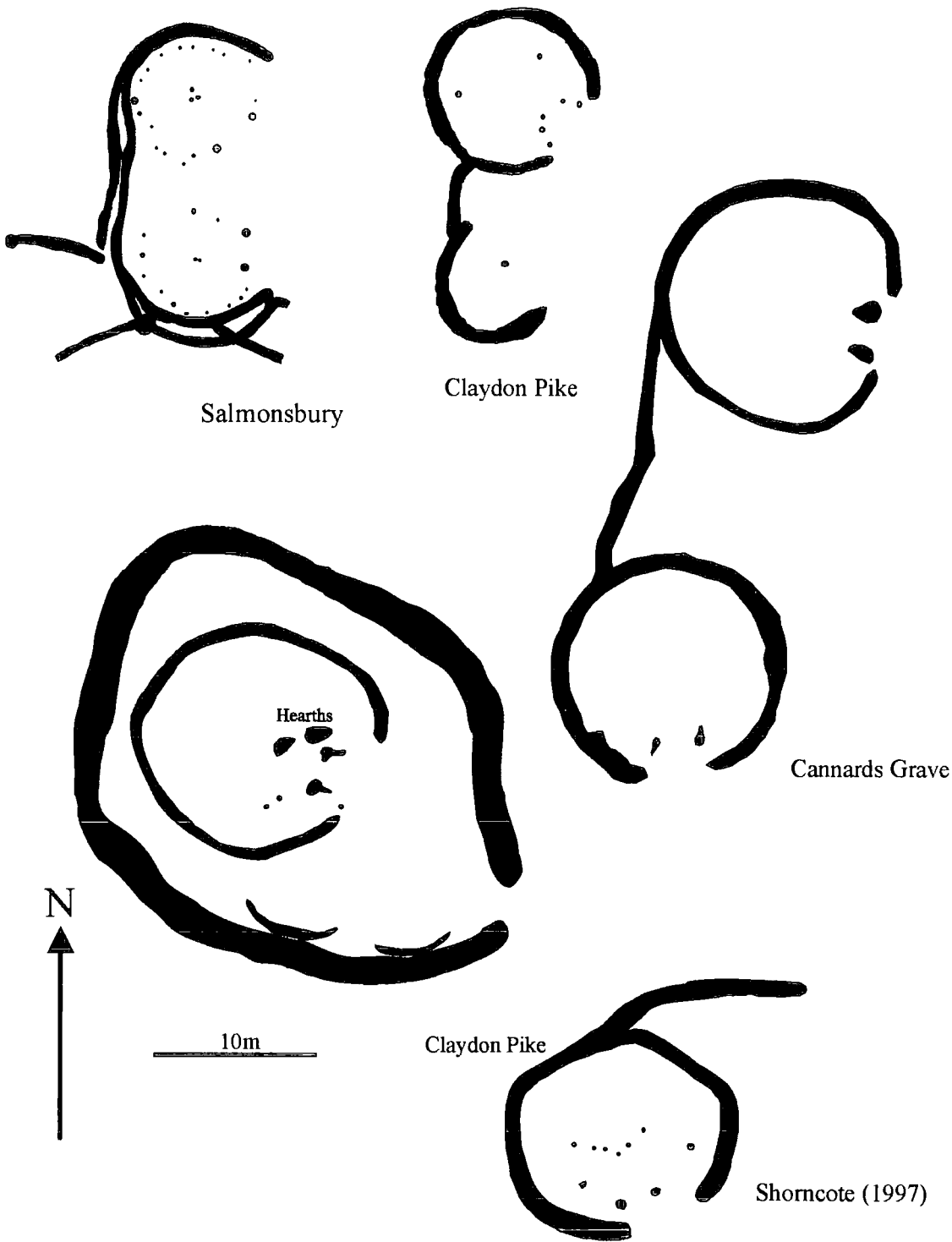


Fig. 5.3.1.3. Later Iron Age roundhouses

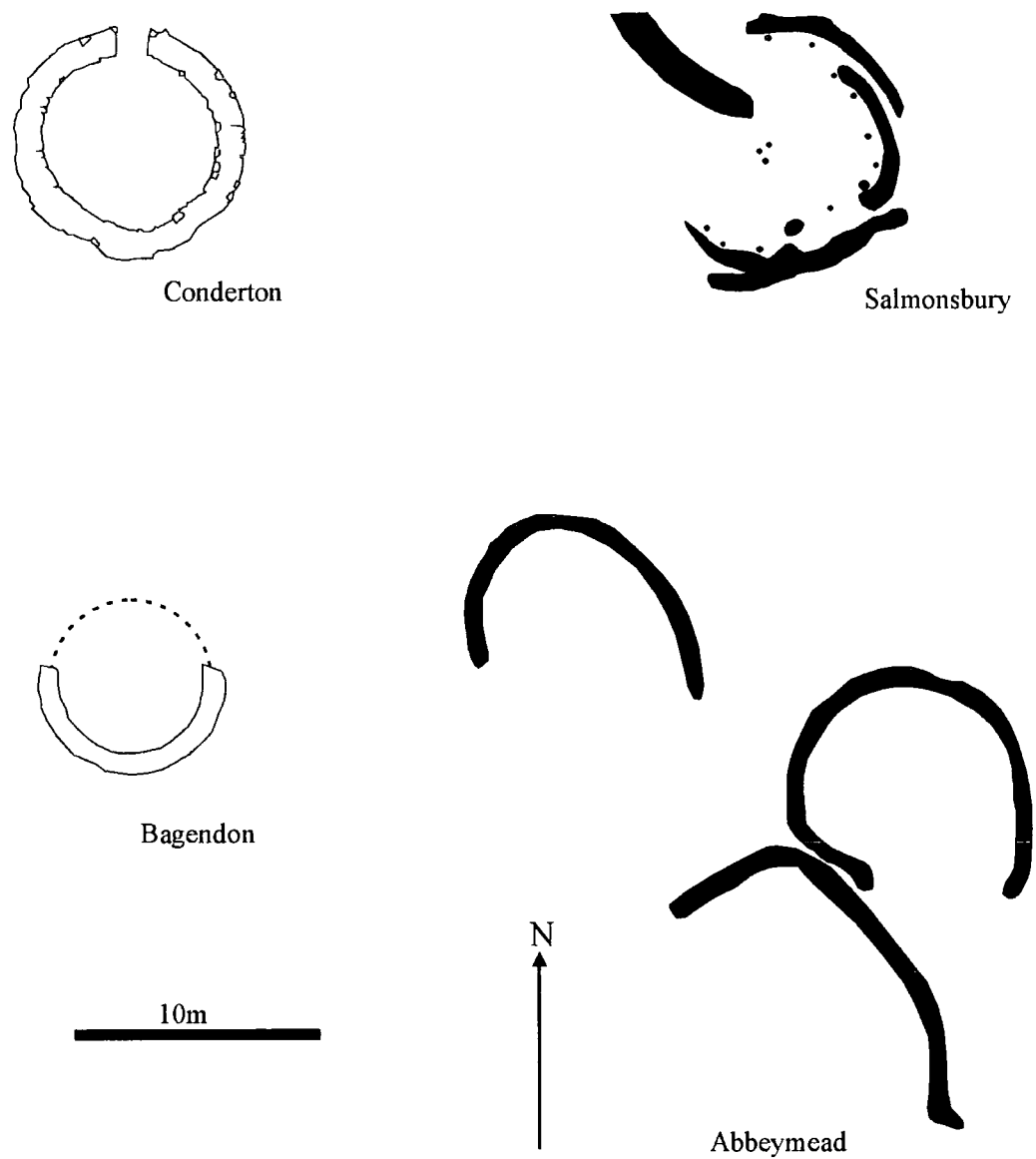


Fig. 5.3.1.4. Variation in size of circular structures by period (as a % of total in each period)

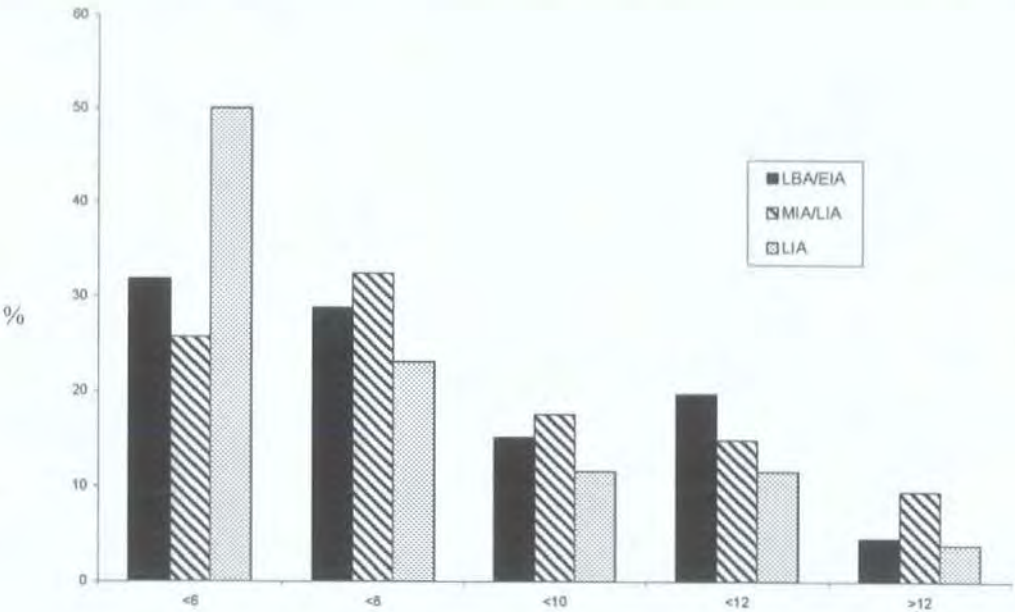


Fig. 5.3.1.5. Orientation of entrances in circular structures in the Severn-Cotswolds (n=110)

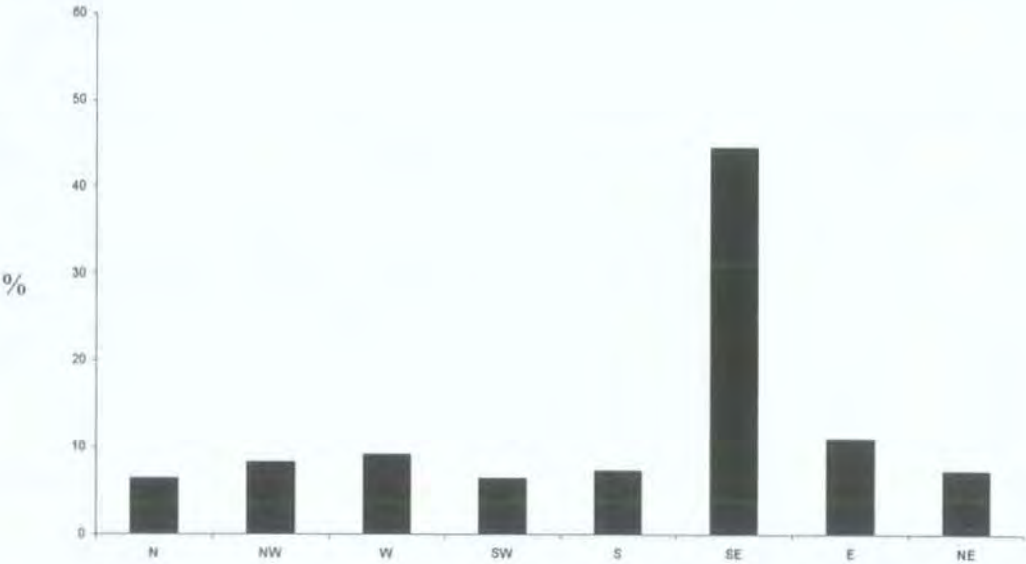


Fig.5.3.1.6. Orientation of entrances in circular structures at Glastonbury Lake Village

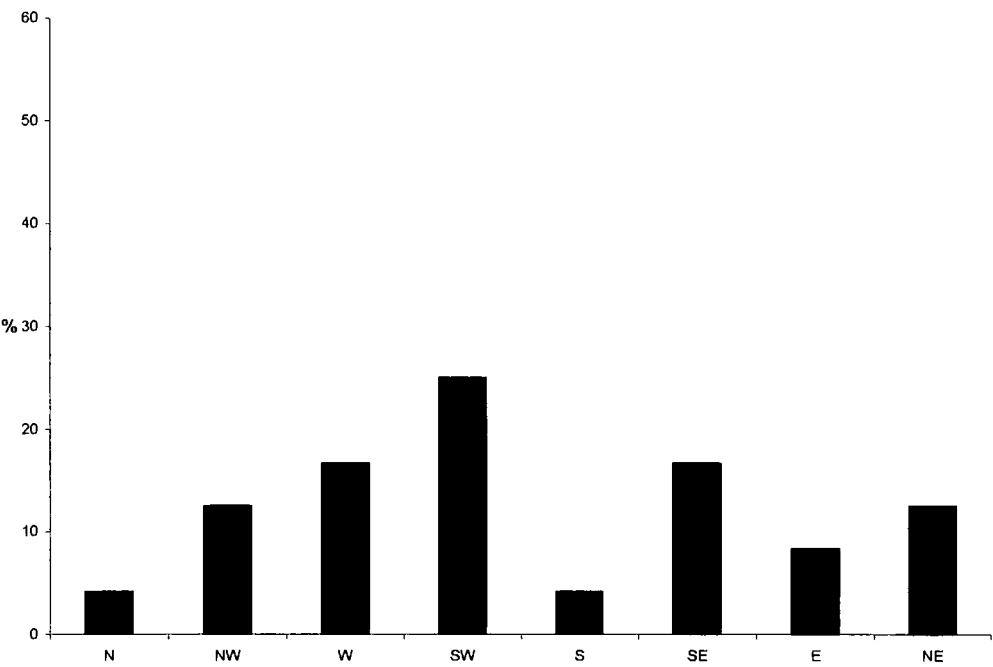
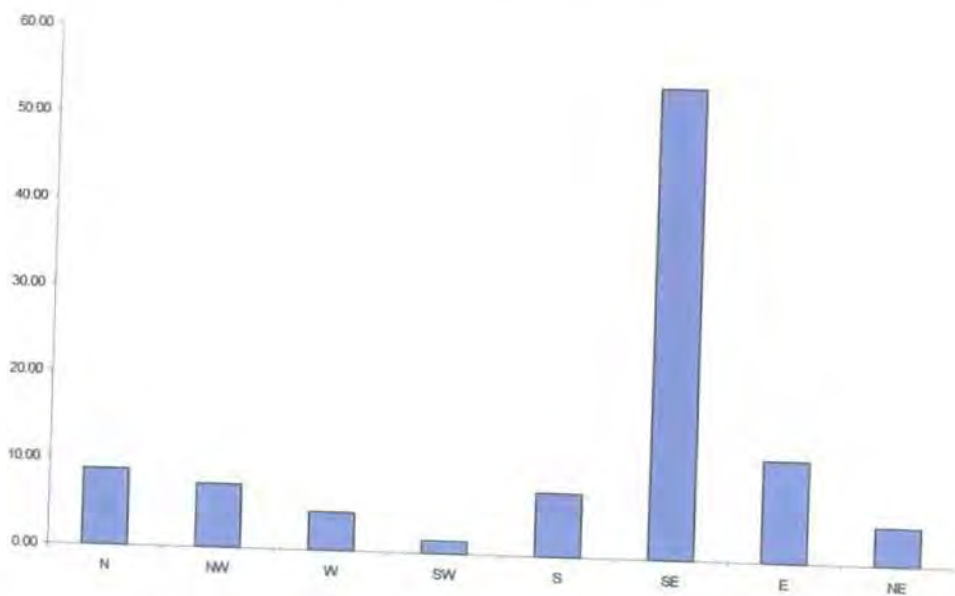


Fig. 5.3.1.7. Comparison of orientation of entrances in circular structures between north and south of the Severn-Costwolds

Roundhouse orientation in the north of the region (%) n=68



Roundhouse orientation in the south of the region (%) n=42

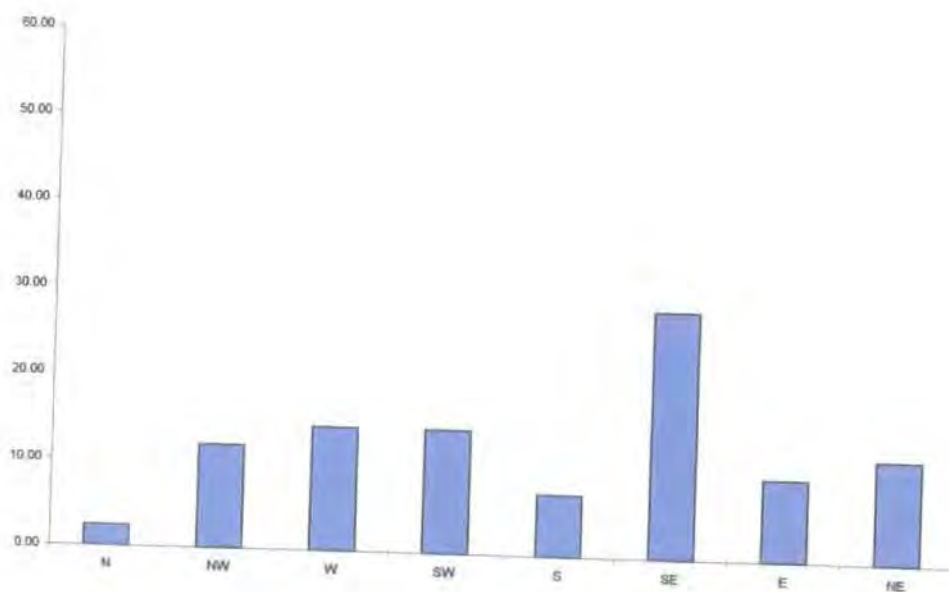
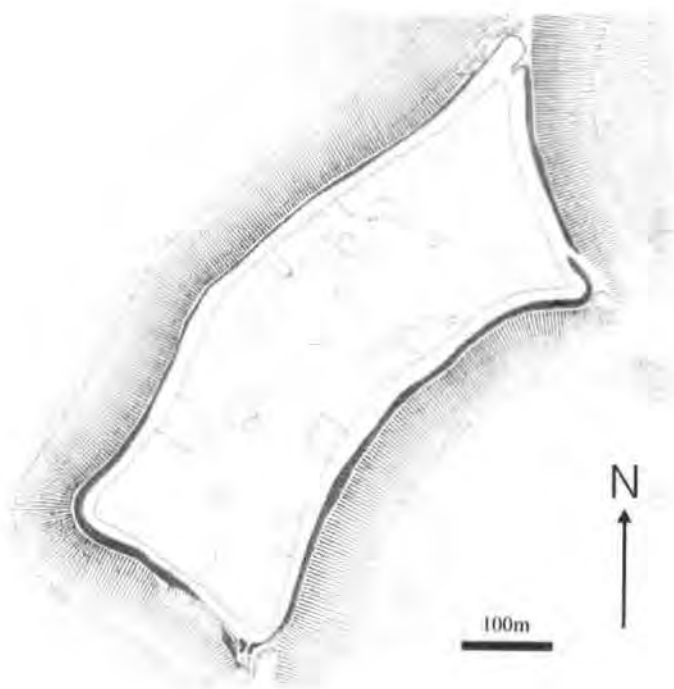


Fig. 5.4.1. Uley Bury and Dyke Hills: Later Iron Age hillforts with internal enclosures

Uley Bury (after Hampton and Palmer 1977)



Dyke Hill (after Hingley and Miles 1984)

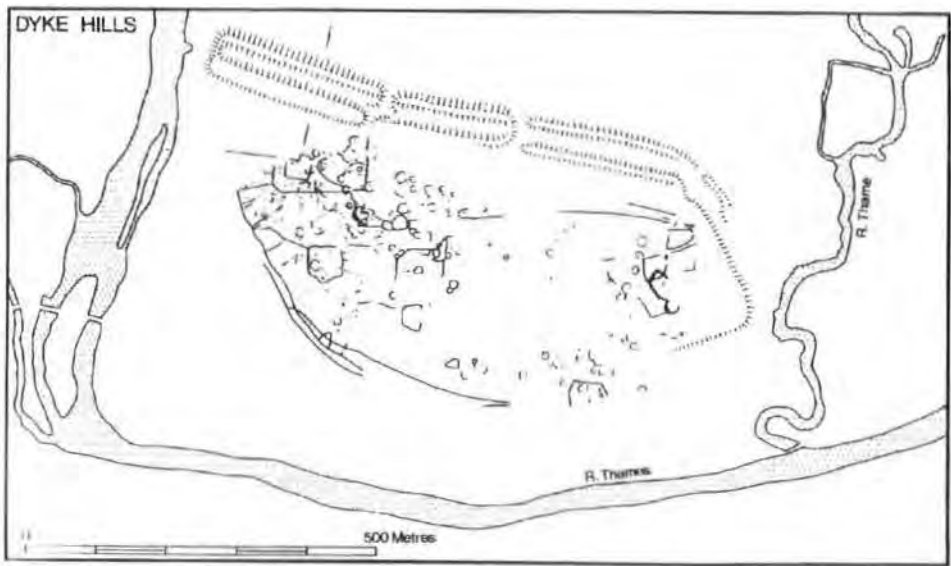


Fig. 5.6.1.2. Crouched inhumation burials at Lynches (A) and Uley Bury Hillfort (B)

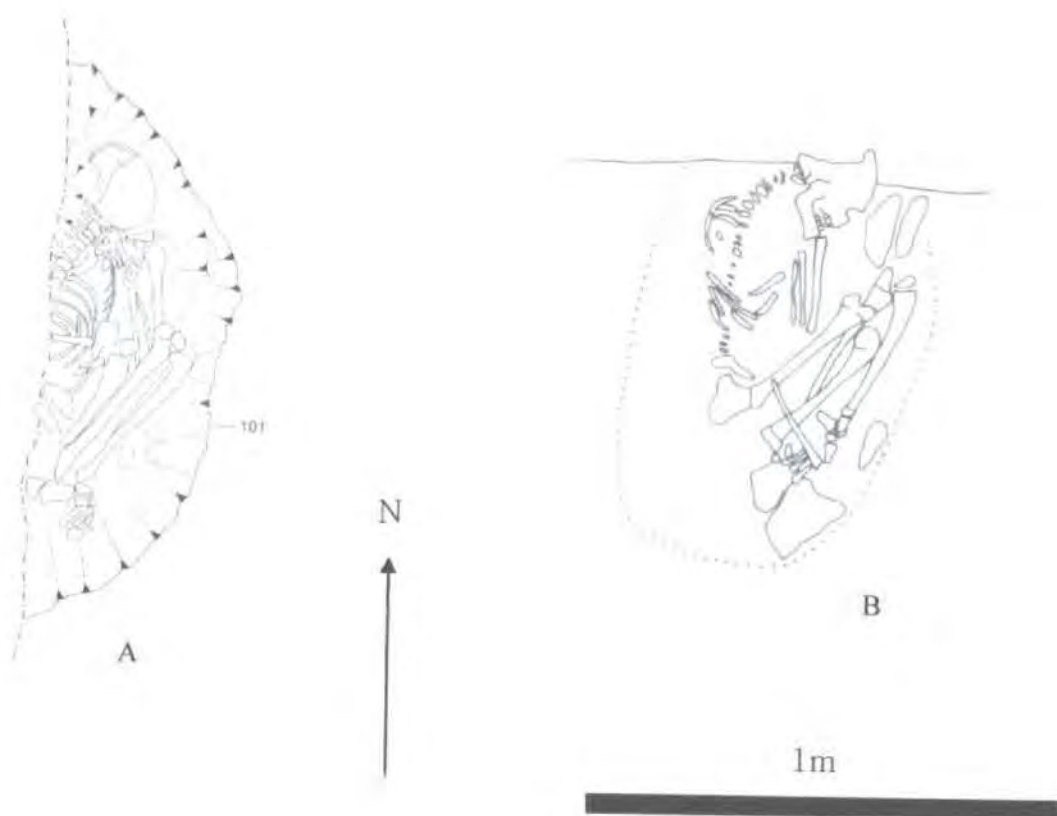


Fig. 5.6.3.1. Sex of human remains from Severn-Cotswolds

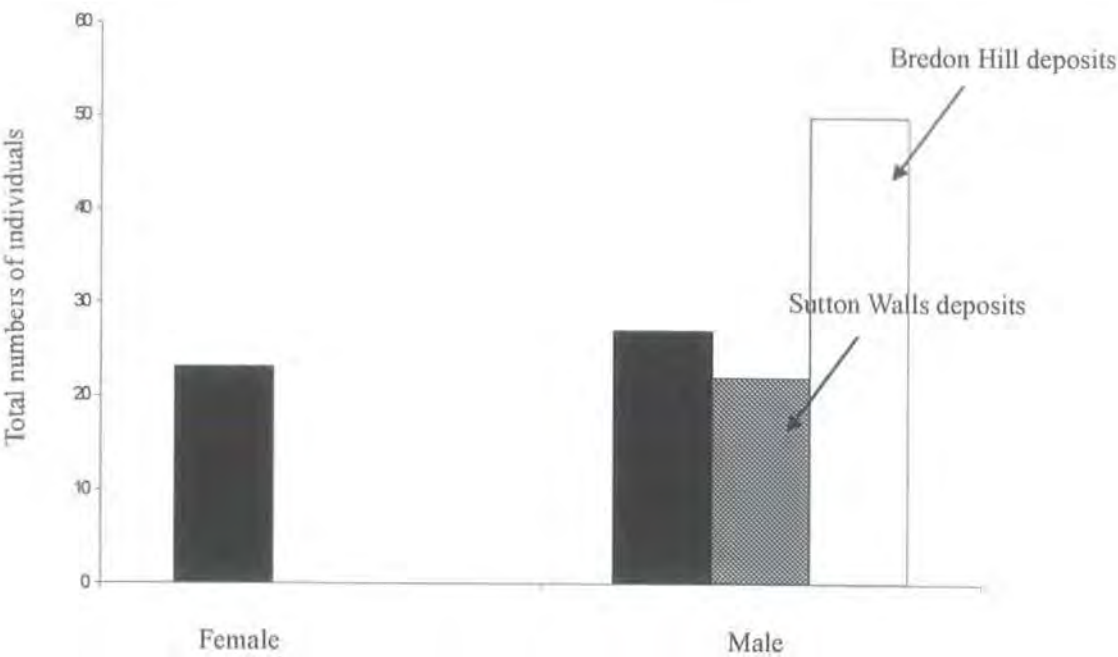


Fig. 5.6.3.2. Age range of human remains from the region

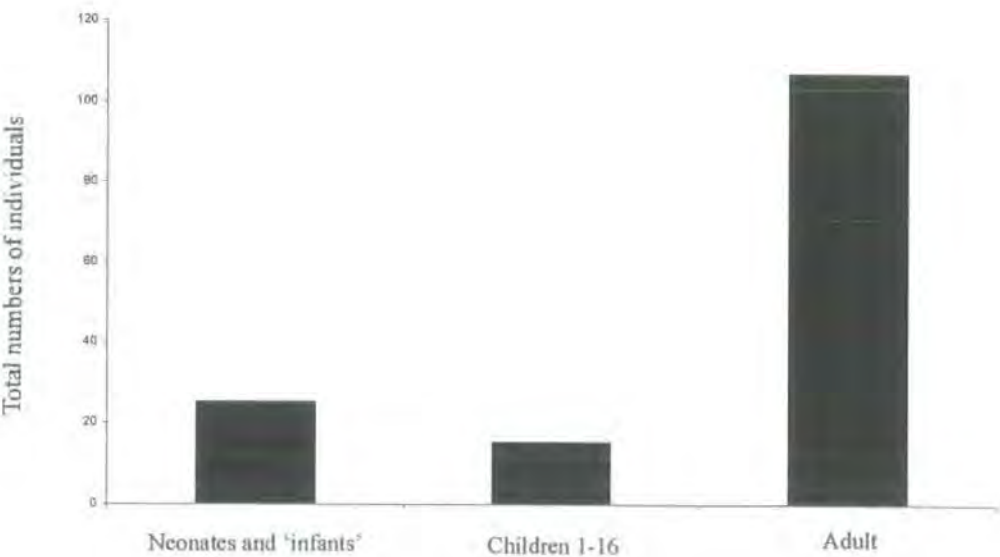


Fig. 5.7.1. Types of sites with human remains

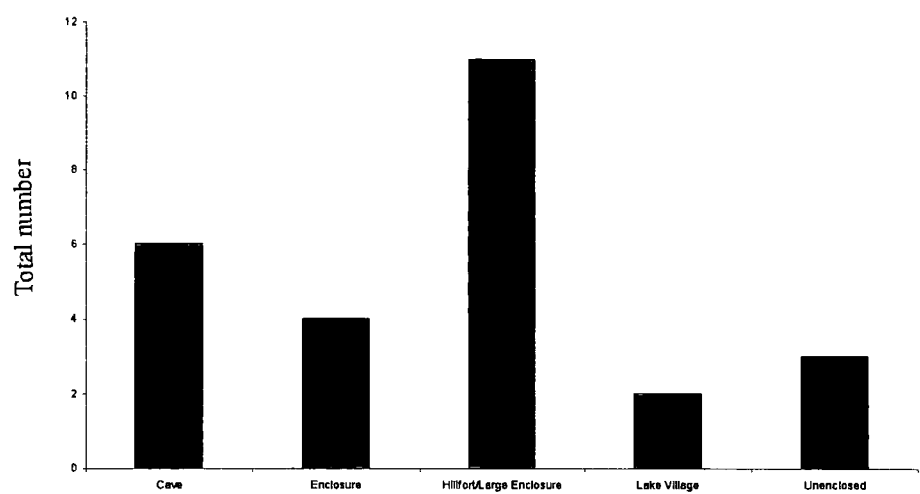


Fig. 5.7.2. Number of sites where different body parts represented

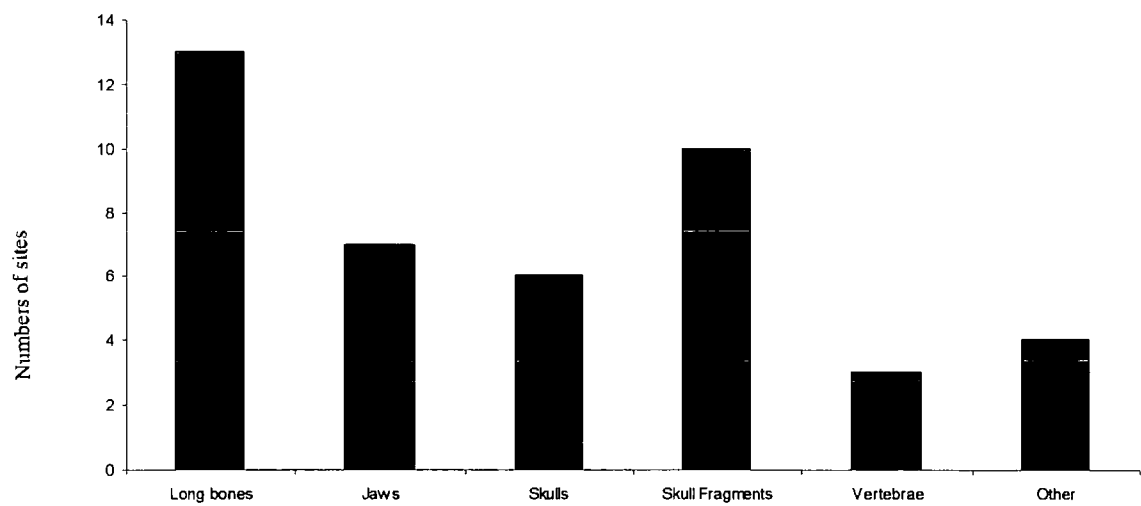


Fig.5.7.3. Context of disarticulated remains in the Severn-Cotswolds

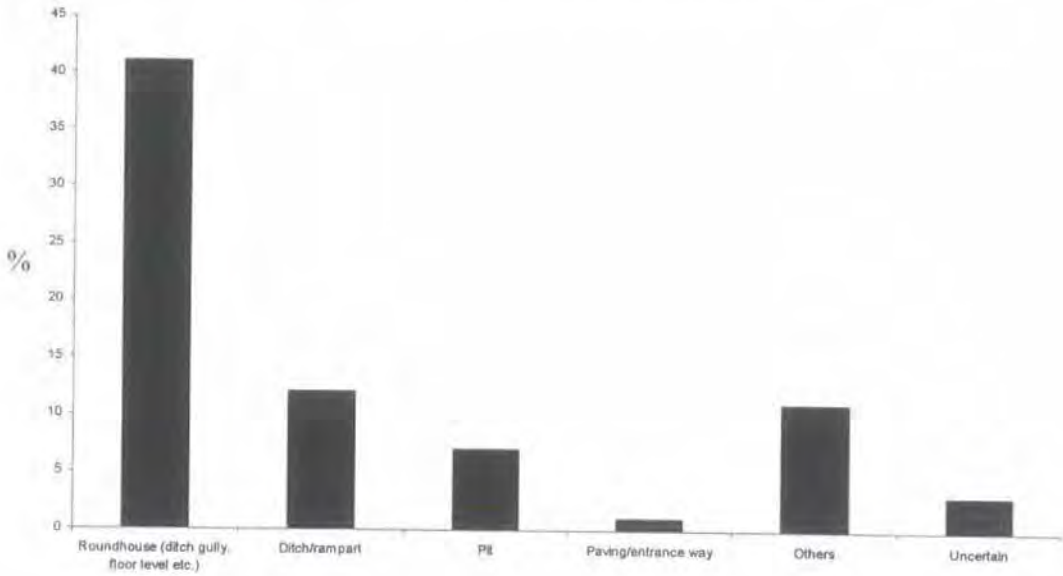
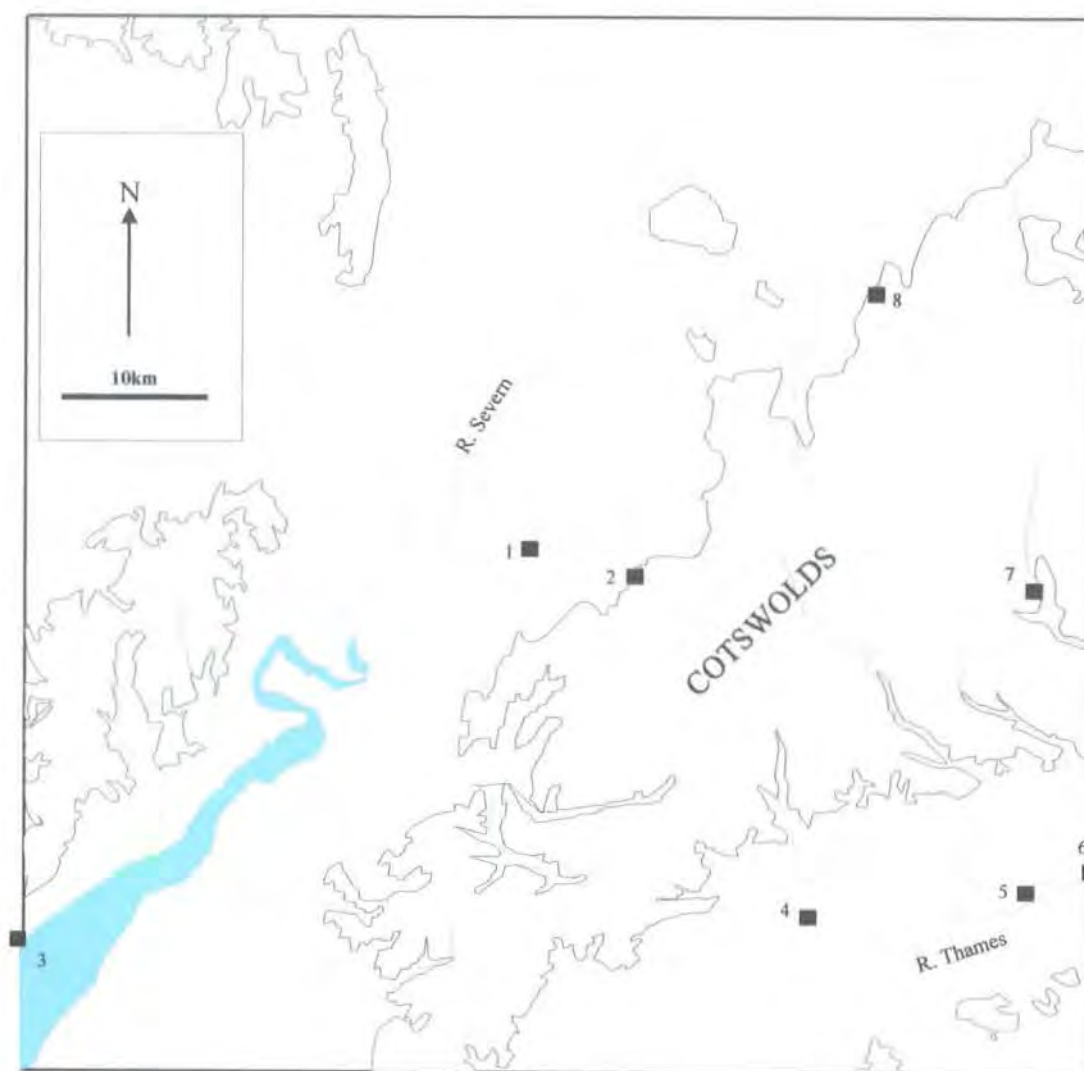
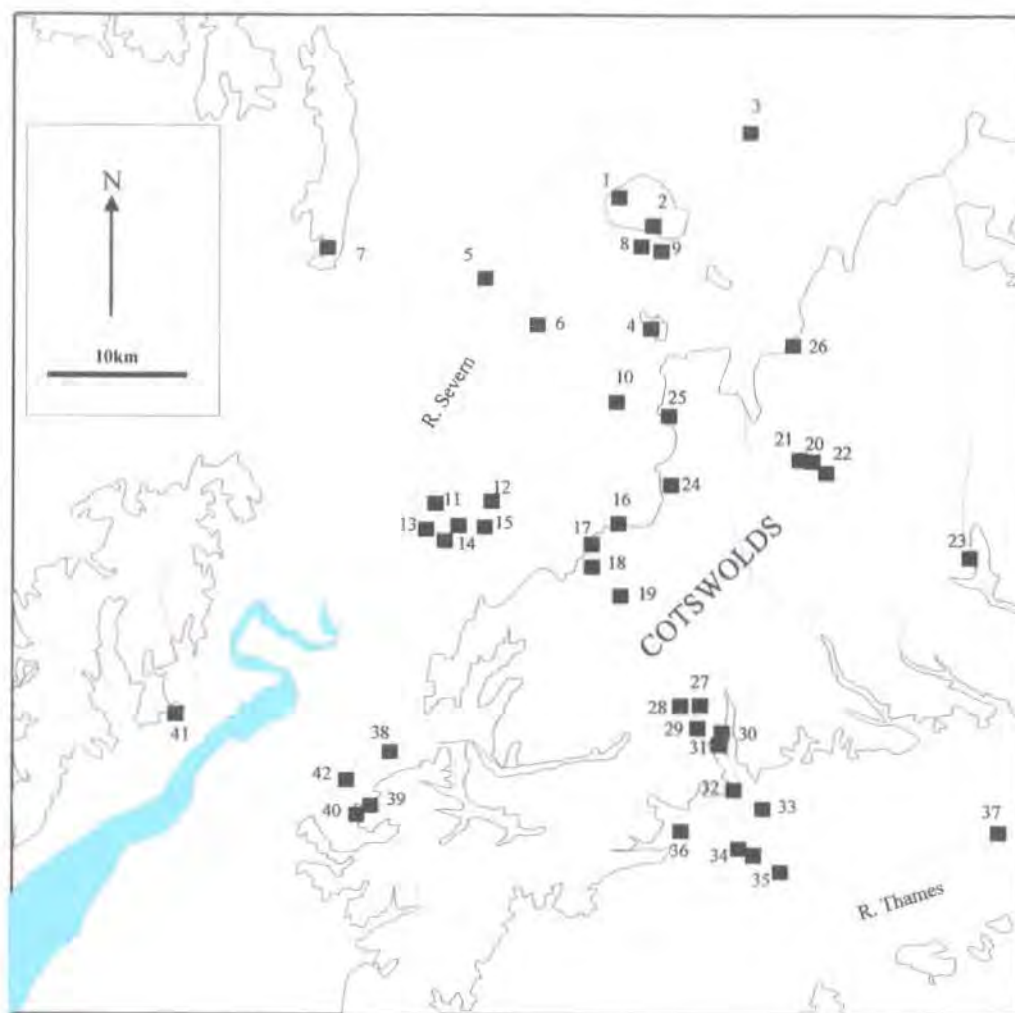


Fig. 6.1.a. Early Iron and Late Bronze Age sites mentioned in the text



- 1: Hucclecote
- 2: Crickley Hill
- 3: Thornwell
- 4: Shorncliffe
- 5: Roughground Farm
- 6: Butlers Field
- 7: Bourton on the Water
- 8: Burhill

Fig. 6.1b. Main Later and Late Iron Age sites in norther half of study area discussed in text



- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1: Bredon Hill | 27: Ditches |
| 2: Conderton Camp | 28: Middle Duntisbourne |
| 3: Evesham high street | 29: Duntisbourne Rouse |
| 4: Oxtenton, Knolls | 30: Bagendon |
| 5: Bushley Green | 31: Lynches burial |
| 6: Tewkesbury | 32: Cirencester sites |
| 7: Midsummer Hill | 33: Preston |
| 8: Aston Mill | 34: Rixon gate/Ashton Keynes |
| 9: Beckford I and II | 35: Somerford Keynes |
| 10: Gilders Paddock | 36: Kemble |
| 11: Kingsholm | 37: Claydon Pike |
| 12: Hucclecote | 38: St Georges, King Stanley |
| 13: Crypts Grammar school | 39: Uley West Hill |
| 14: Abbeymead/Saintbridge sites | 40: Uley Bury |
| 15: Barnwood | 41: Lydney |
| 16: Crickley Hill | 42: Frocester |
| 17: Birdlip burials | |
| 18: Birdlip enclosure | |
| 19: Highgate | |
| 20: The Park | |
| 21: The Bowsings | |
| 22: Guiting Power | |
| 23: Salmonsbury | |
| 24: Leckhampton | |
| 25: Stables Quarry | |
| 26: Beckbury | |

Fig. 6.1c. Early Iron Age sites mentioned in text in south of study area

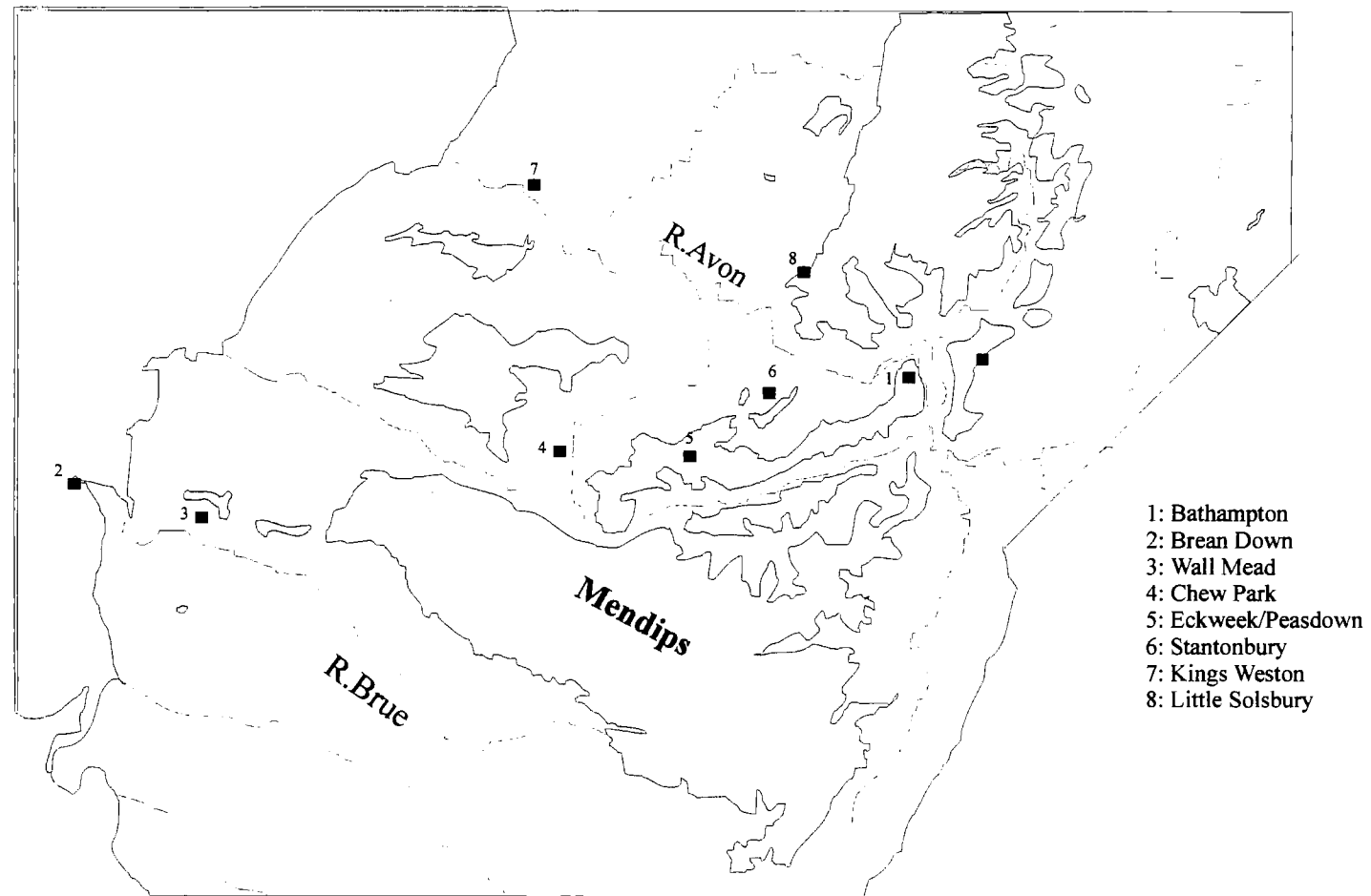
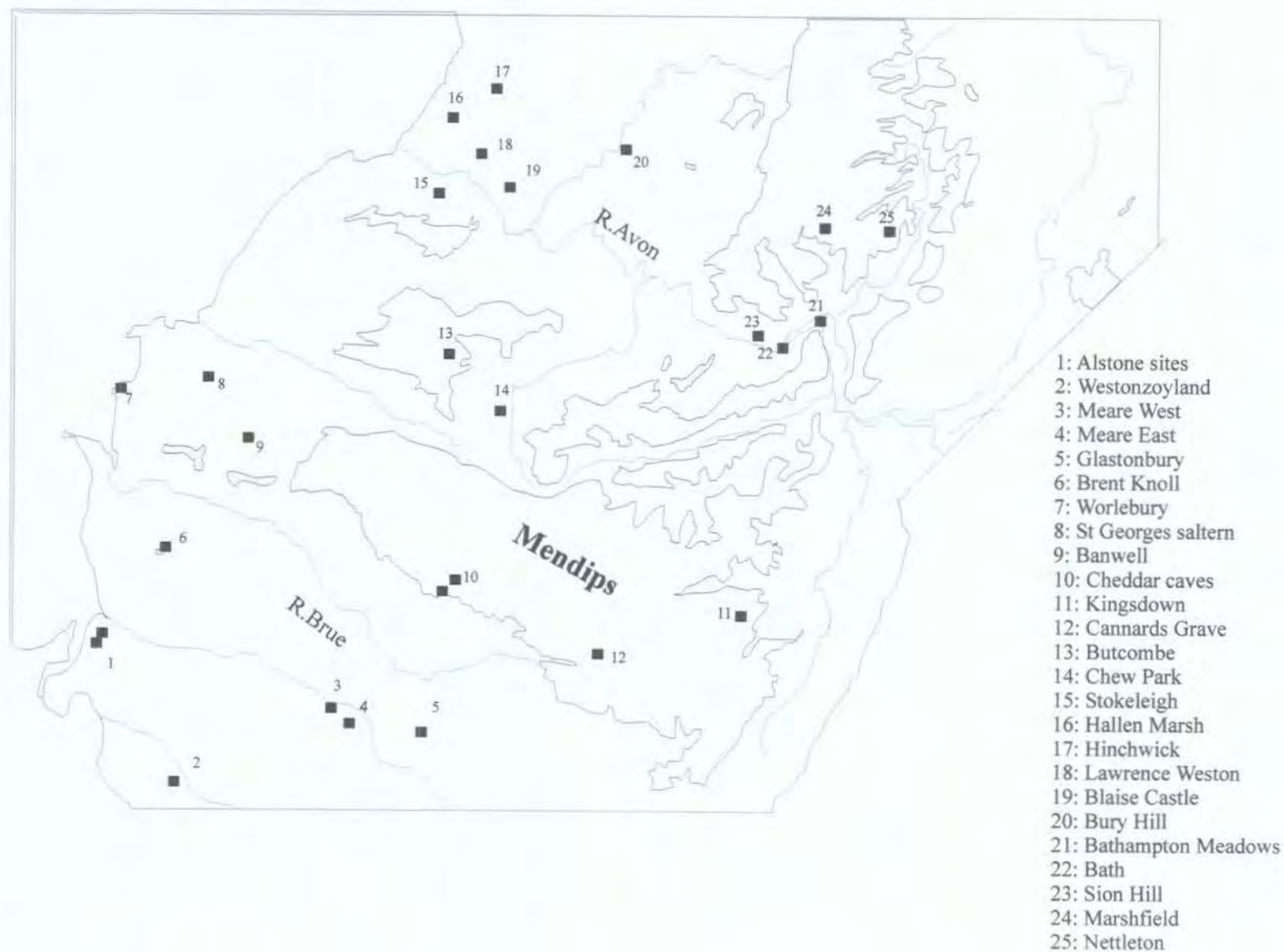


Fig. 6.1d. Location of later Iron Age sites discussed in the text in the south of the study area



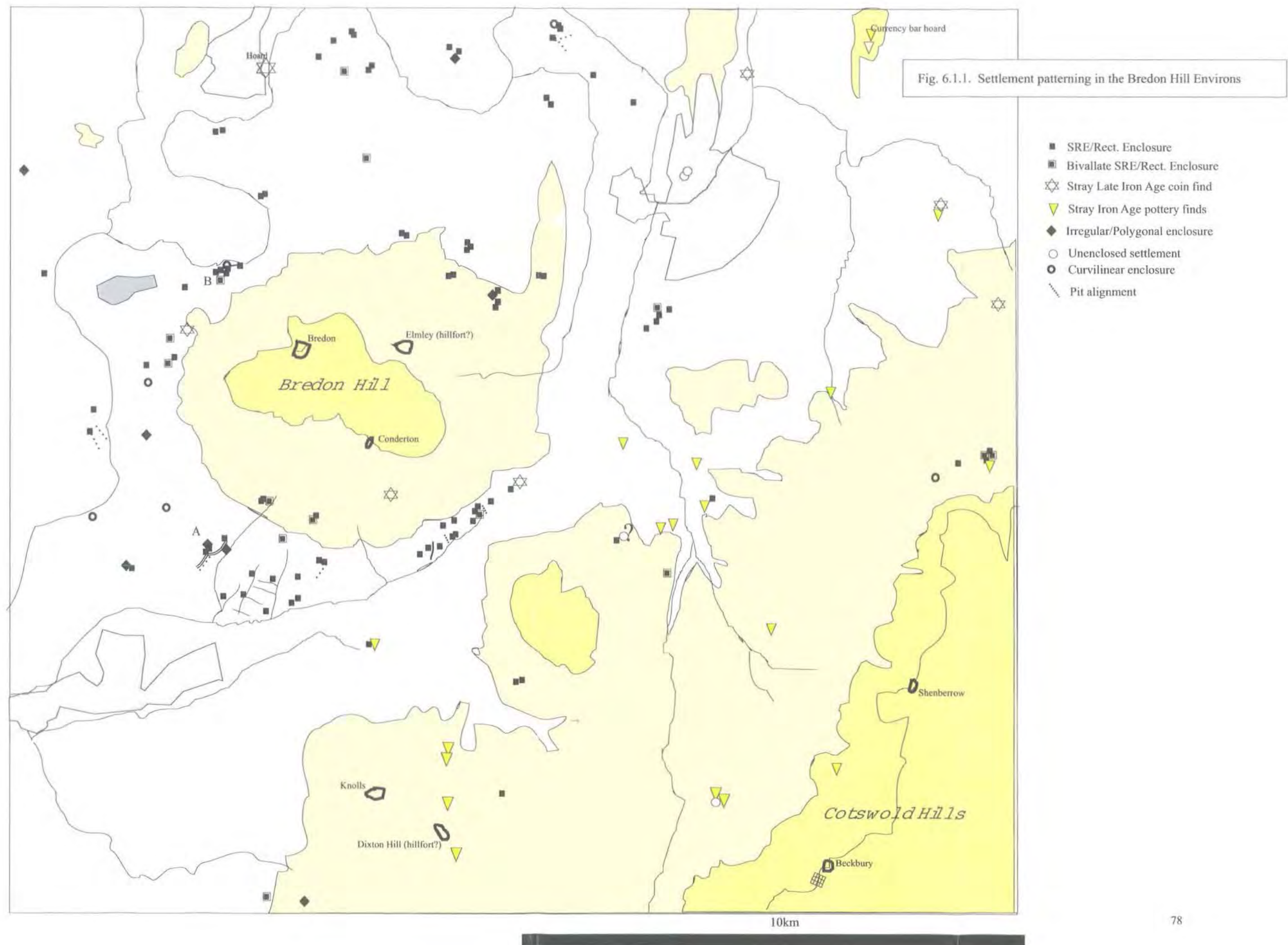


Fig. 6.1.1. Settlement patterning in the Bredon Hill Environs

Fig. 6.1.1.2. Early Iron Age linears at Lechlade dividing off the confluence of the Thames and Leach (after Boyle et al 1998)

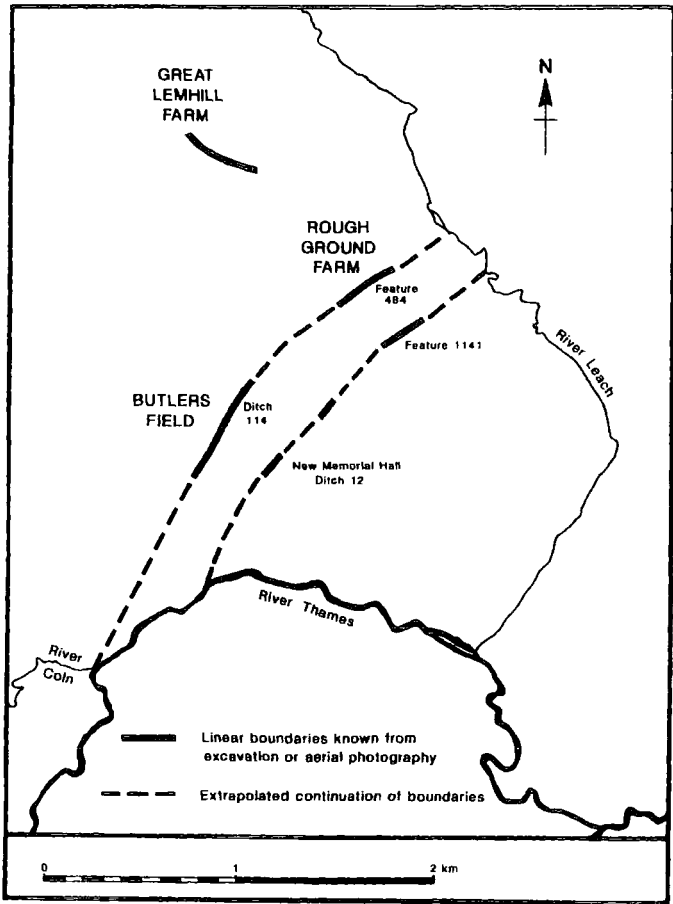


Fig. 6.1.1.3. Pit alignment relationship with linear and enclosure at Condicote

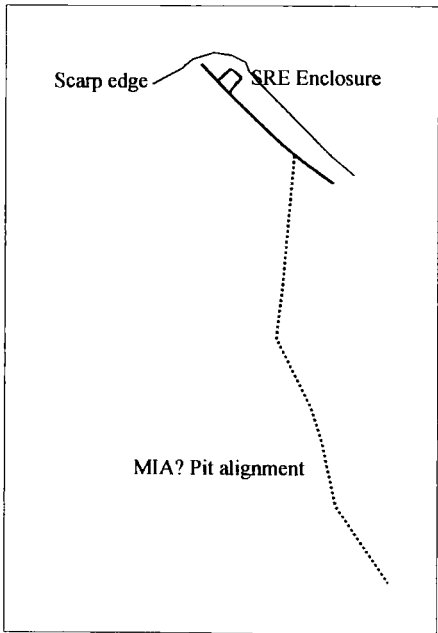


Fig. 6.1.2.1a. Later Iron Age landscape near Preston, Gloucestershire

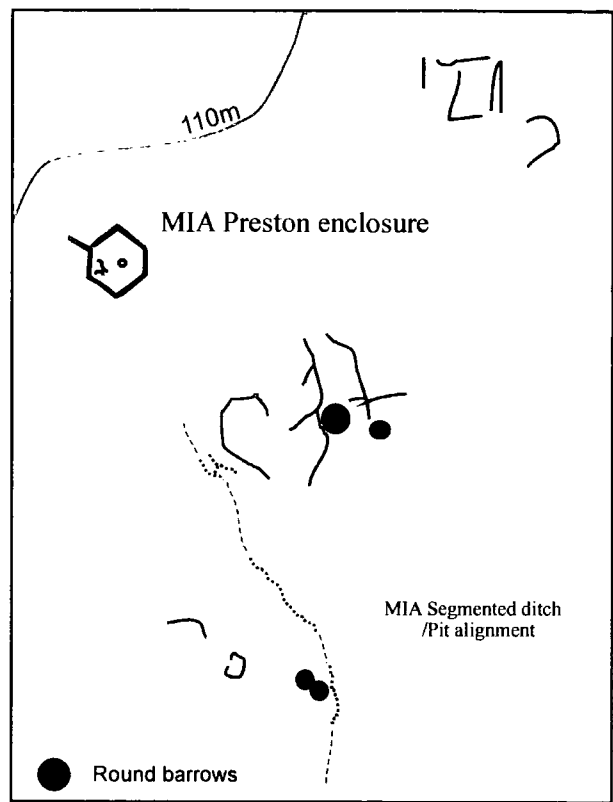


Fig. 6.1.2.1b. Segmented ditch/pit alignment at Preston showing varied nature of continuous feature

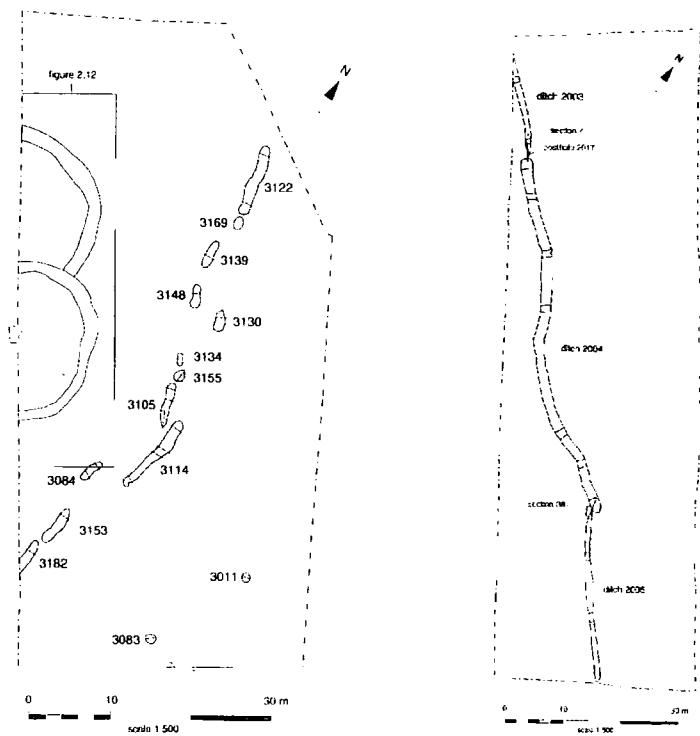


Fig.6.1.2.2. Pit alignment and segmented ditched enclosure at Ashton Keynes (after Hey 2000)



Fig. 6.1.2.3. Clusters of enclosures in the Birdlip area (Area E)

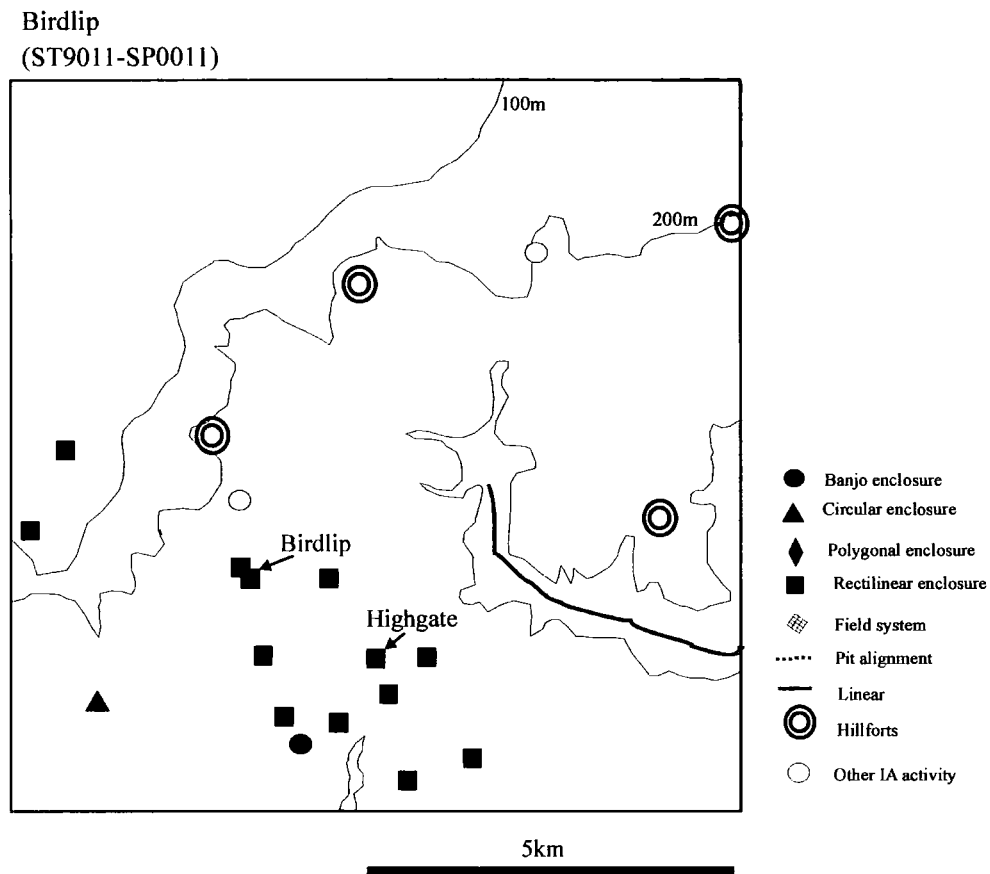


Fig.6.1.2.4. Clusters of enclosures in the Temple Guiting and Guiting power areas

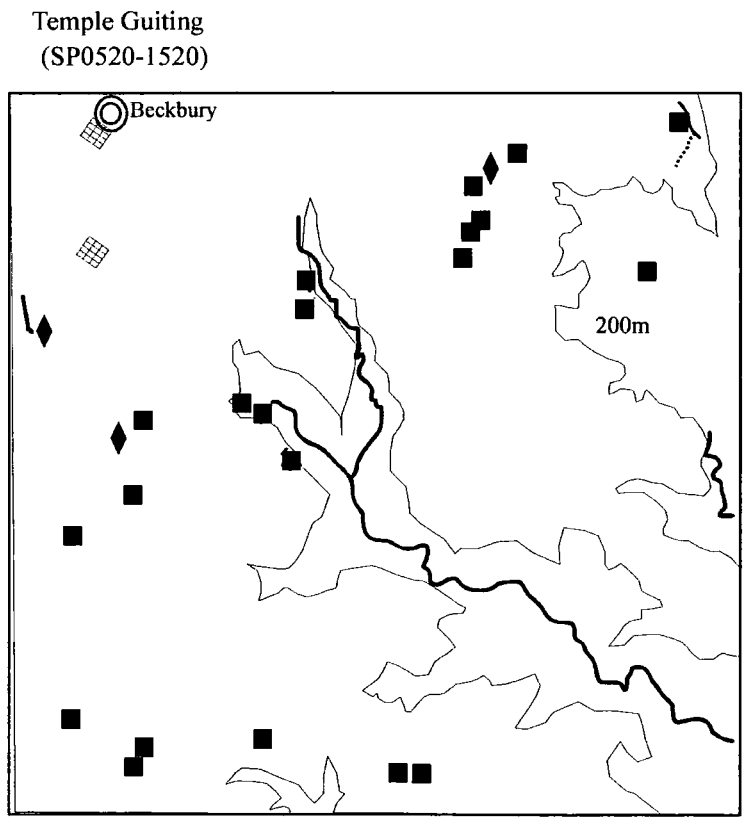


Fig.6.1.2.5. Clustering of enclosures in the Severn and lower (North) Avon valleys

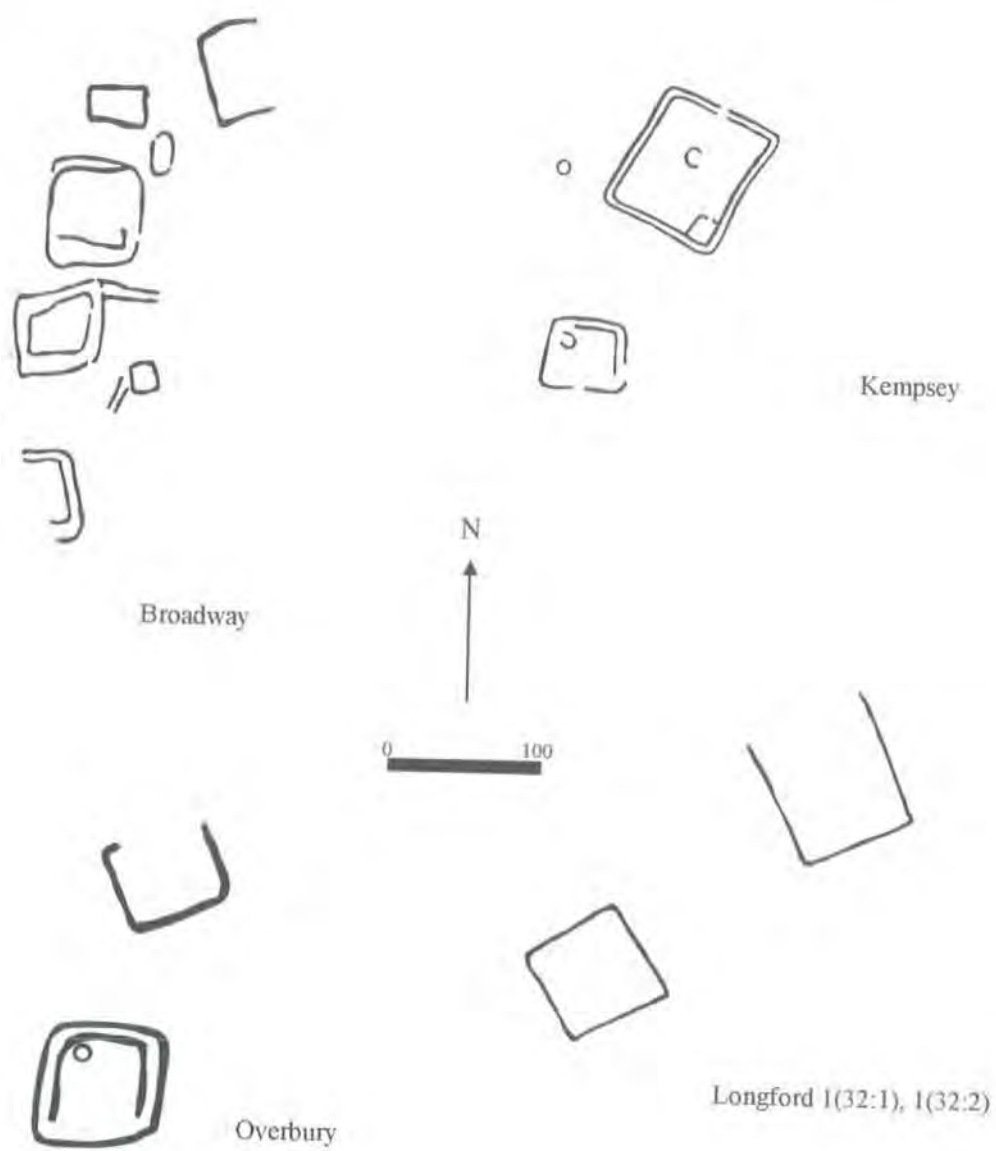


Fig. 6.1.2.6. Simplified model of possible land use in Bredon Environs

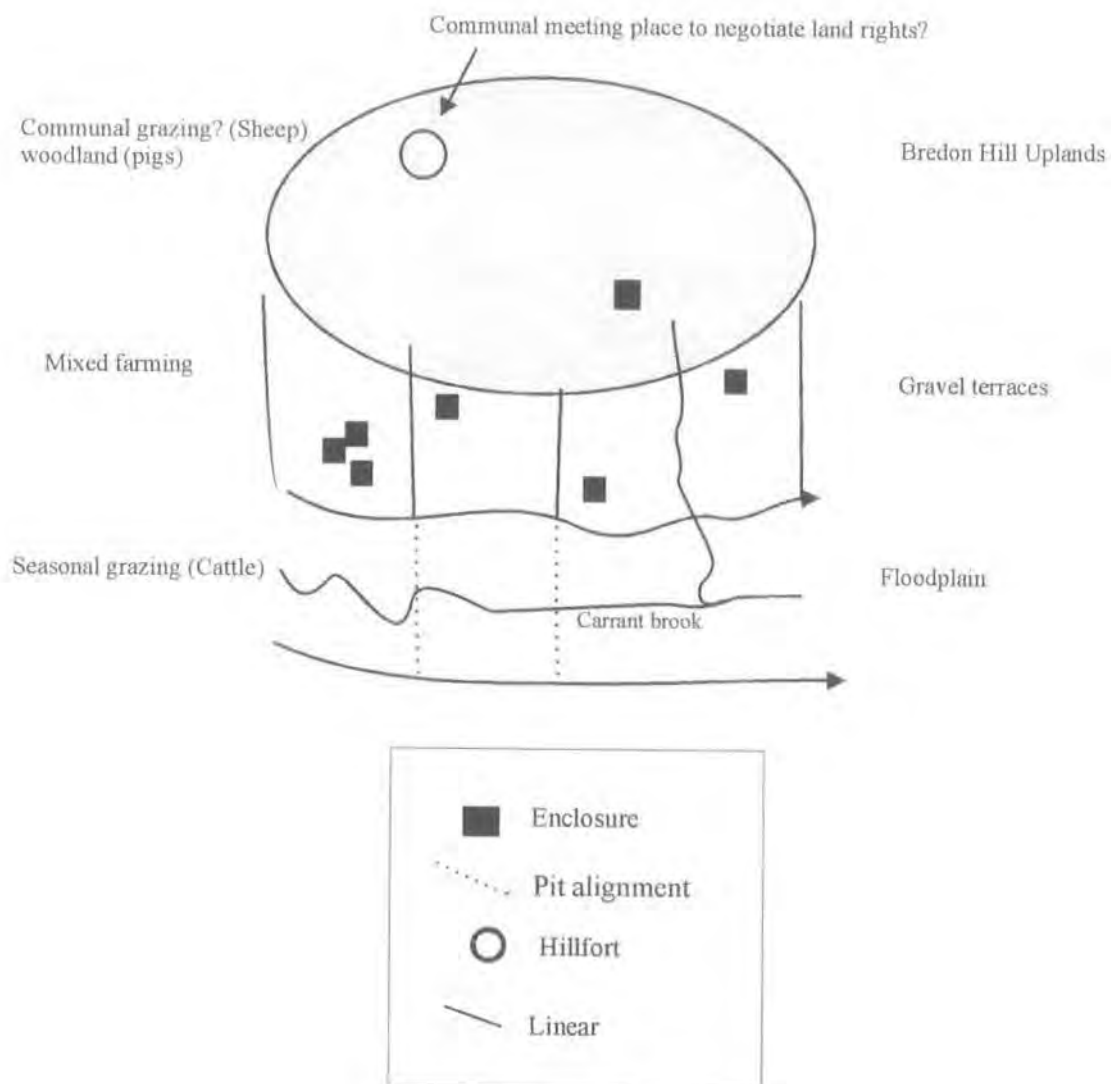


Fig.6.1.2.7. Relationship of LBA linear and MIA enclosure at Frocester

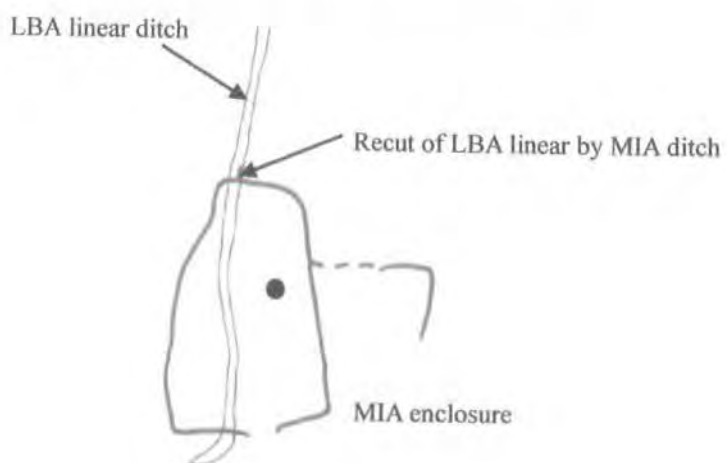


Fig. 6.1.2.8. Deposition of early-middle Iron Age pottery at Frocester

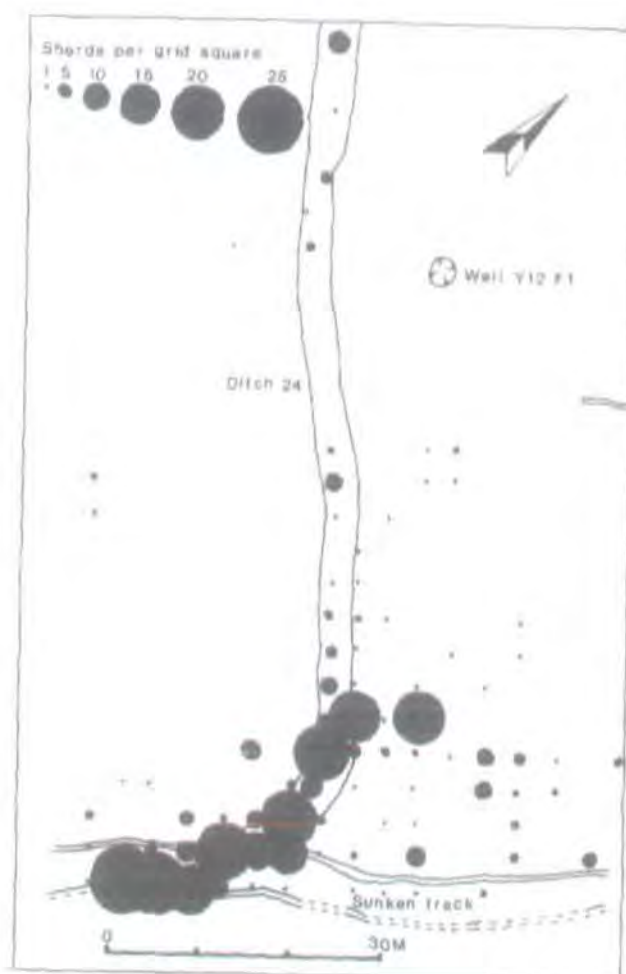


Fig.6.1.2.9.Barford Park Farm, MIA enclosure in relation to earlier linear (after Cracknell and Hingley 1994)

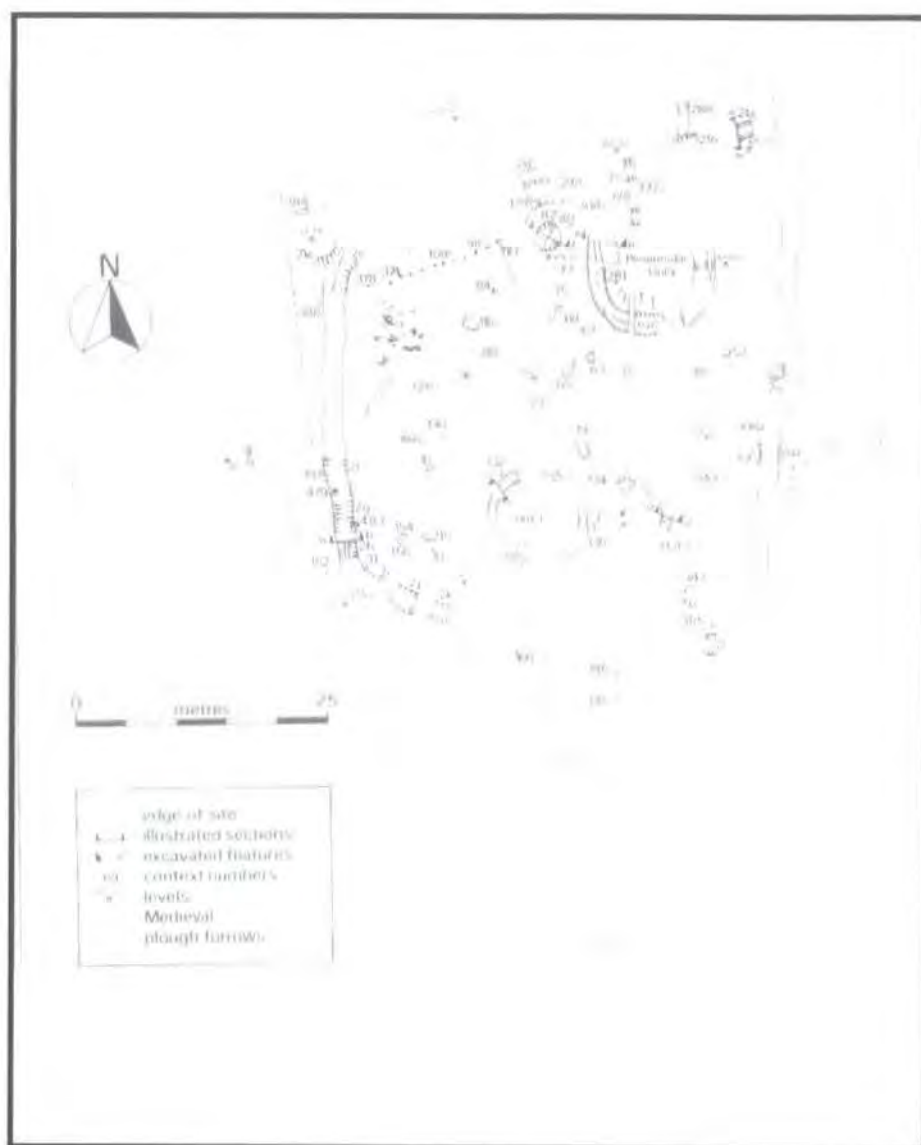


Fig. 6.1.2.10. Field system and enclosures at Aston Mill near Bredon Hill (after Dinn and Evans 1990)

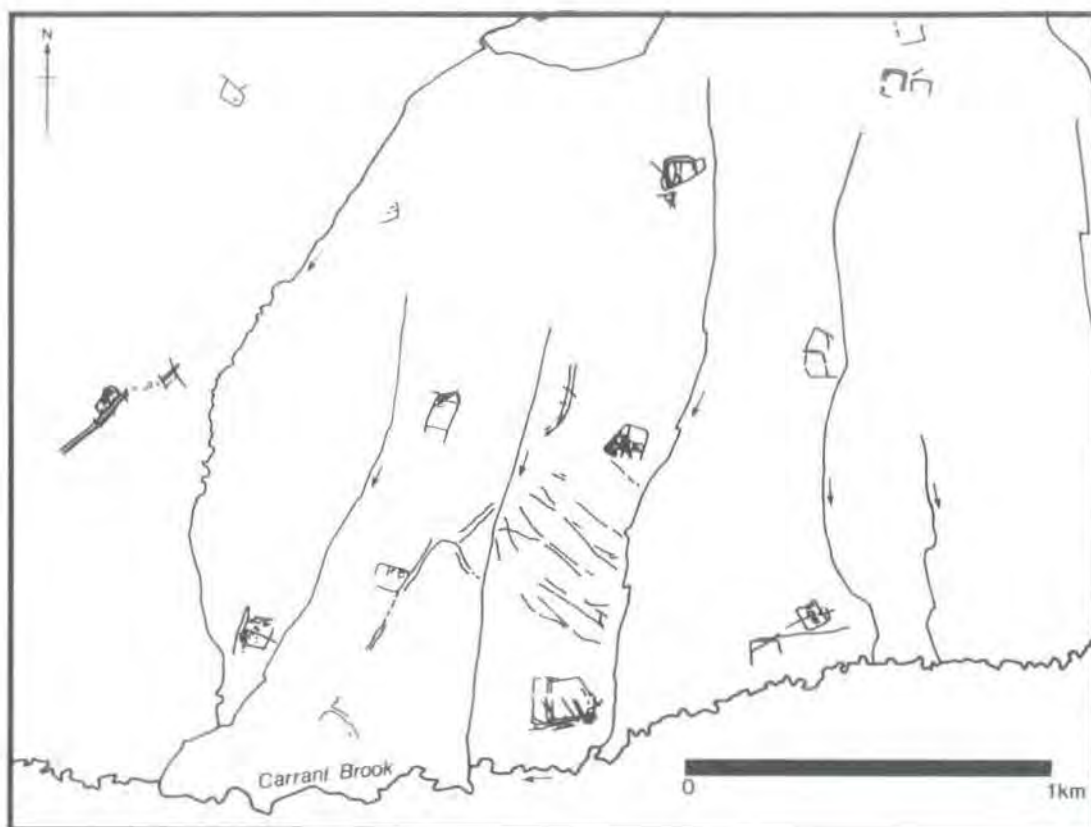


Fig.6.1.2.11. Co-axial field system at Aldsworth, Gloucestershire

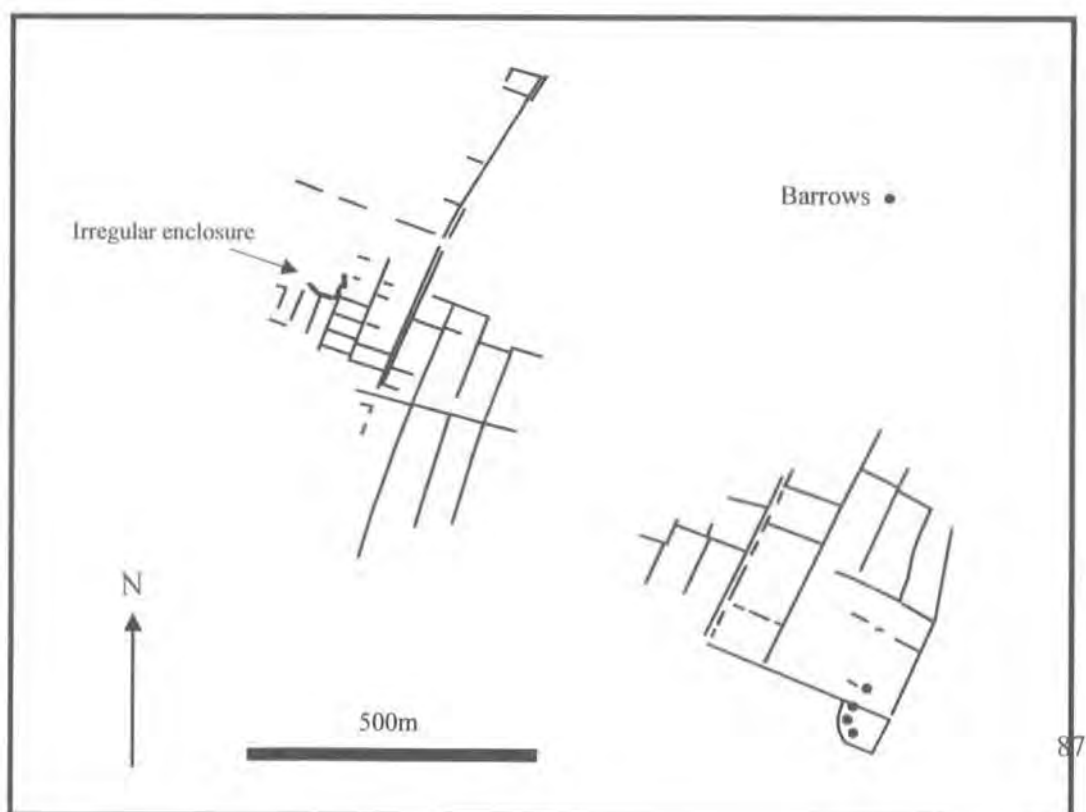


Fig. 6.1.4.1. Banjo complex at Ashton Keynes

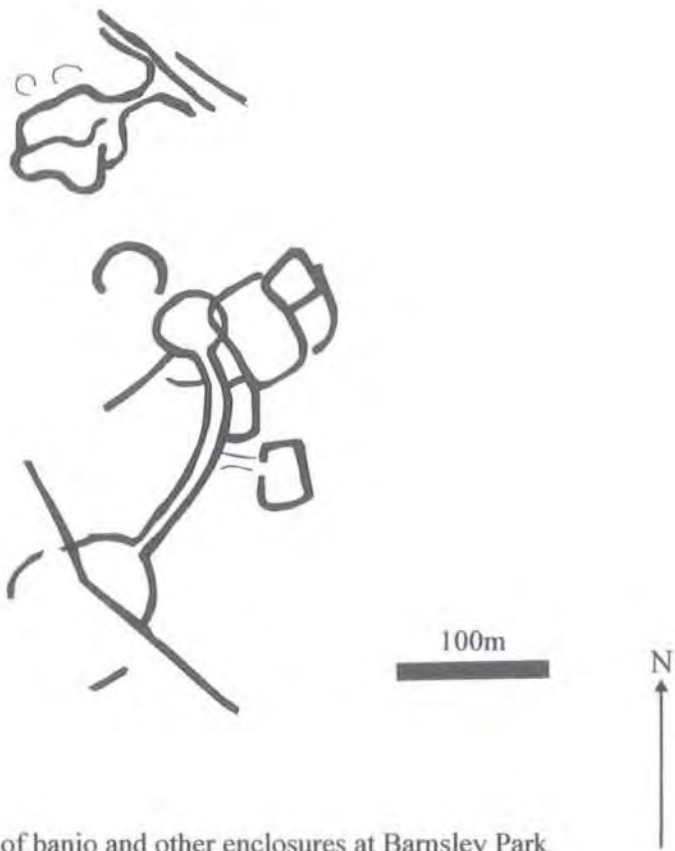


Fig.6.1.4.2. Cluster of banjo and other enclosures at Barnsley Park

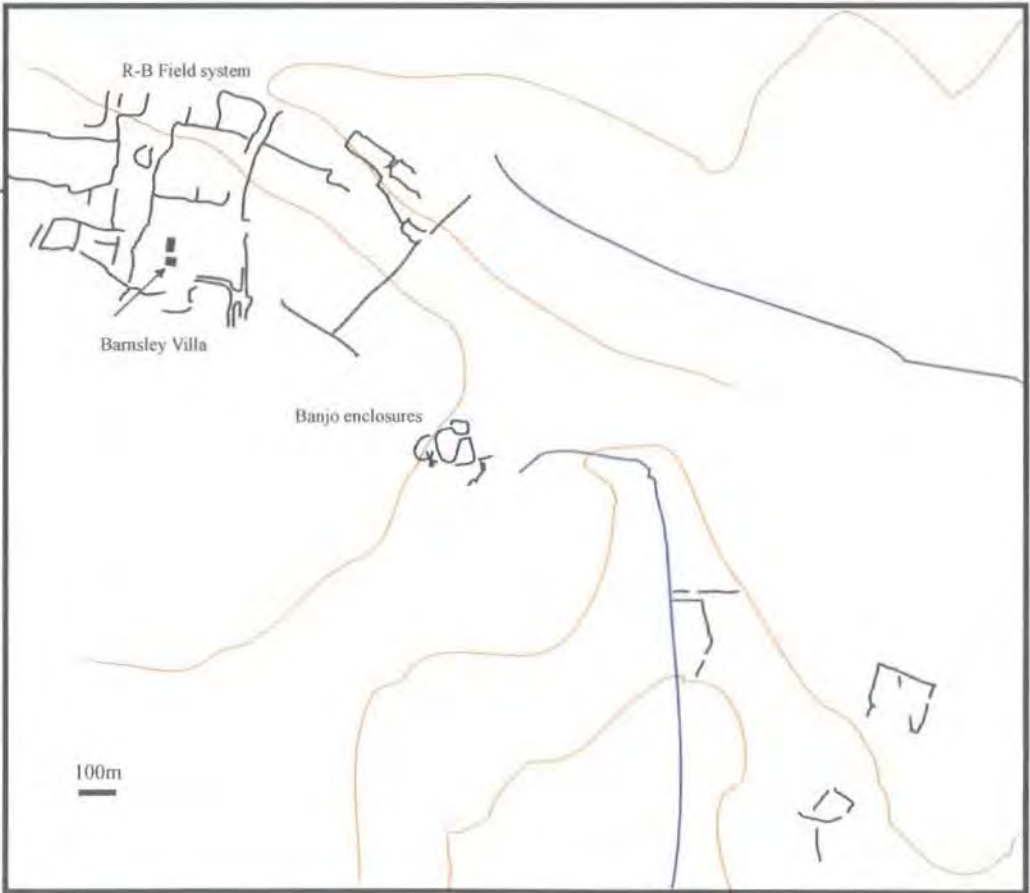


Fig.6.1.4.3. Northleach banjo cluster complex

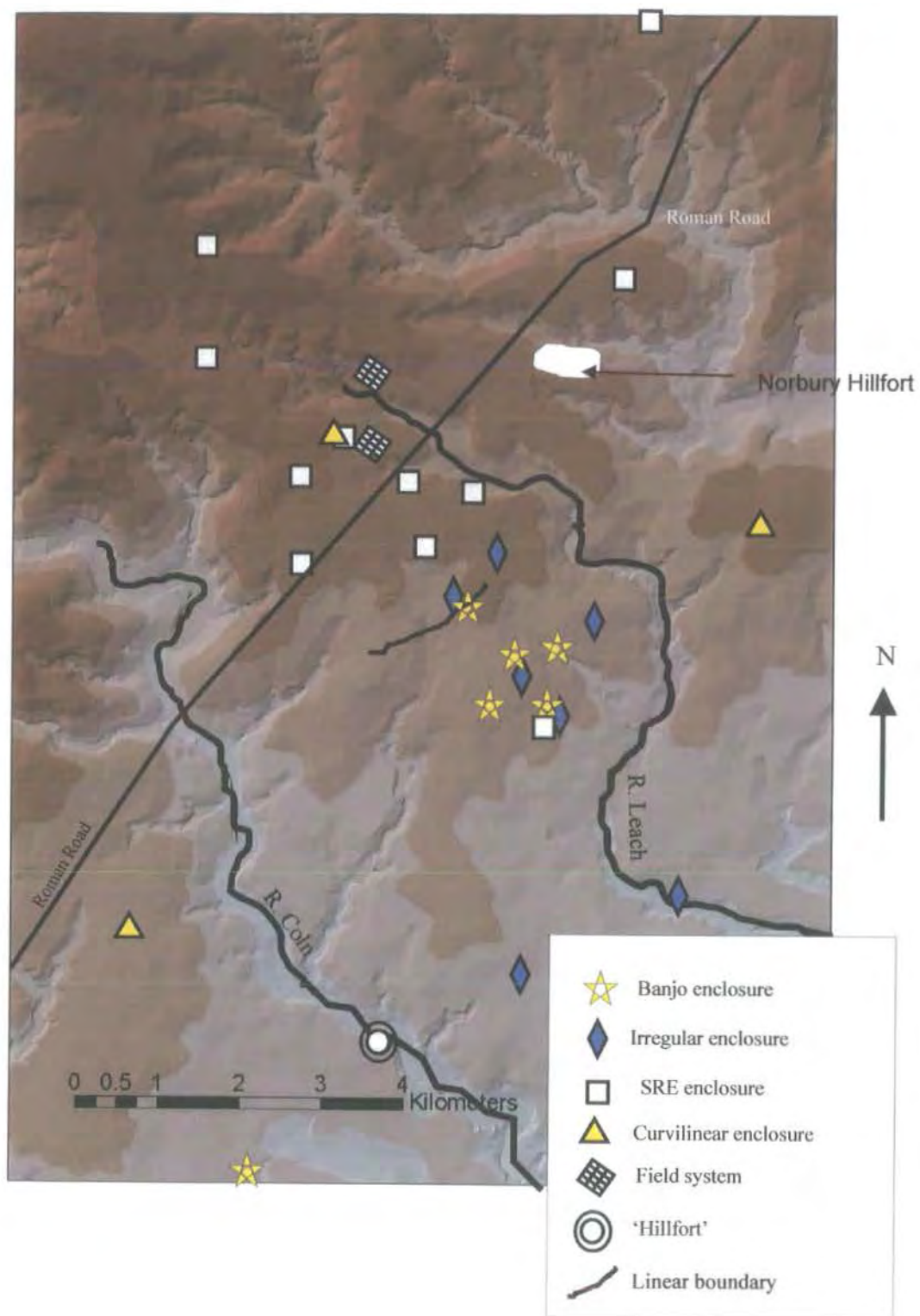
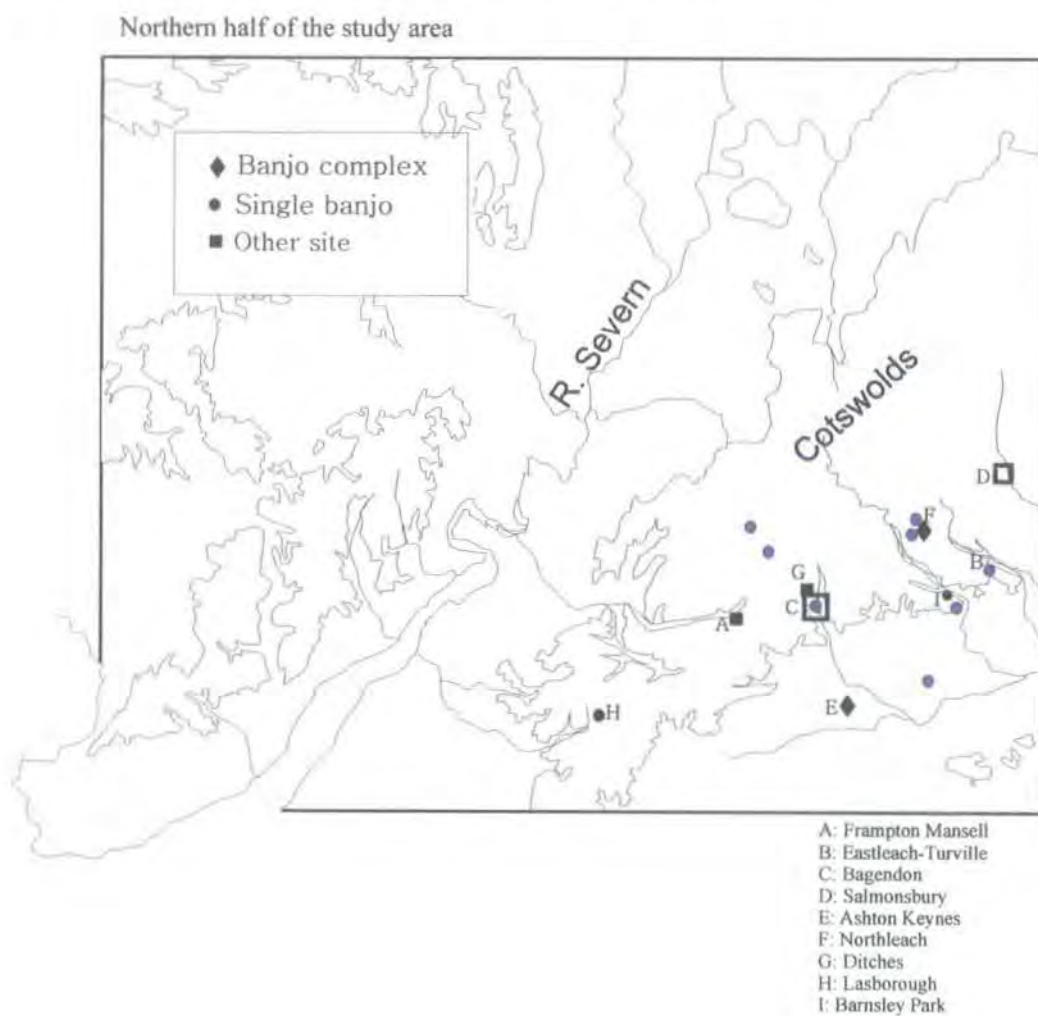


Fig.6.1.4.4. Distribution of Banjo enclosures in the Severn-Cotswolds



Southern half of the study area

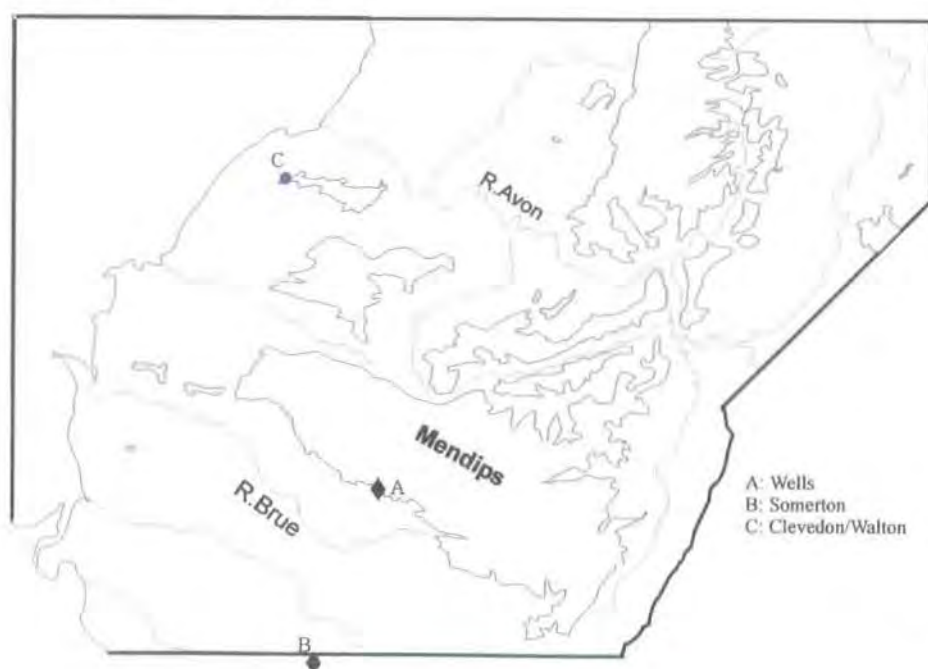


Fig.6.1.4.5.Bagendon and banjo enclosure

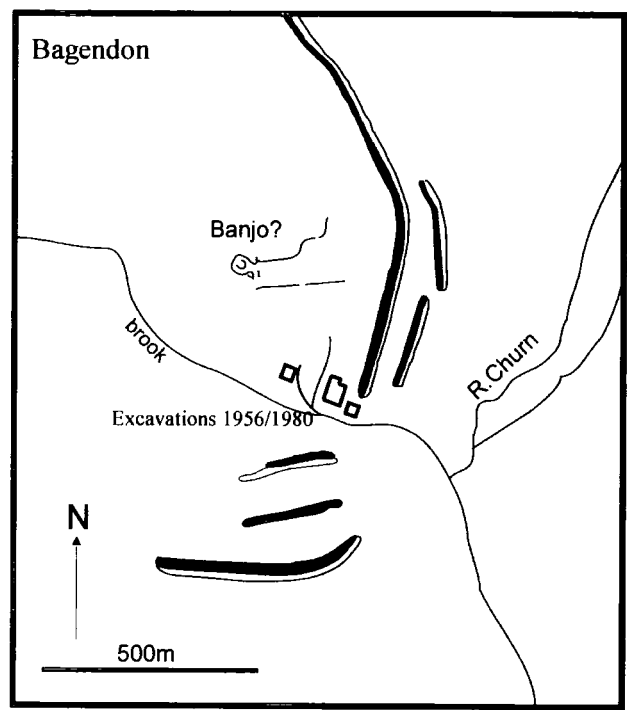


Fig.6.1.4.6. Gussage Hill banjo complex (after Barrett et al 1991)

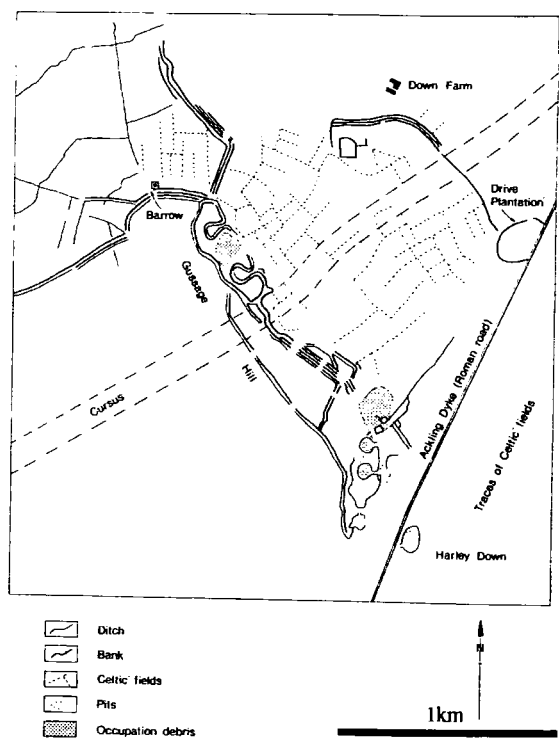


Fig.6.1.4.7. Ditches enclosure and villa

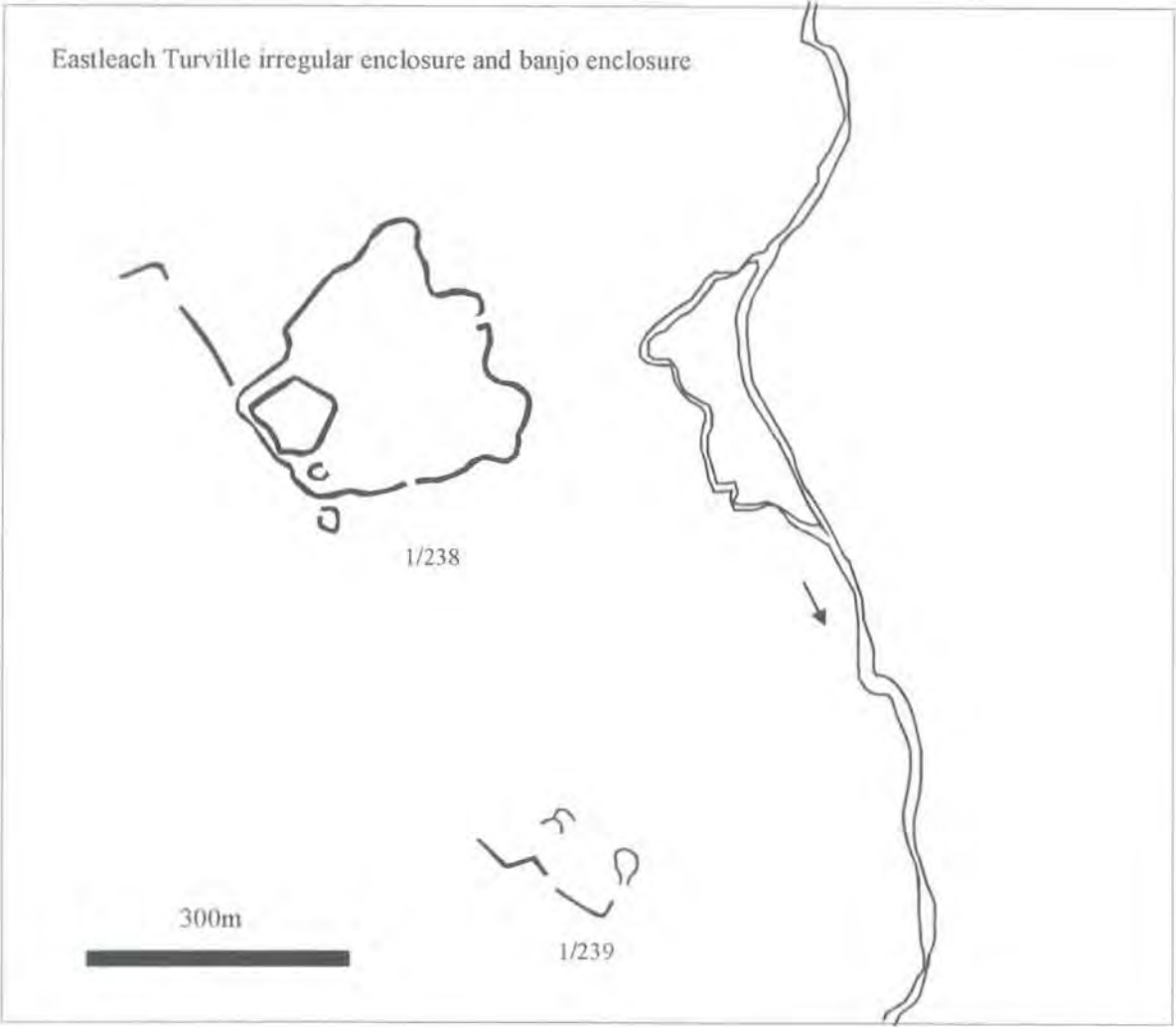
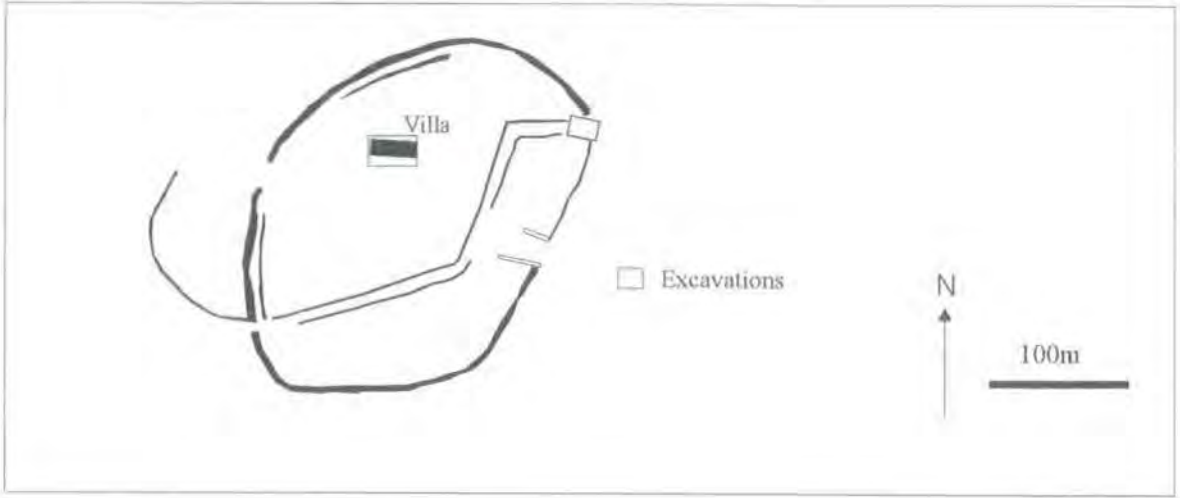
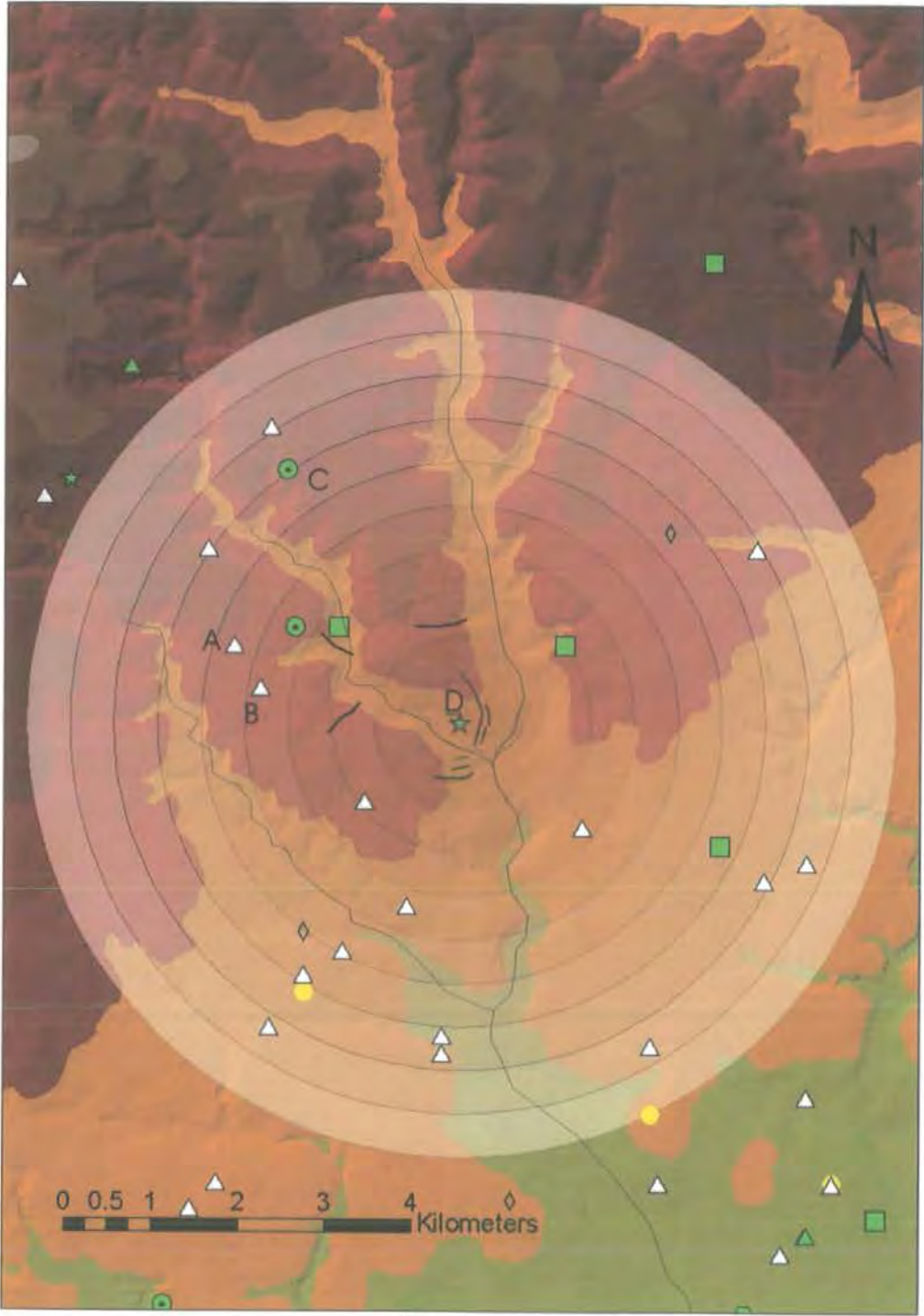


Fig.6.1.4.8. Bagendon and its environs

Concentric circles show 500m intervals from banjo enclosure in Bagendon centre indicating the limited number of enclosures in the vicinity of the dyke complex



A: Duntisbourne Rouse
B: Middle Duntisbourne
C: Ditches
D: Bagendon Banjo enclosure

Key:
green squares: curvilinear enclosure
white triangles: SRE enclosure
green star: banjo enclosure
yellow circle: SRE conjoined enclosure
green circle: 'Hillfort'
open diamond: unenclosed

Fig.6.1.4.9. Salmonsbury (after Dunning 1976)

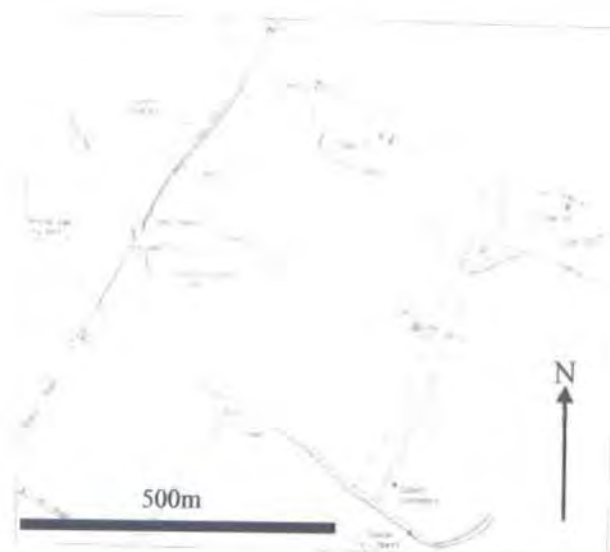
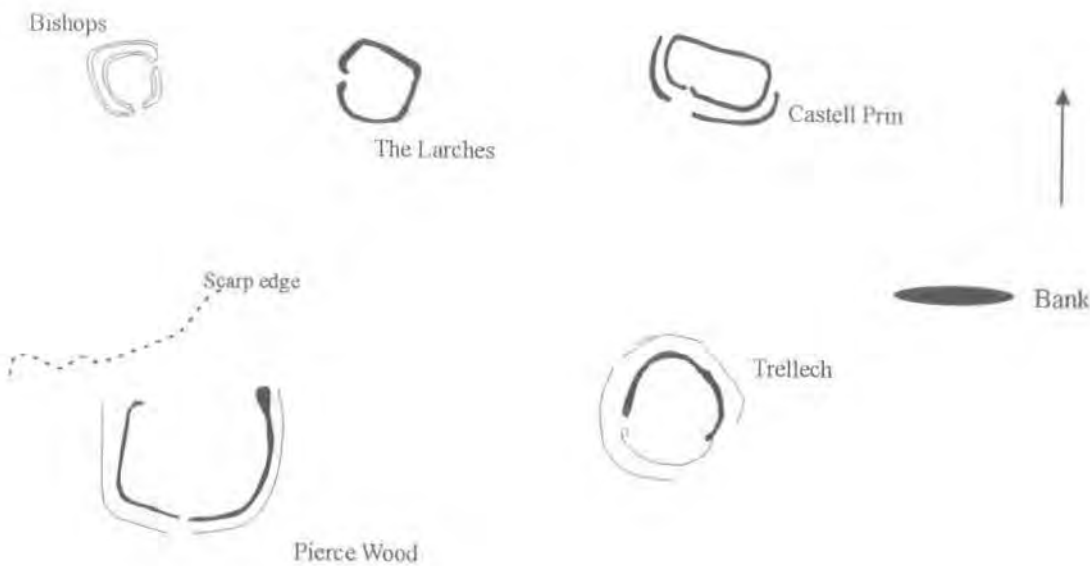


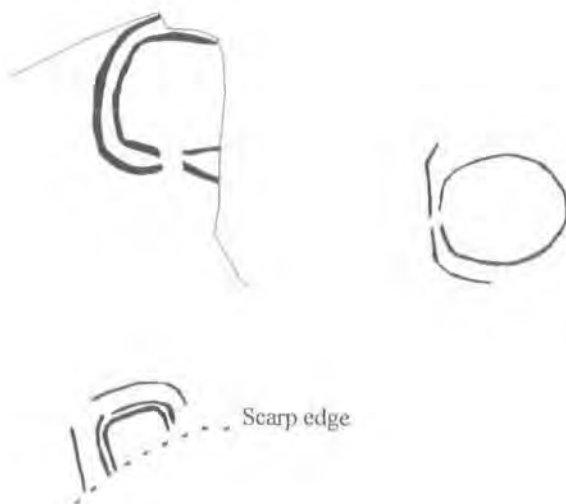
Fig.6.1.4.10. Villeneuve and Conde-sur-Suippe, northern French 'oppida' showing internal divisions for different households and/or activities (after Haselgrove 1995)



Fig. 6.1.6.1. Enclosures on the West side of the Severn



Enclosures from south Glamorgan (after Driver 1995)



Multivallate enclosures from the central Welsh Marches (after Whimster 1989)



Fig. 6.2.1.1. Small Down Camp showing row of Bronze Age barrows dominating the interior

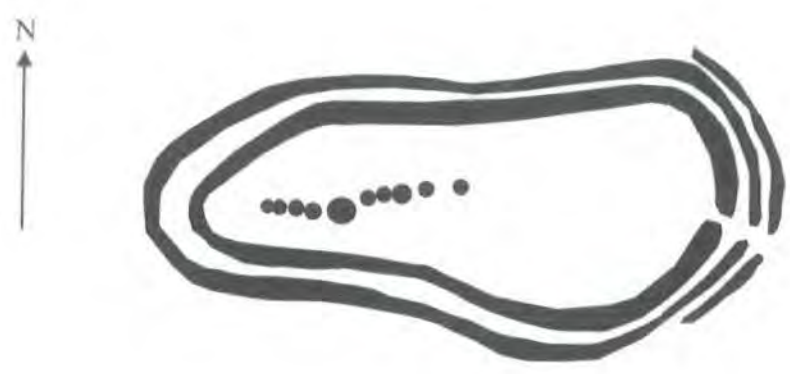


Fig.6.2.1.2. D-shaped small EIA? Enclosure at Fields Farm, Shepton Mallett

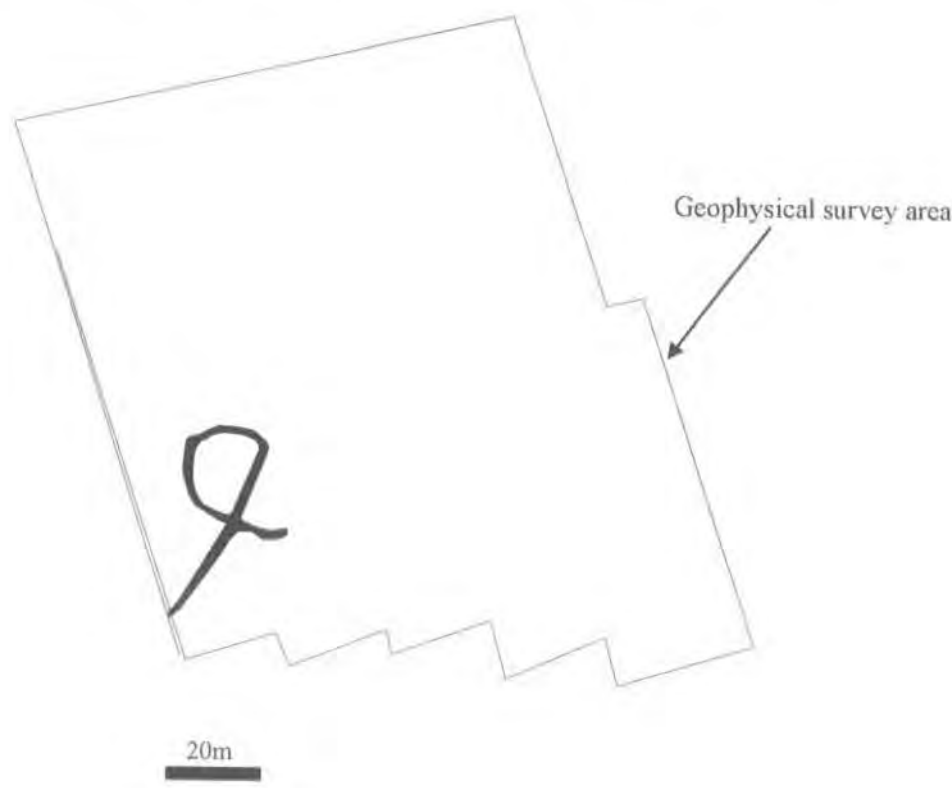


Fig.6.2.2.1. Dating evidence from hillforts in the southern part of the study area

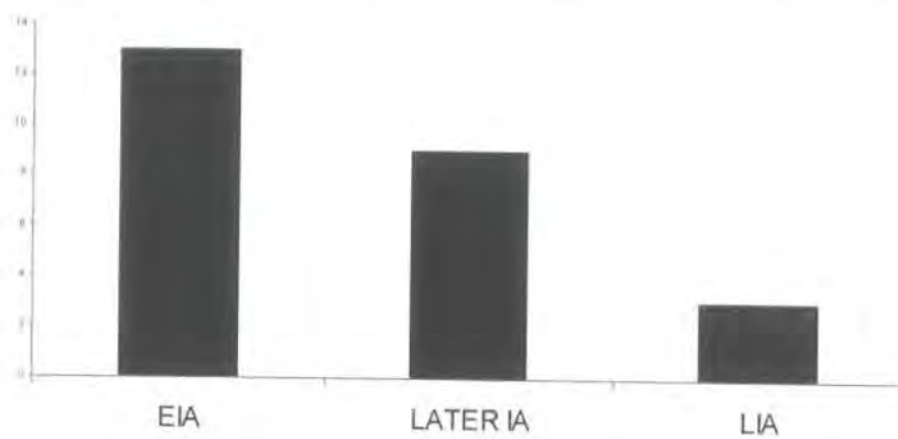
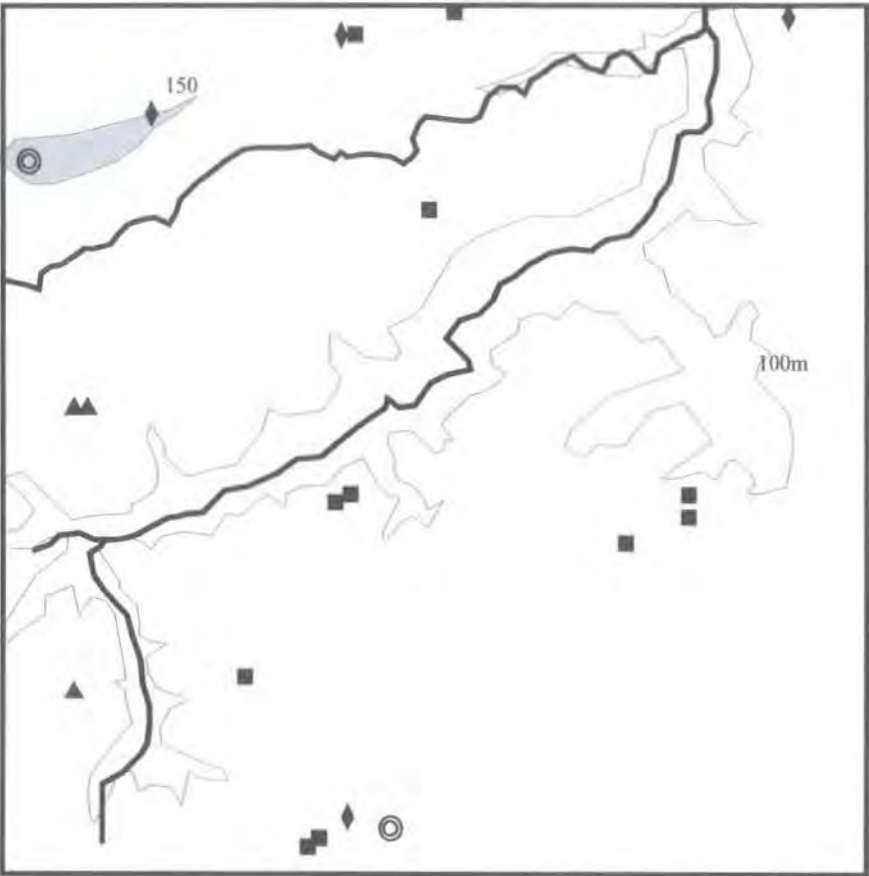


Fig. 6.2.2.2. Area J morphological study area (eastern Mendips)



Note: for Key see 6.1.2.3.



Fig. 6.2.2.3. Co-axial field systems in Avon and south Gloucestershire

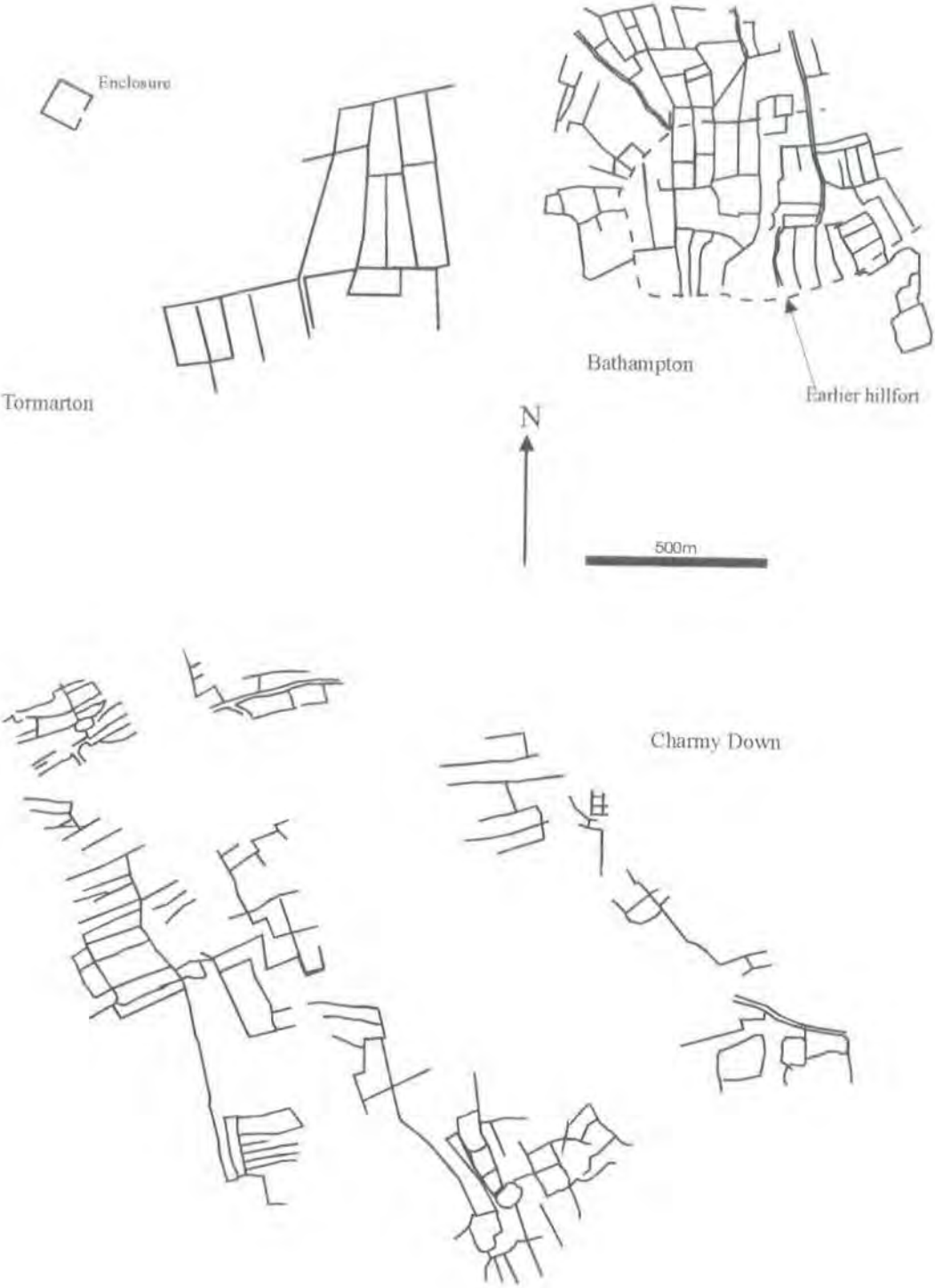


Fig. 6.3.1.1. Distribution of Bodvoc and Corio coinage (after Van Arsdell 1994)

Van Arsdell's trend surface diagrams for the Bodvoc and Corio coins show there is no simple north-south divide in the coinage suggesting that distribution patterns of Dobunnic coinage were related to complex processes

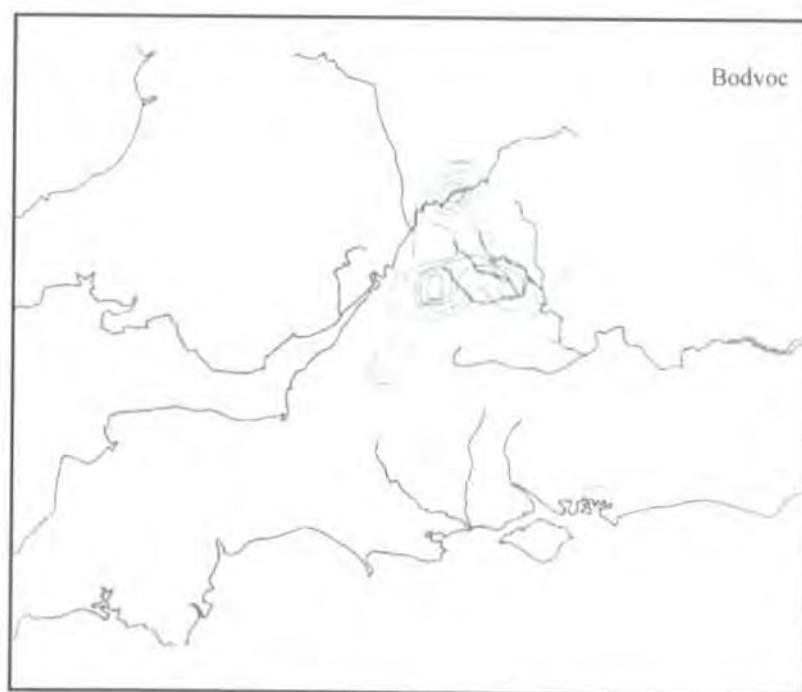


Fig.6.3.1.2a. Coin percentages at Bagendon and Ditches

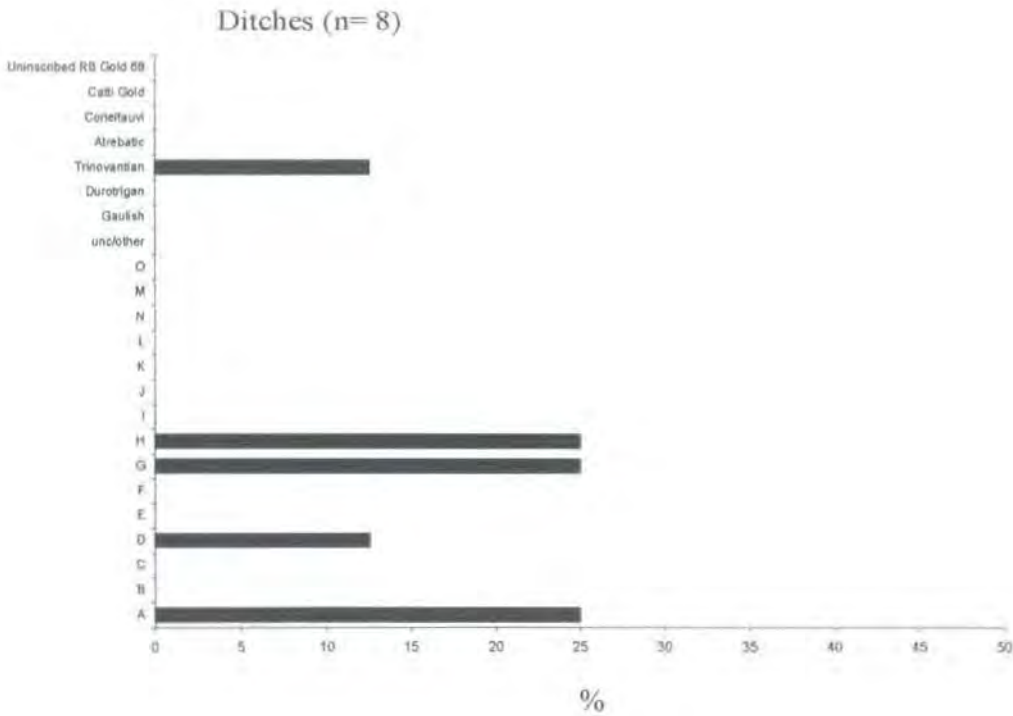
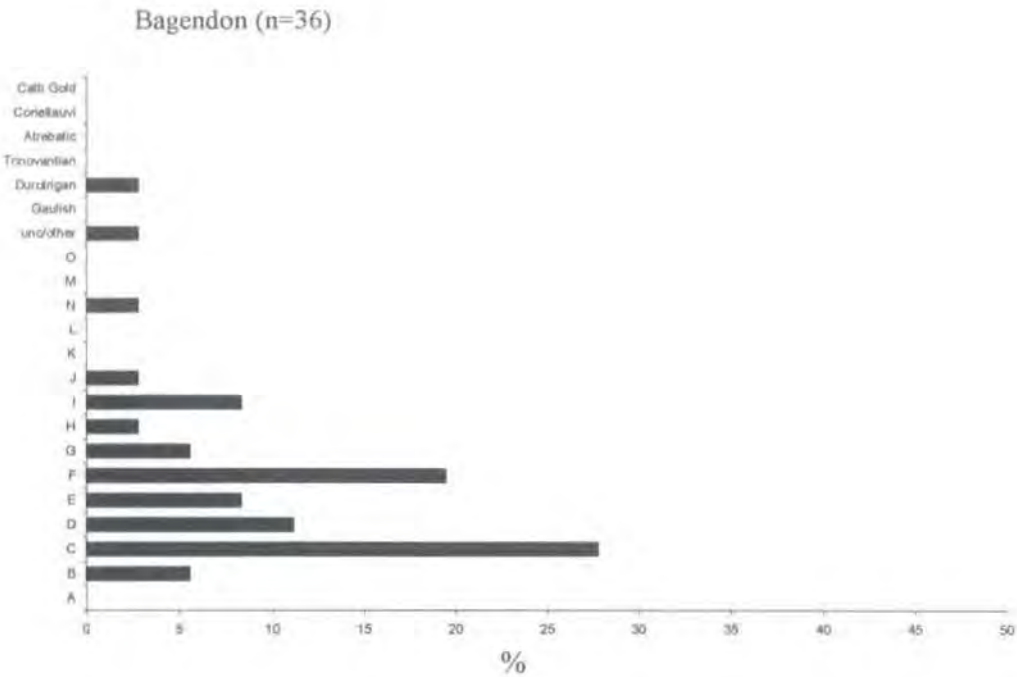
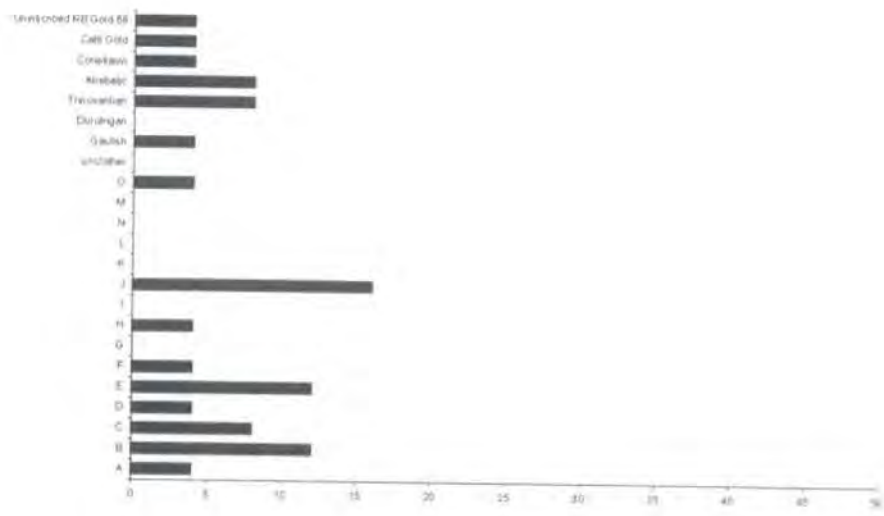


Fig.6.3.1.2b. Coin percentages at Weston-under-Penyard and Bath
 Weston-under-Penyard (n=25)



Bath =18

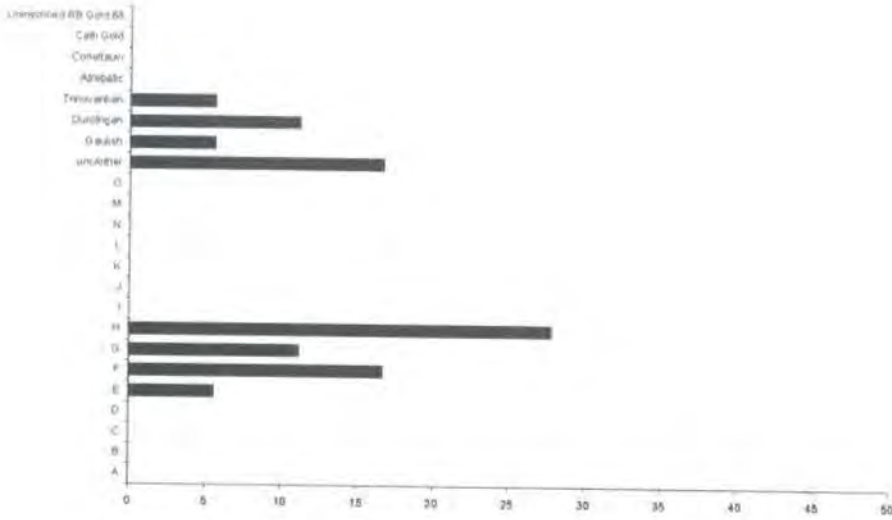


Fig.6.3.1.2c. Coin percentages in the Nunney hoard (approx. Only)

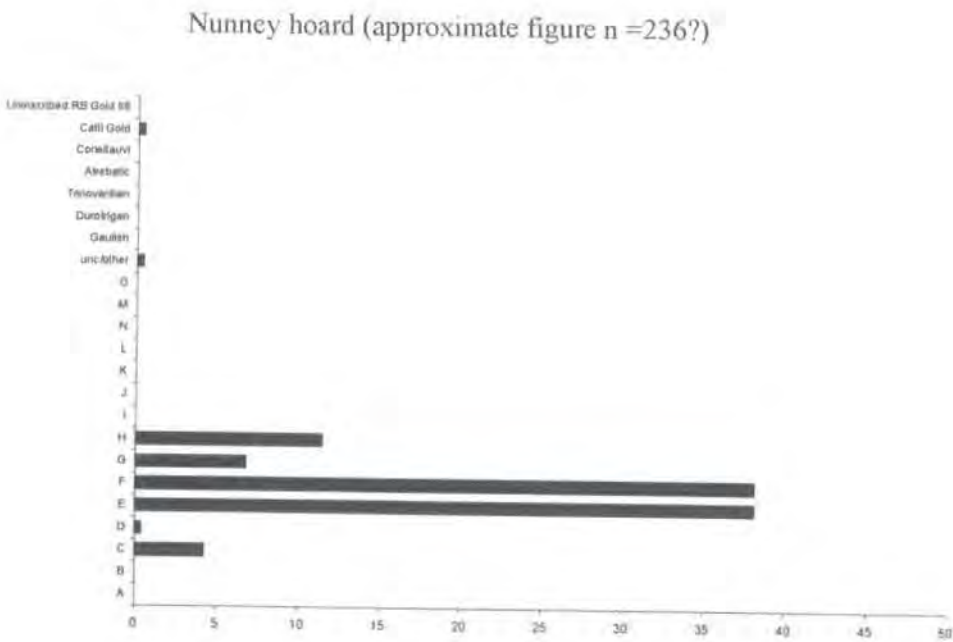


Fig. 6.3.1.3. Type of sites where late Iron Age coins are found in the region
(by % of overall number of coins)

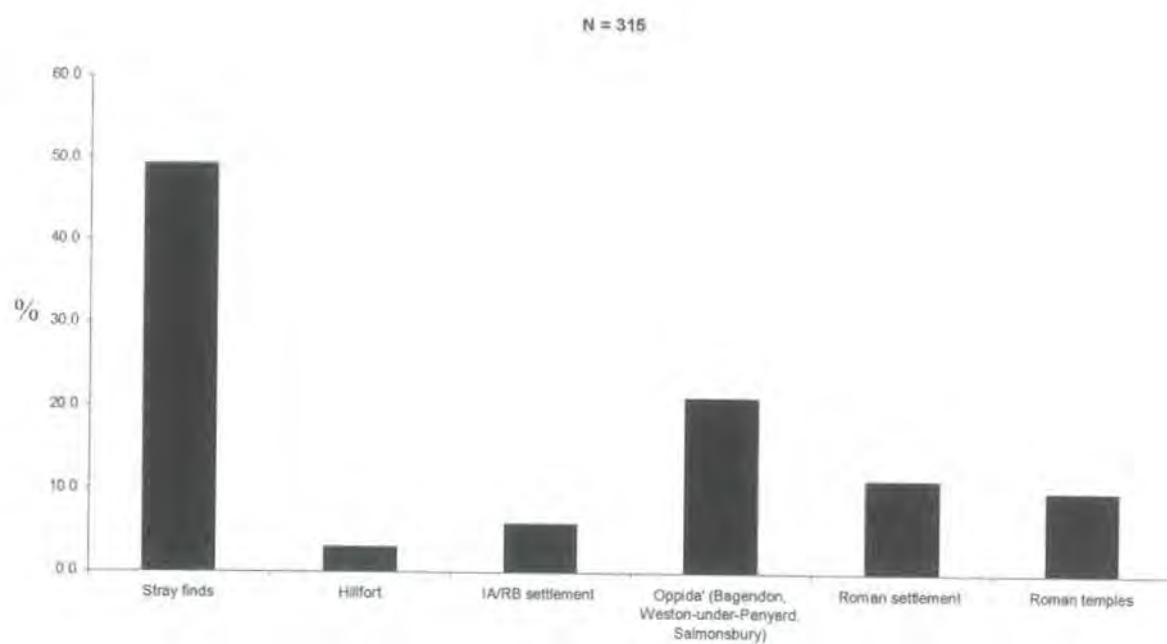
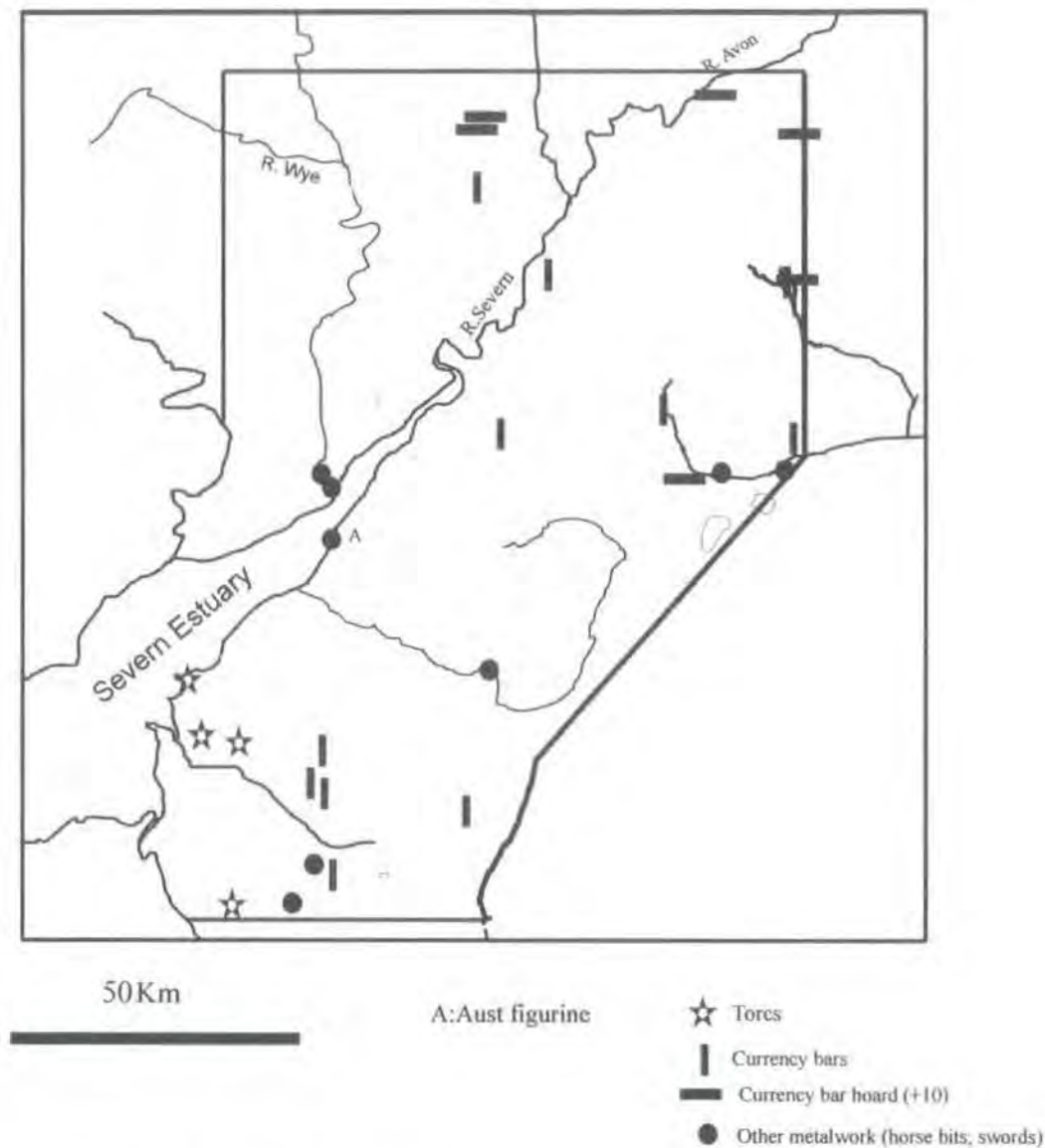


Fig. 6.3.2.1. 'Off-site' metalwork finds and currency bars (latter after Hingley forthcoming)



Note: for currency bars 2 additions have been added to Hingley's forthcoming corpus: at Hucclecote, Gloucester (Sermon 1998) and a very recent possible find at Fairford.

Fig.7.2.1. Distribution of Droitwich and Cheshire briquetage

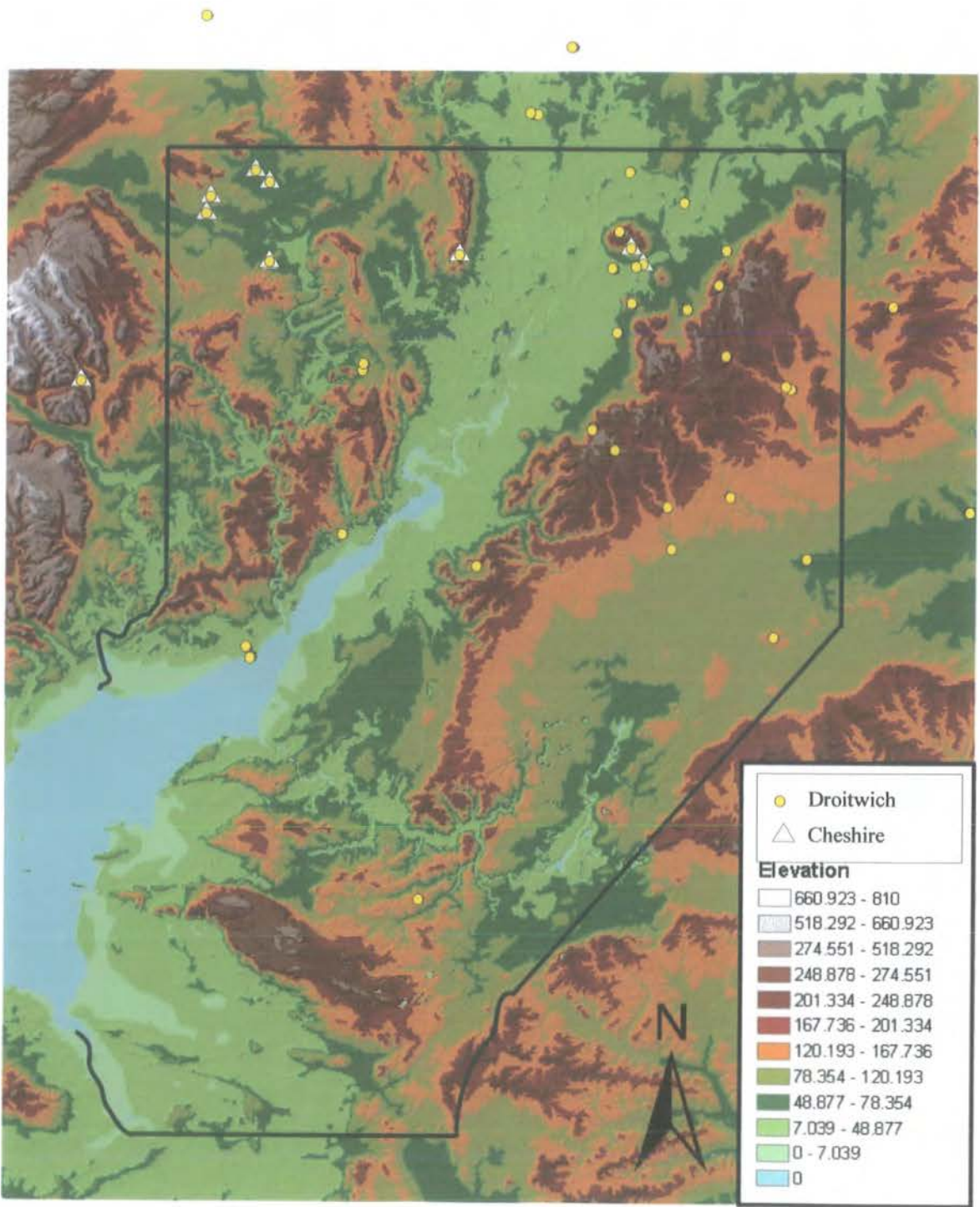


Fig. 7.3.1. Distribution of Malvern A and B1 in the Severn-Cotswolds

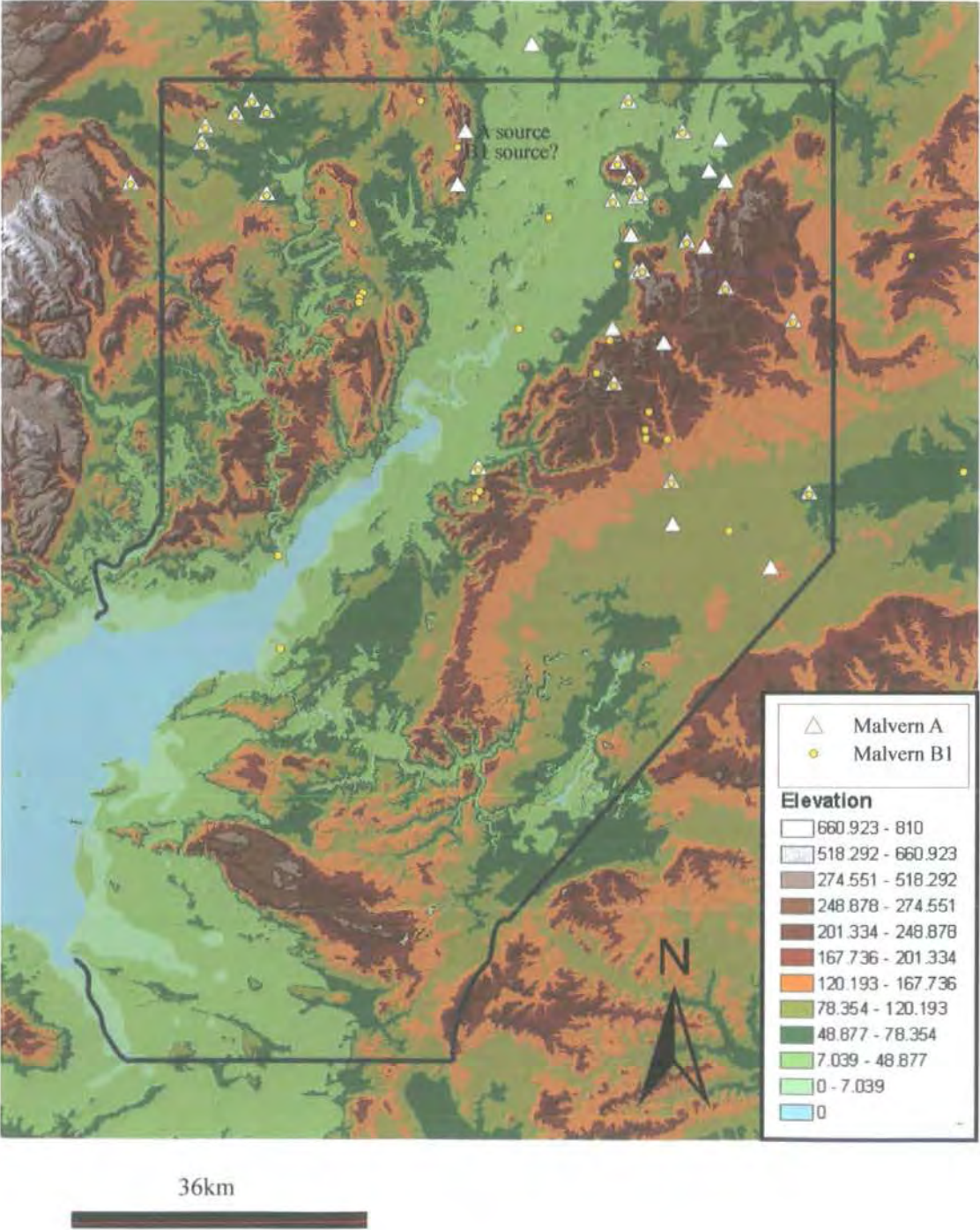


Fig.7.3.2. Distrbiution of Malvern Group D and Uncertain 'Malvern' wares

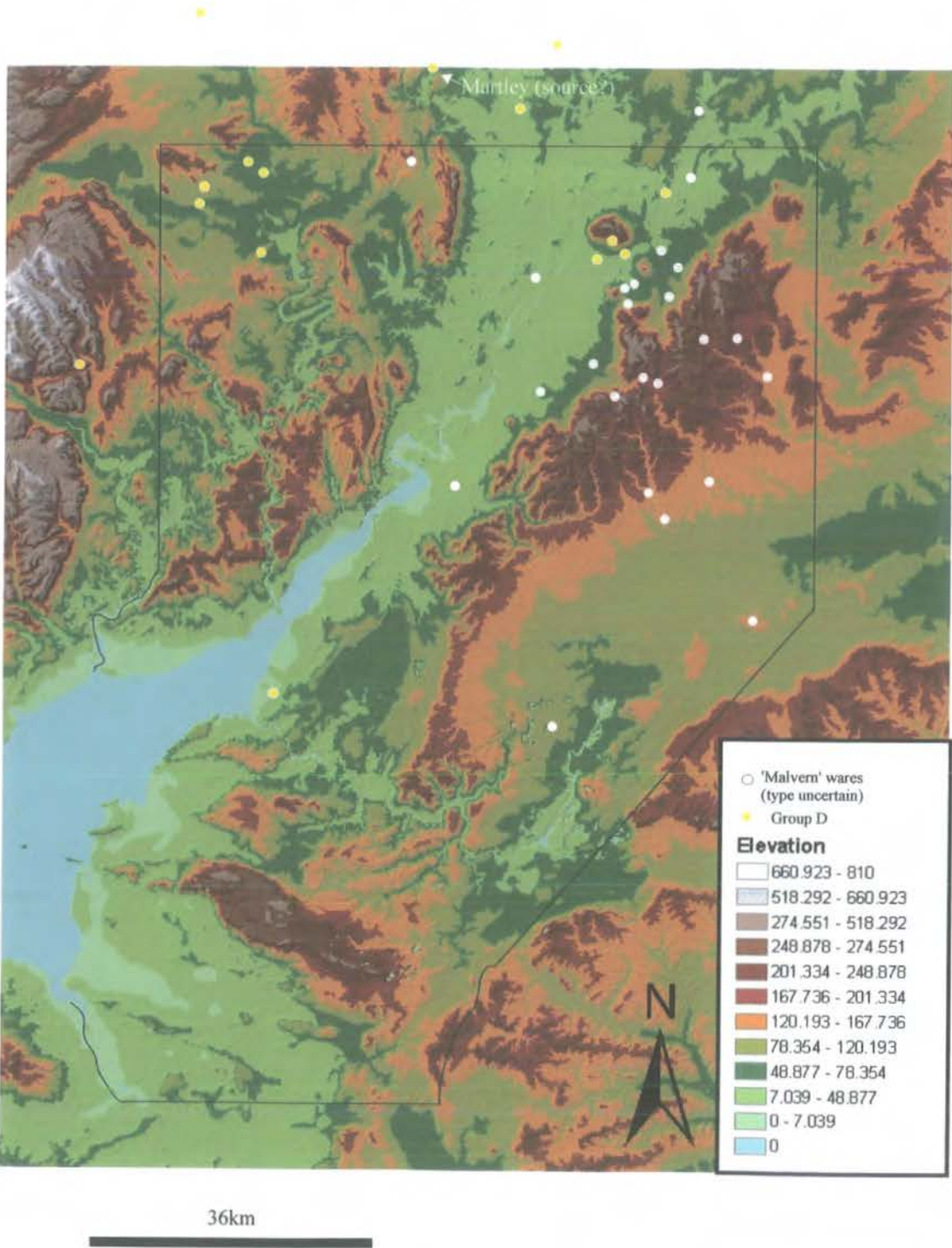


Fig. 7.3.3. Distribution of G2 and G3 'Glastonbury' wares

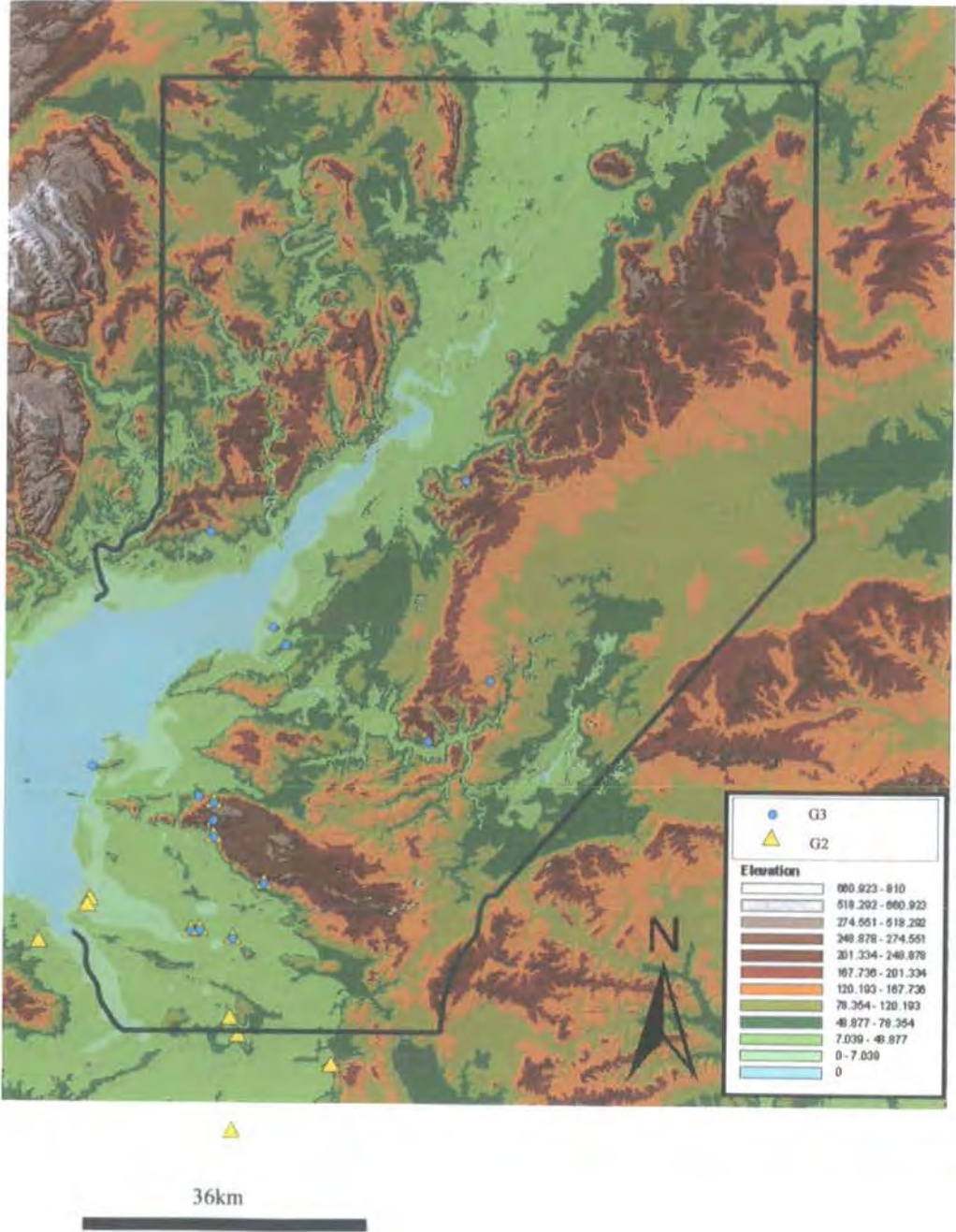


Fig 7.3.4. Distribution of G4 and G5 'Glastonbury' wares

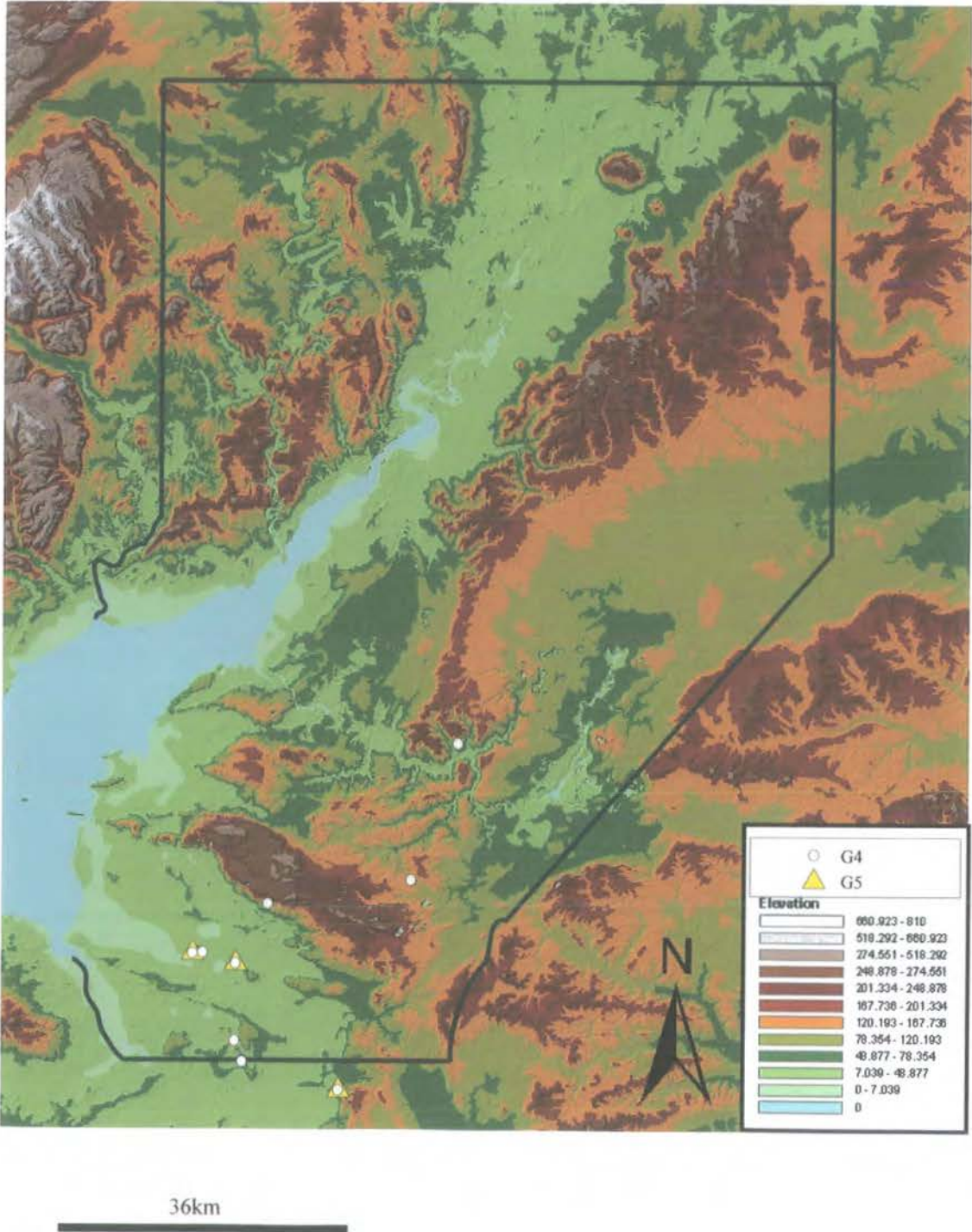


Fig. 7.3.5. Distribution of G1 and uncertain Glastonbury ware pottery

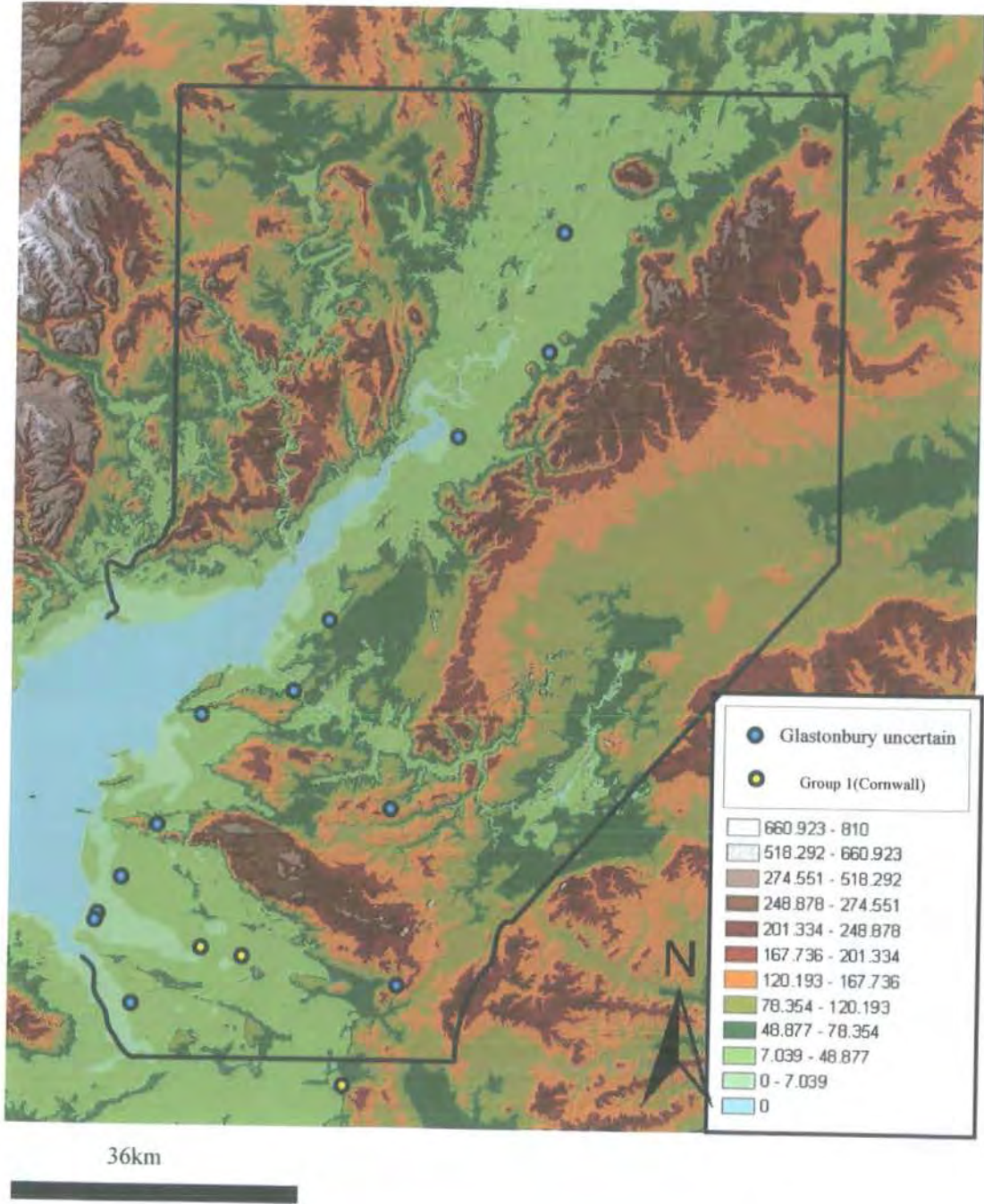


Fig. 7.3.6. Distribution of 'Malvern' and 'Glastonbury' wares (all types)

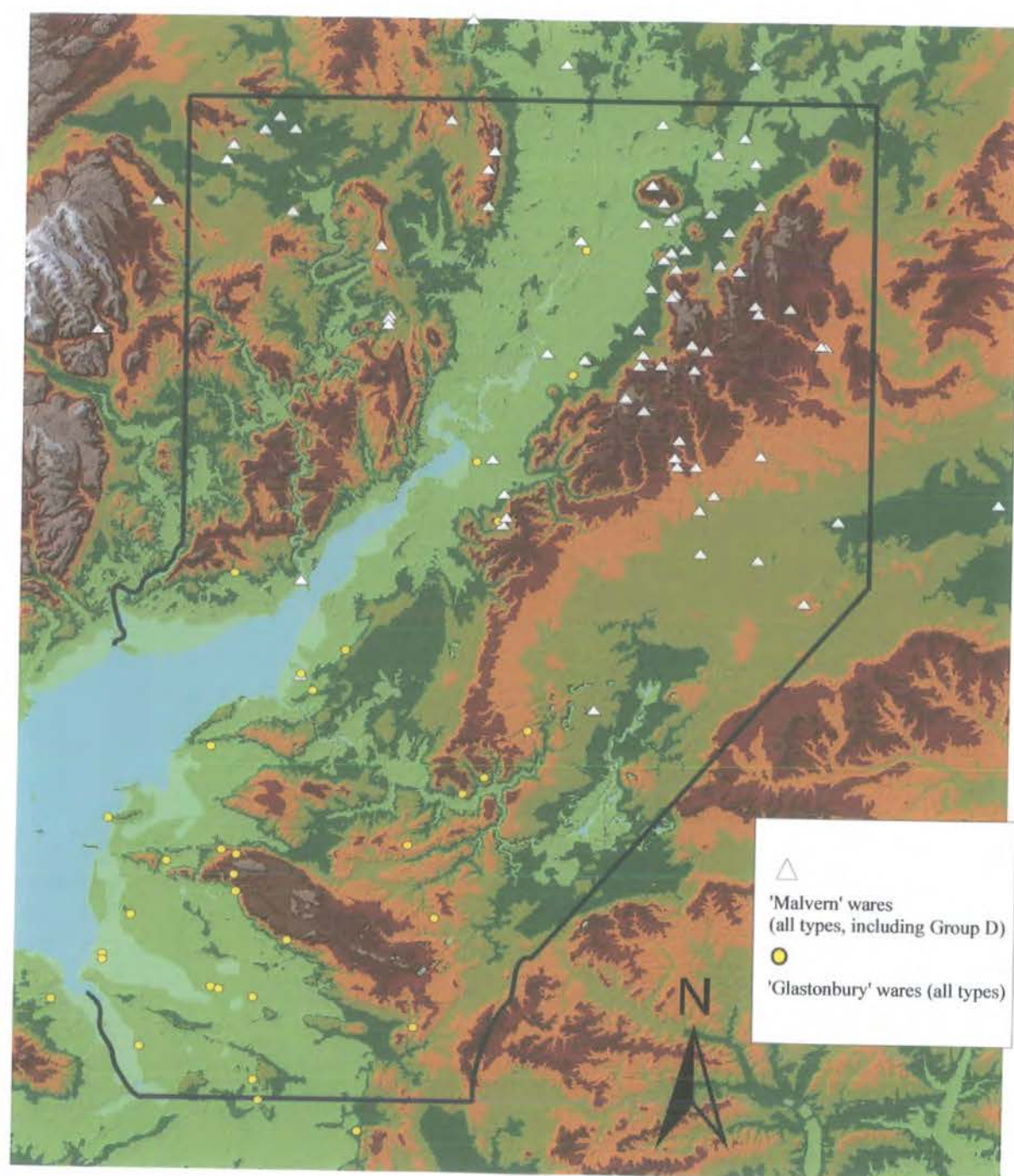
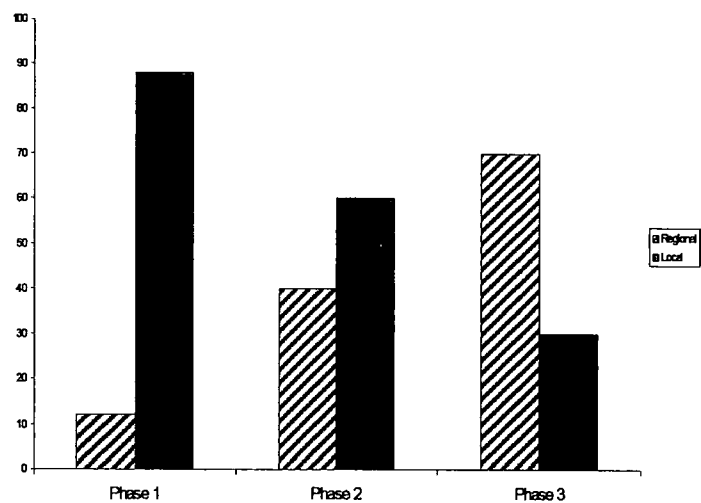
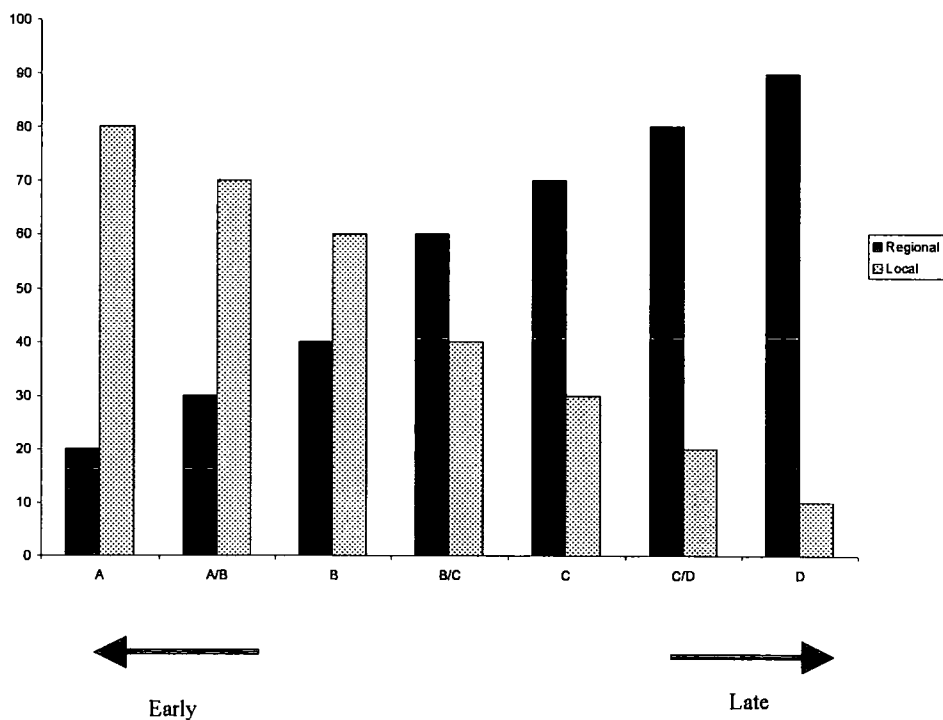


Fig. 7.3.7. Proportion of regional to local fabrics showing increase of regional wares at sites in lower Severn Valley



Gilders Paddock by phase (after figures in Hancock 1999)



Beckford II and Conderton general proportions of regional:local fabrics (after figures in Morris forthcoming)

Fig. 7.4.1: Sites with May Hill querns against distance from source;
showing the apparent absence of drop-off with distance from source

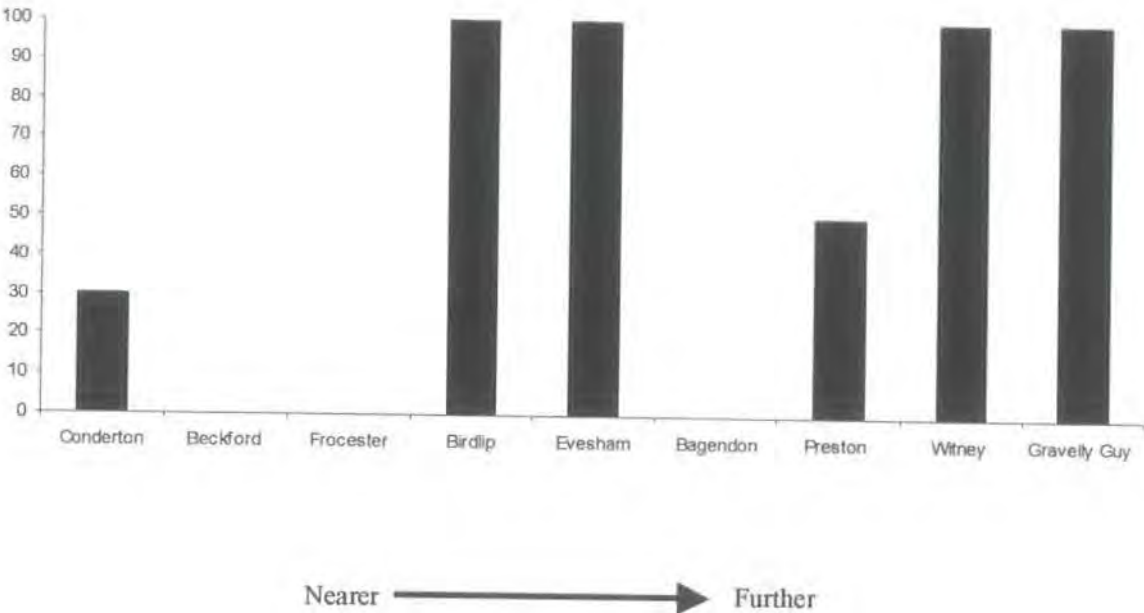


Fig. 7.4.2. Distribution of Quern types

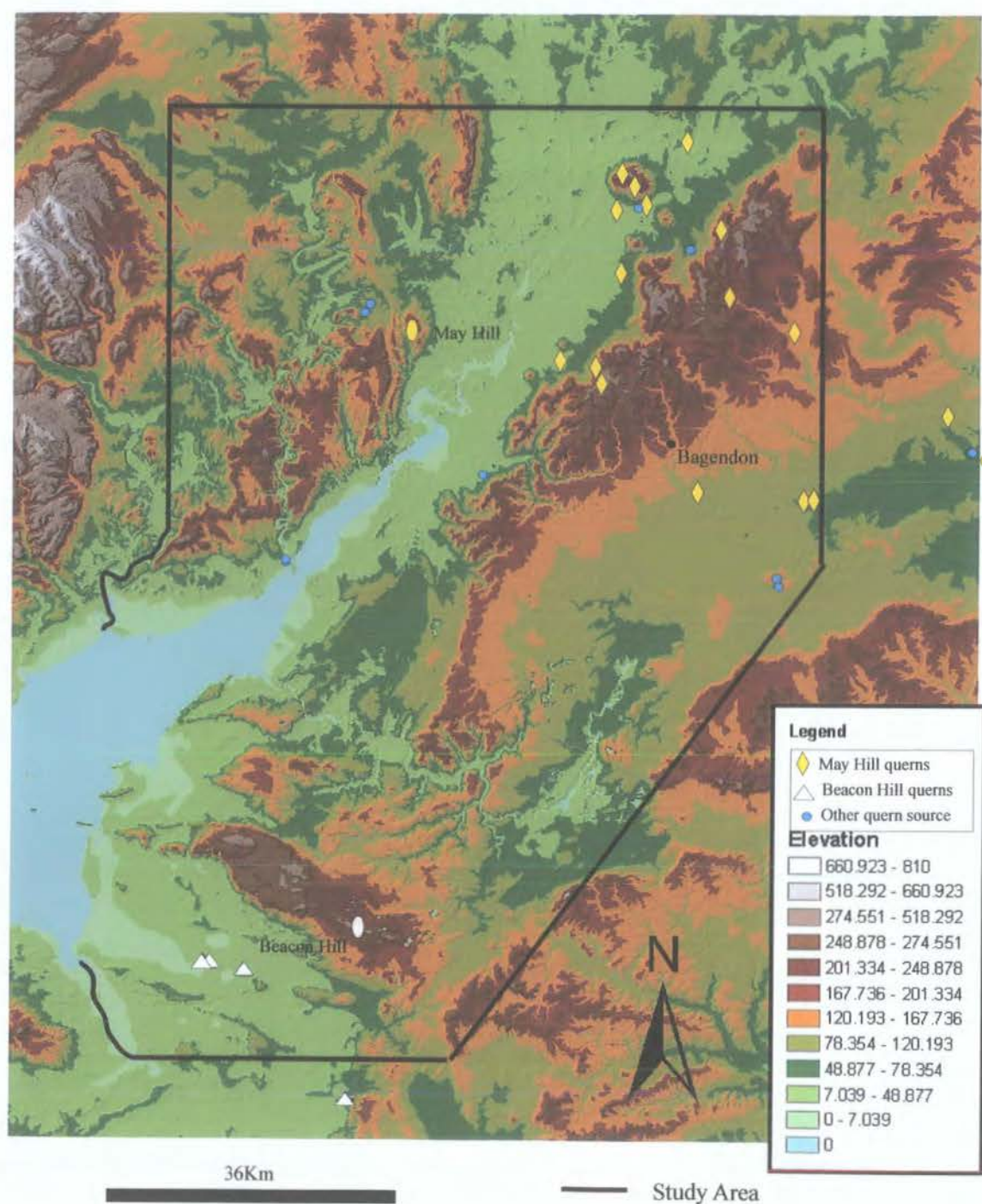
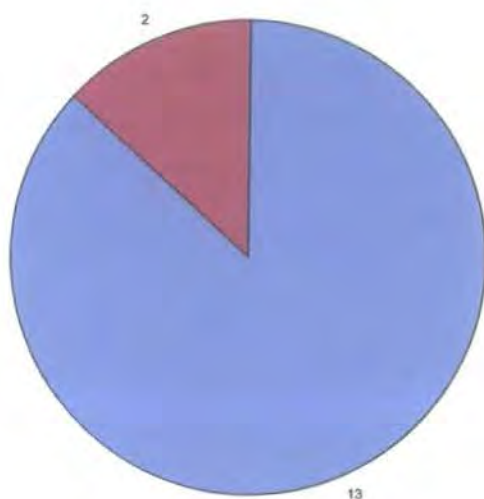
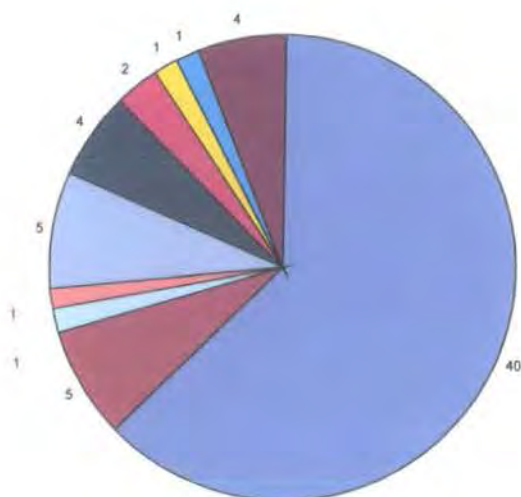


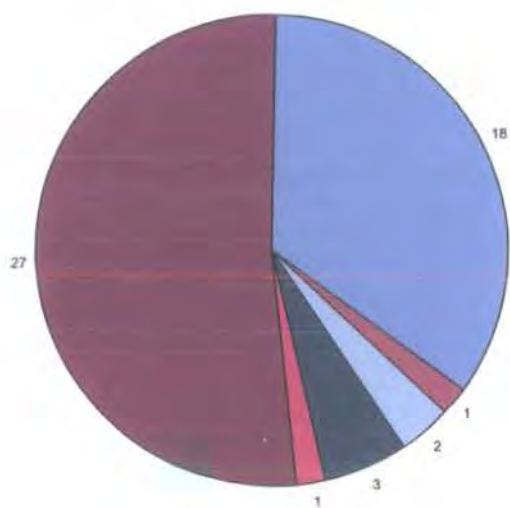
Fig. 7.4.3. Source of Querns at Cadbury Castle by phase



Middle



Late



- ☒ ORS (micaceous)
- ☒ ORS (unspecified)
- ☐ Granite
- ☐ Chert
- ☒ Staddon
- ☒ Igneous
- ☒ Quartzite
- ☐ Harptree Beds
- ☒ Upper Greensand
- ☒ Upper Greensand (unspec)
- ☐ Ham stone
- ☐ Dolomite
- ☒ ORS (Beacon Hill)

Fig. 7.4.4. Comparison of source of querns by type from Cadbury Castle

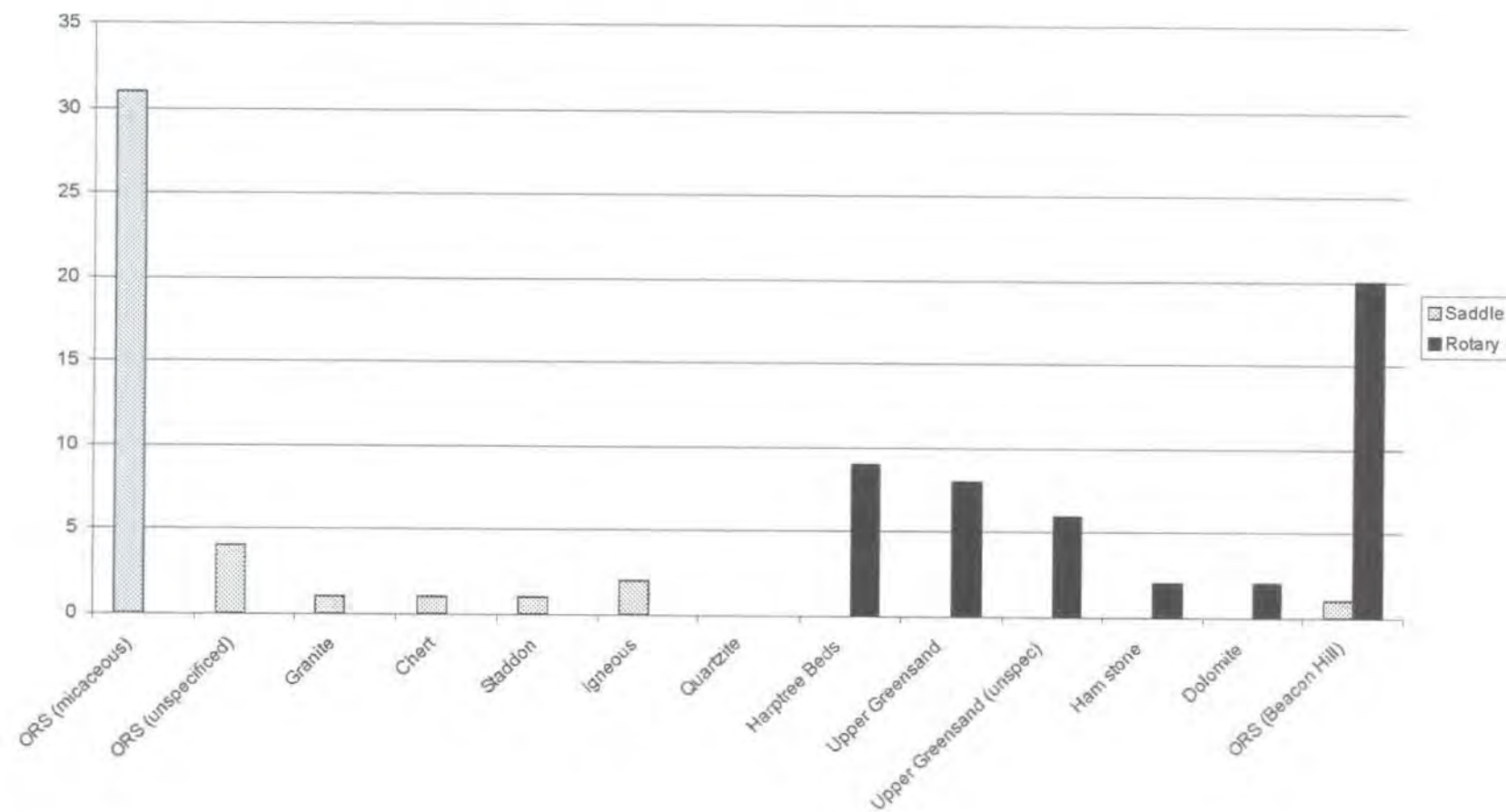


Fig. 7.4.5. Quern source by phase/period at various sites in and beyond the region

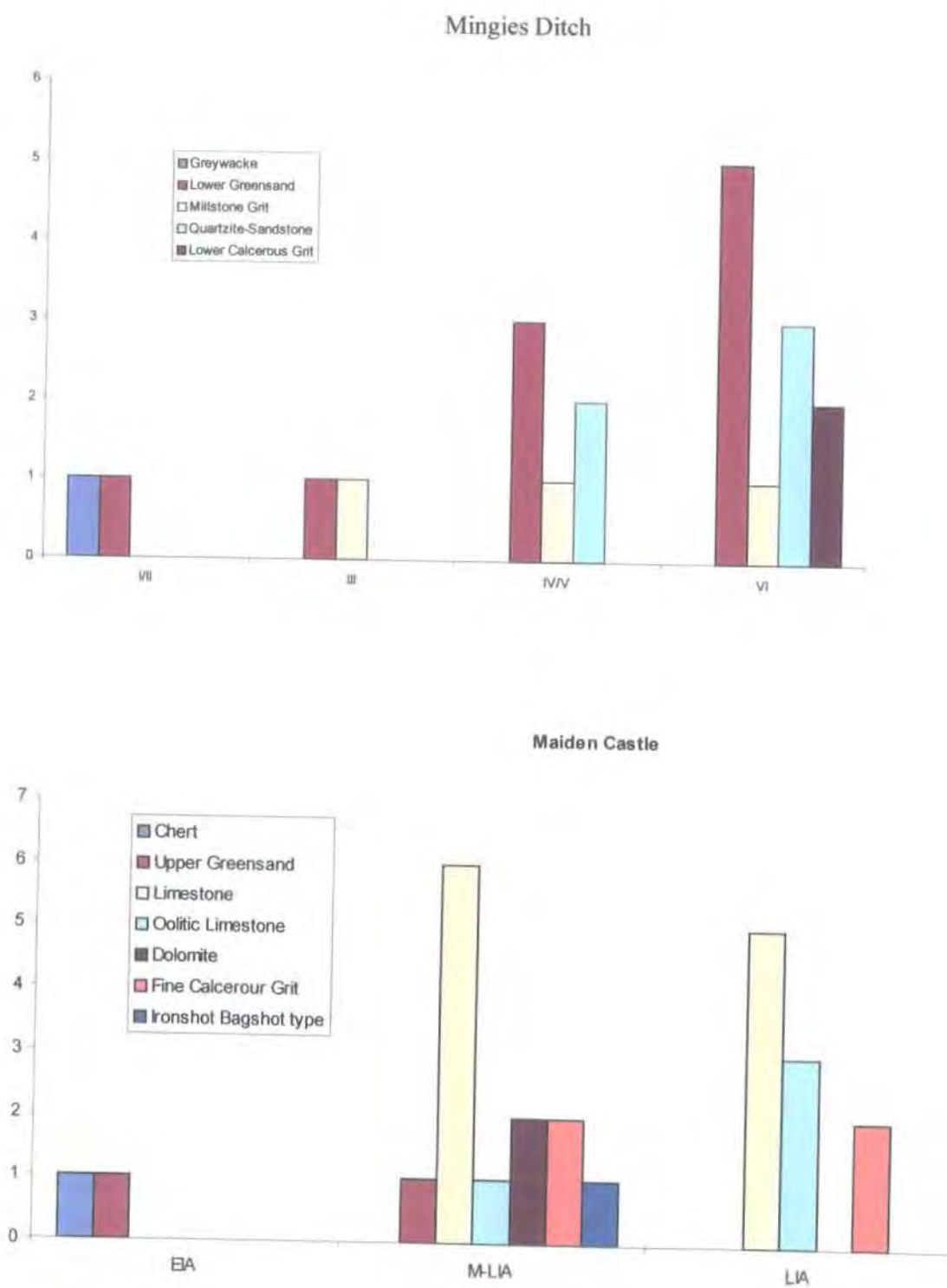
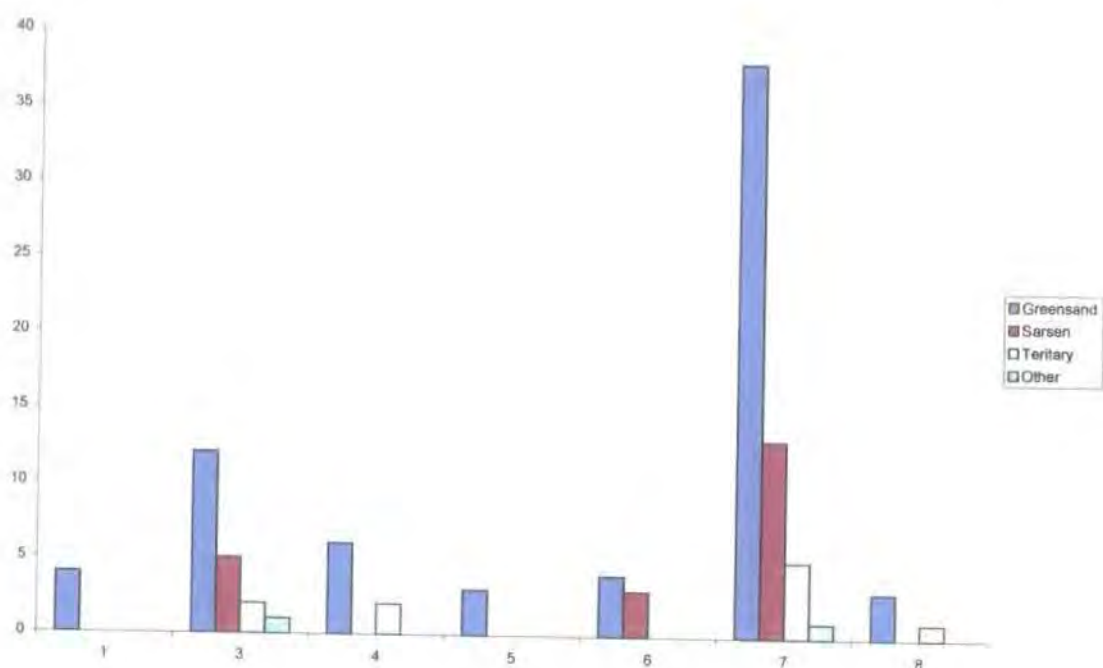


Fig. 7.4.6. Quern source by phase/period at various sites in and beyond the region
Danebury (by ceramic phase)



Croft Ambrey by site phase

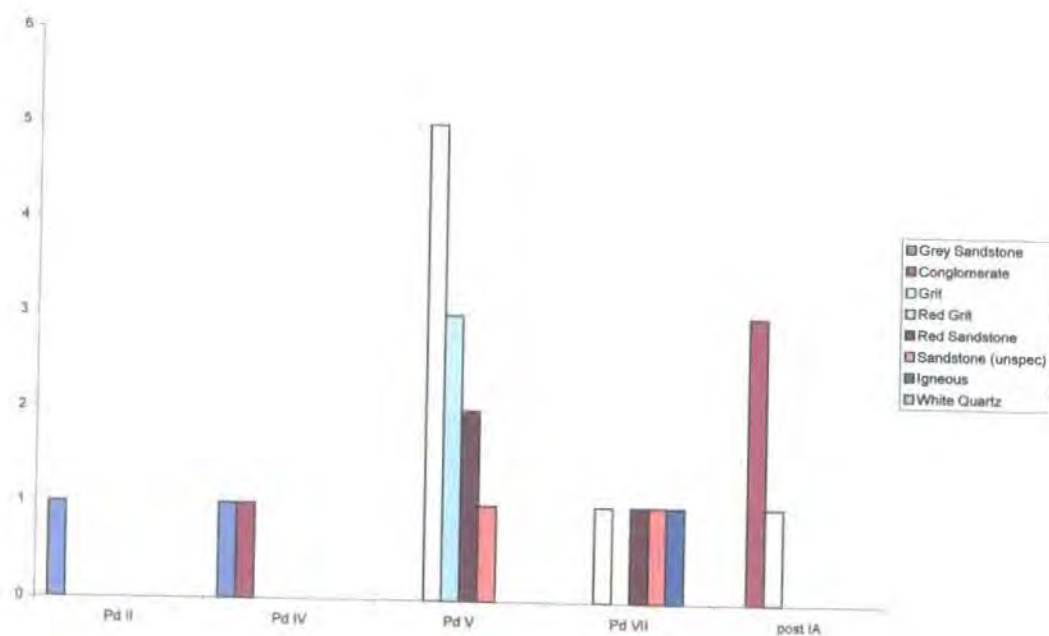


Fig.7.4.7. Locaton of quern 'hoards' at Mingies Ditch and Croft Ambrey

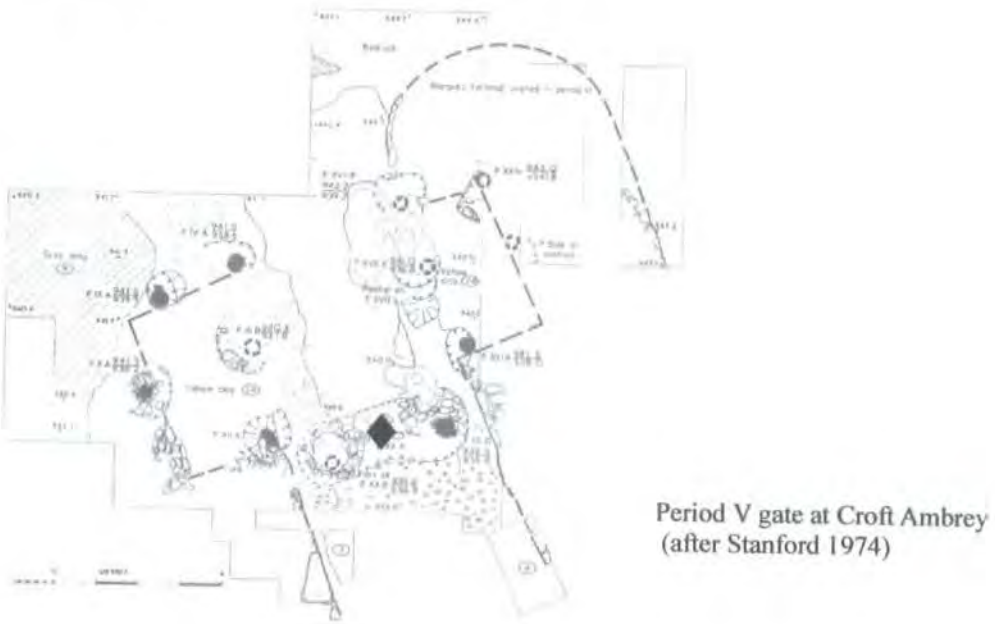
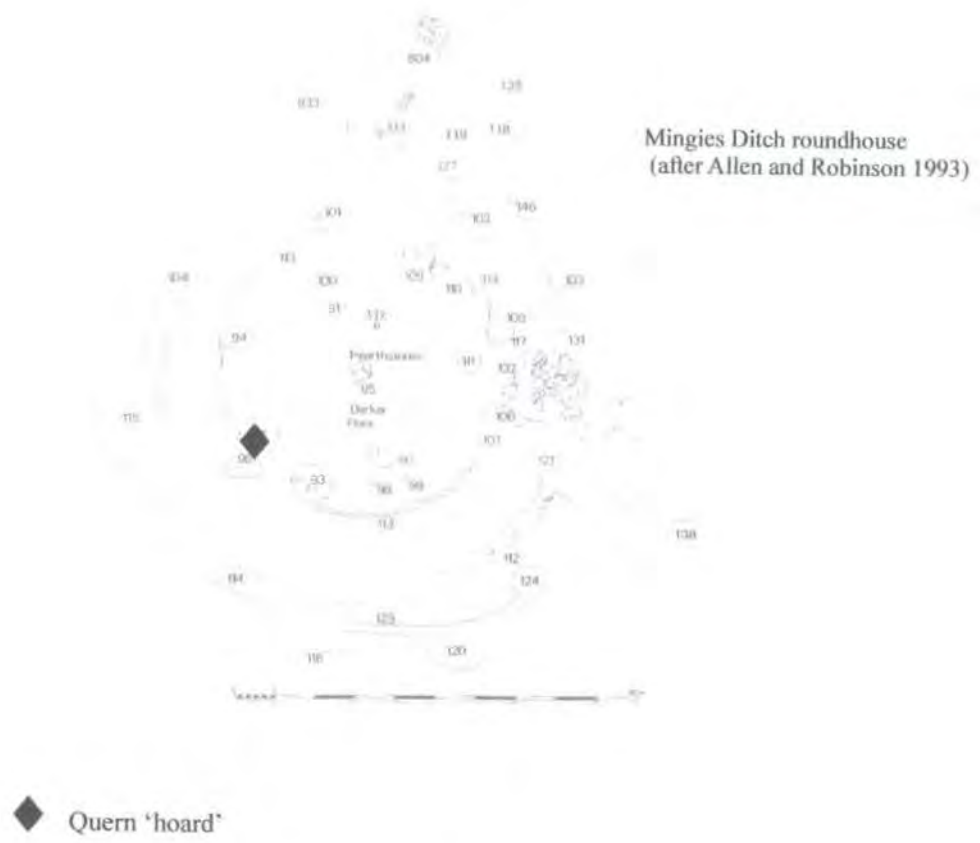


Fig.7.4.8. Relationship between sites with Malvern B1 and visibility of the Malvern ridge

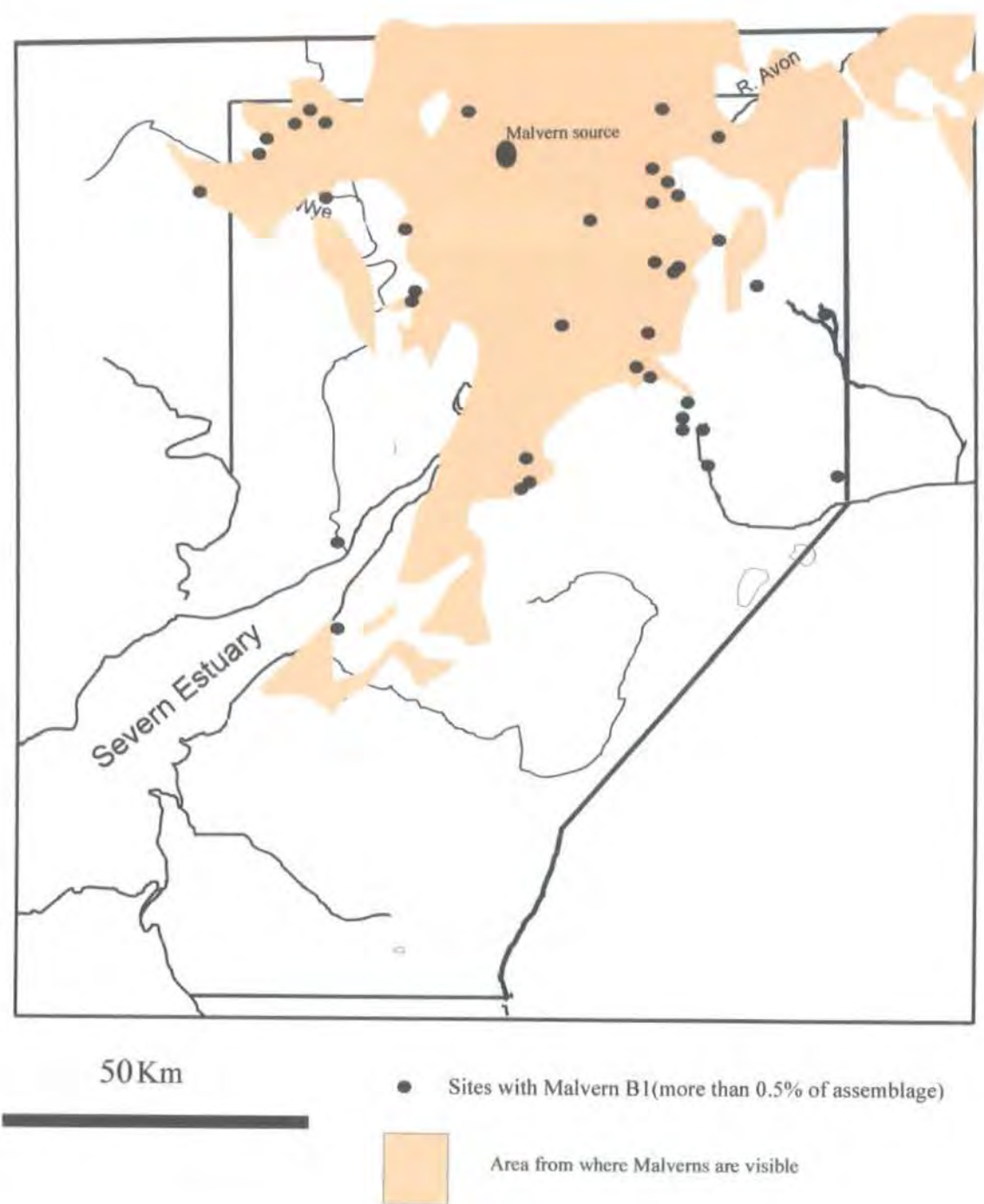


Fig.7.5.1. Sites with evidence (or potential evidence) of Iron Age iron smelting

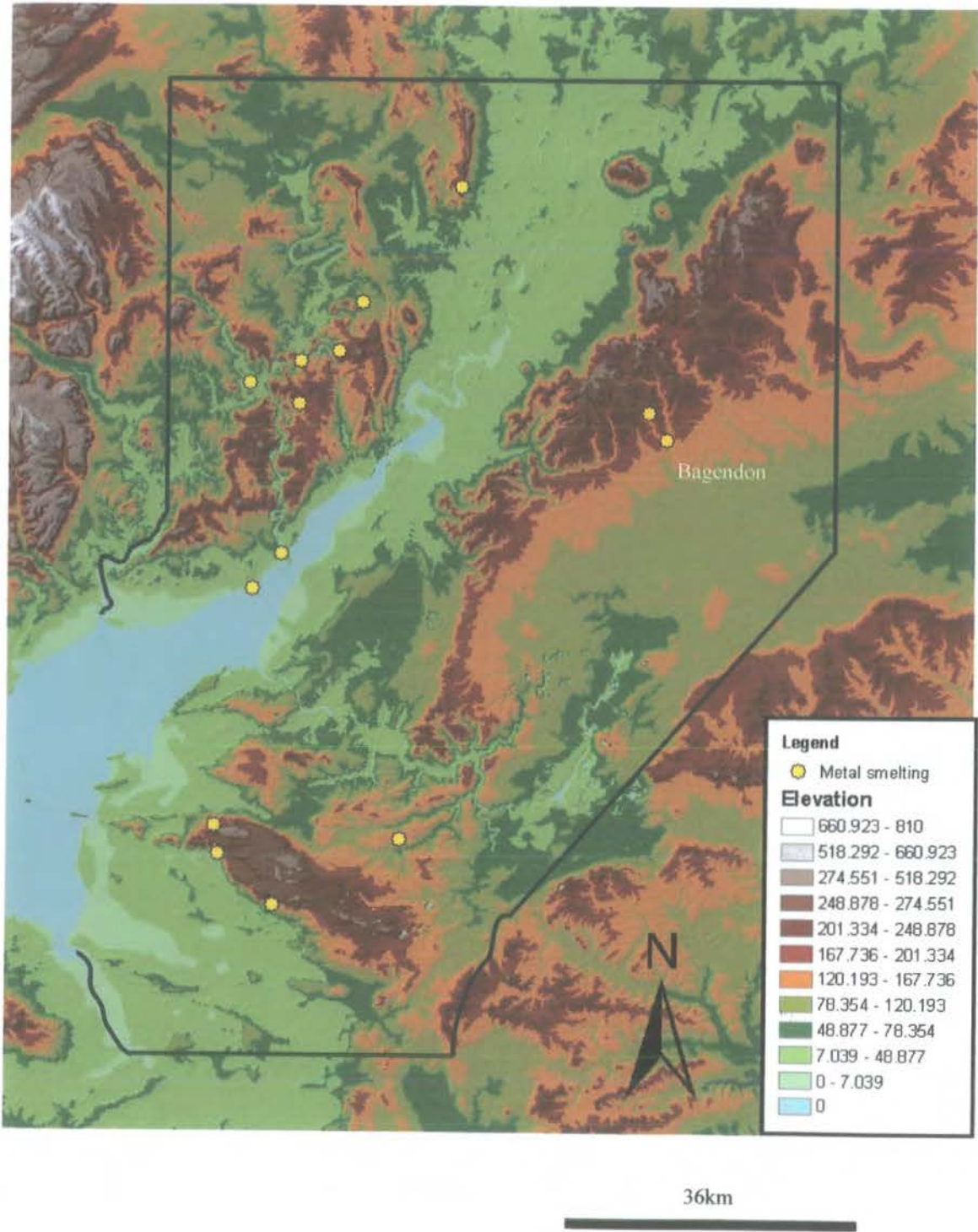


Fig. 7.5.2. Location of bronze metalworking hut at Bredon Hill in relation to Phase 2 entrance way

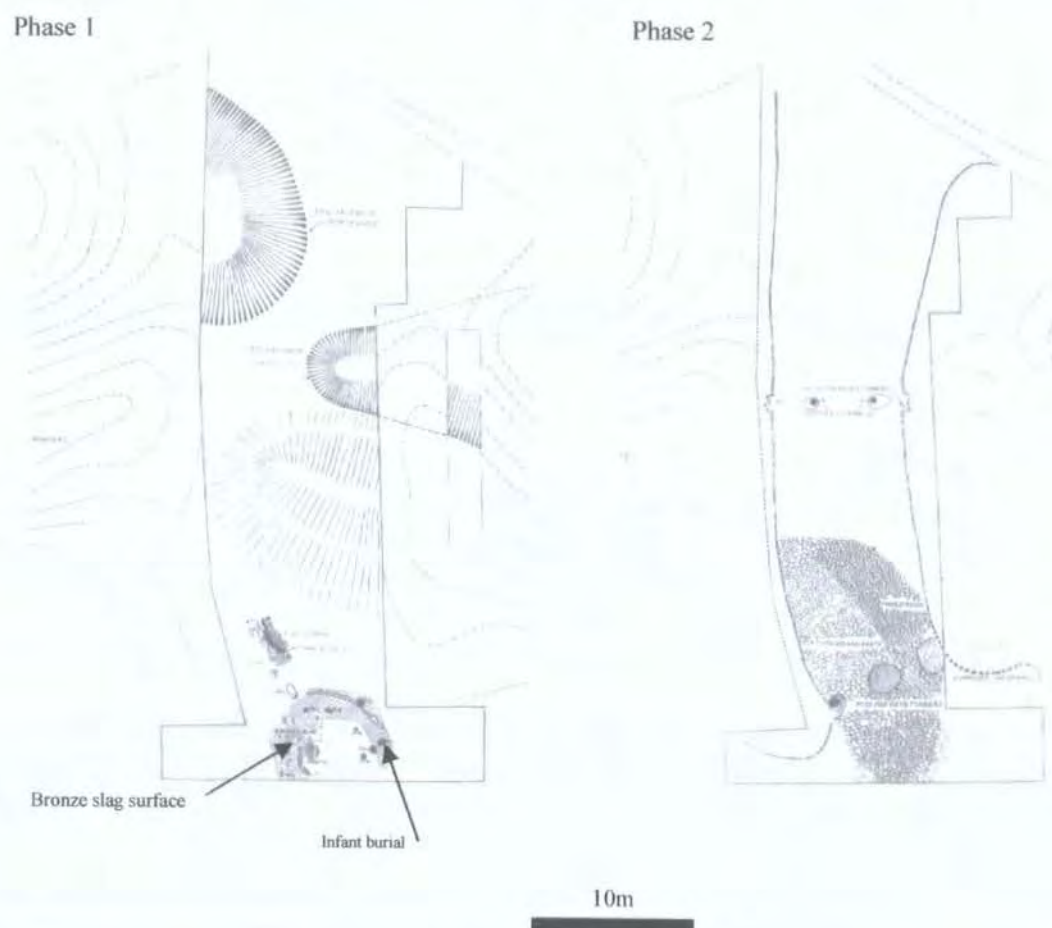


Fig. 7.8.3. Model of social relations engendered through exchange at an idealised enclosure community

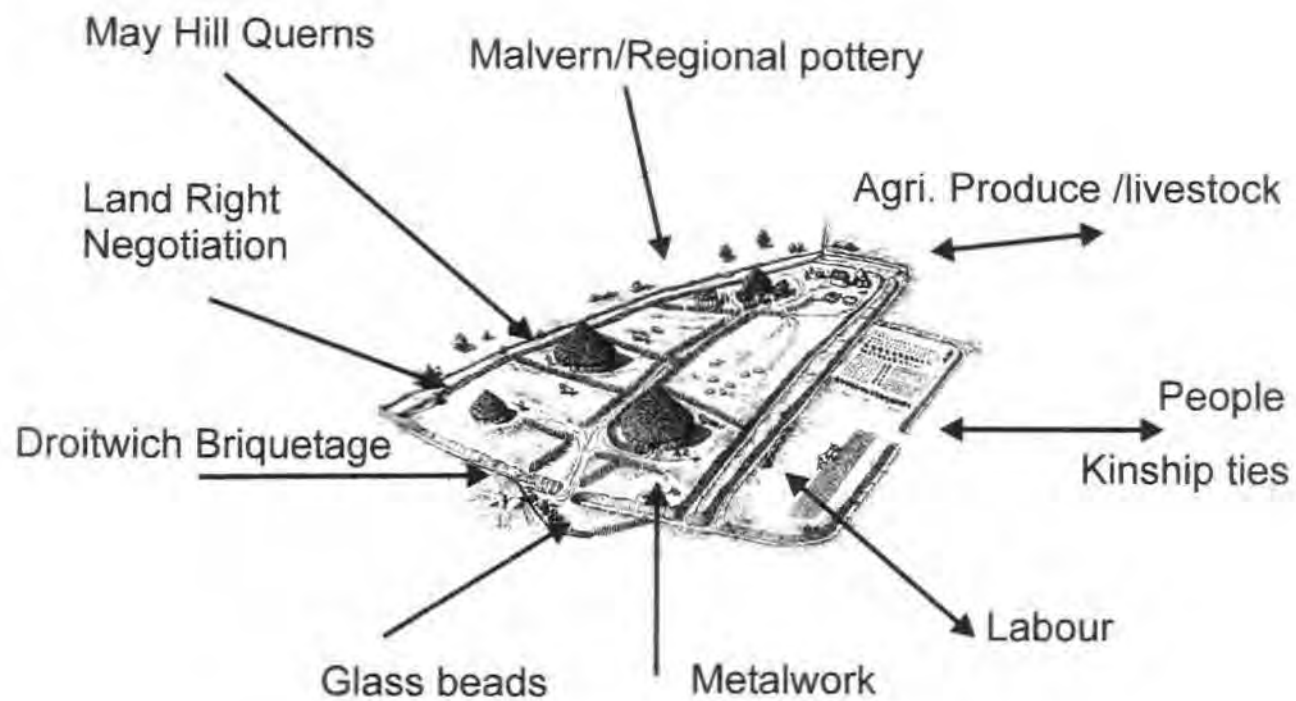


Fig. 8.1a. Relationship between 'middle' Iron Age sites and 'late' Iron Age sites in the Severn-Cotswolds

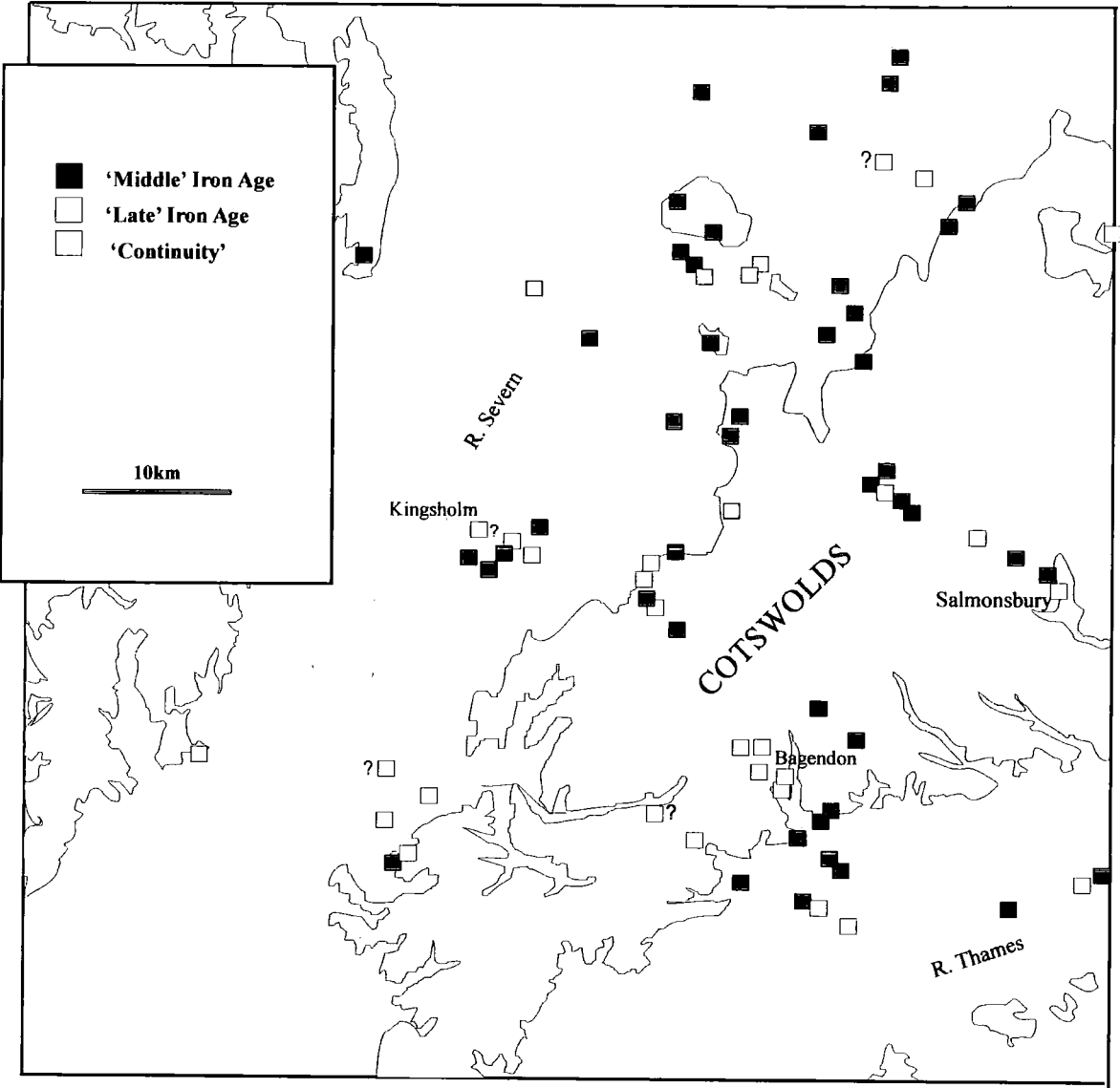
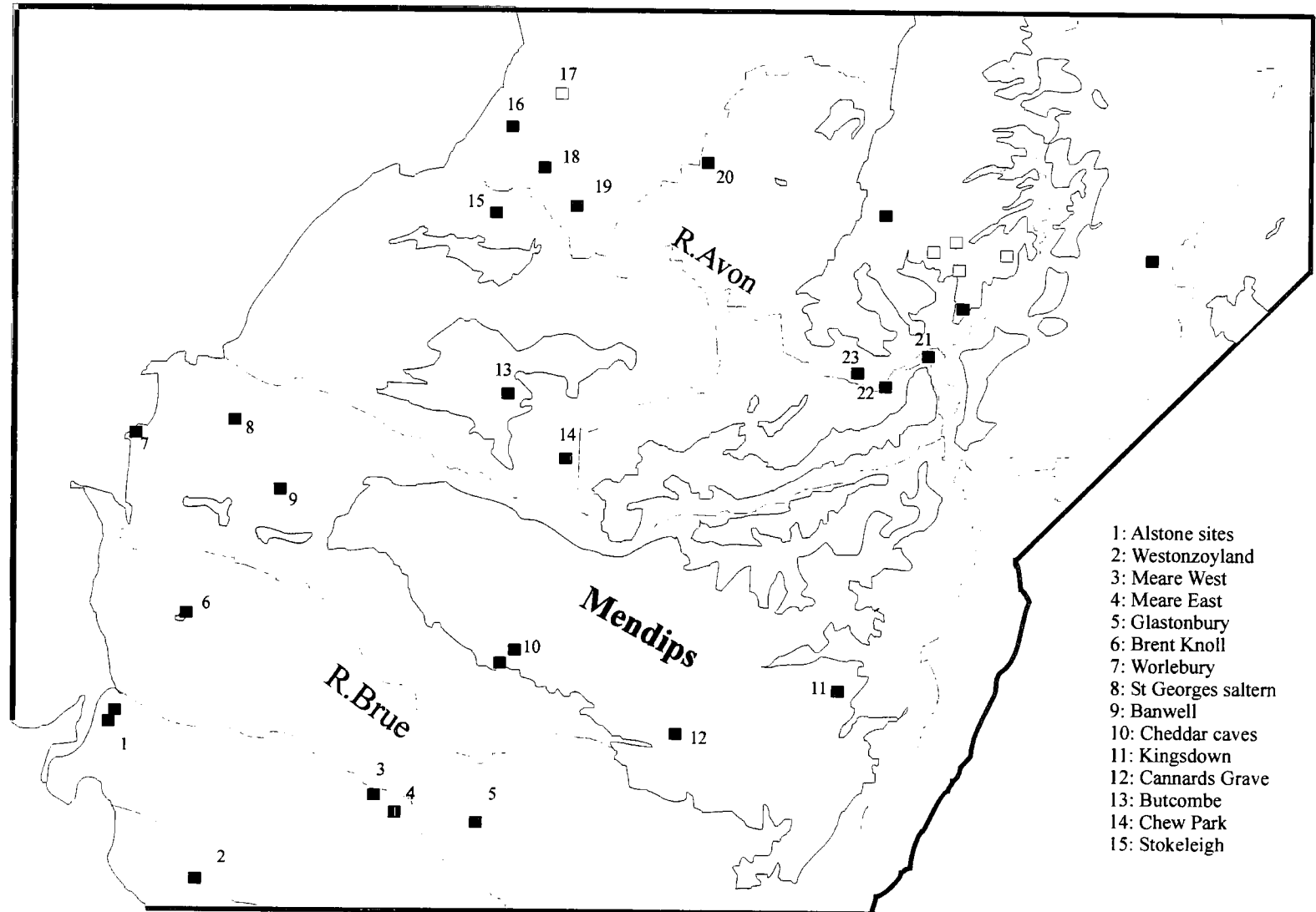


Fig. 8.1b. Distribution of middle and late Iron Age sites
in the southern half of the Severn-Cotswolds



Key: as in 8.1.a

Appendix 1a: Gazetteer of 'sites' in the Severn-Cotswolds

<u>Individual site No.</u>	<u>Site name</u>	<u>county(SMR)</u>	NGR co-ordinates	
			<u>x</u>	<u>Y</u>
TM1	Bagendon(1961)	Glos	401800	206200
TM10	Beckbury	Glos	406400	229900
TM100	Elberton Camp	S.Glos	360800	188400
TM101	Little Abbey, Alveston(Thornbury)	S.Glos	365000	188700
TM102	Tytherington Hillfort	S.Glos	366400	188400
TM103	Oldbury Camp	S.Glos	361200	192700
TM104	Camp Hill hillfort	S.Glos	365800	192700
TM105	Bloody acre hillfort	S.Glos	368950	191550
TM106	Kingscote	Glos	380000	295000
TM107	Dowdeswell Hillfort	Glos	399900	219100
TM108	Shipton Oliffe	Glos	438100	218600
TM109	Lower Slaughter	Glos	417300	222700
TM11	Belas Knap	Glos	382400	206800
TM110	Windrush Camp	Glos	418100	212300
TM111	Uley Temple-West Hill	Glos	378800	199800
TM112	Folly Farm	Glos	412800	220600
TM113	Eysey Manor Farm	Wilts	411000	194400
TM114	Hortham, Almondsbury	Glos	362000	184300
TM115	Haresfield Beacon	Glos	382200	209000
TM116	Stow on the Wold(Camp Gardens)	Glos	419400	226900
TM117	Winson Enclosure	Glos	409440	207600
TM118	Dunns Hill villa(Sudeley)	Glos	403640	227760
TM119	Coles Hill(Sudeley)	Glos	404450	225170
TM12	<u>Birdlip, Cowley</u>	Glos	393200	214300
TM120	Roel Camp(Sudeley)	Glos	404600	224200
TM121	Chester Walk	Glos	394760	222550
TM122	Windrush Farm(Cold Aston)	Glos	413030	221550
TM123	Wharton's Furlong(Cold Aston)	Glos	413000	221000
TM124	Eubury	Glos	415000	228000
TM125	Hinchwick	Glos	415050	229950
TM126	Hinchwick Enclosure?	Glos	414560	299300
TM127	Coppice Corner	Glos	386100	217300
TM128	Spratsgate Lane	Glos	402400	195800
TM129	Abbotswood Villa	Glos	418520	226300
TM13	<u>Birdlip burials</u>	Glos	393100	215300

TM130	Marshfield-Ironmongers Piece	B+NES	379800	176000
TM131	Pagans Hill	B+NES	355700	162700
TM132	Stanton Wick	B+NES	360100	161000
TM133	Burledge Camp	B+NES	358200	158300
TM134	Knowle Hill	B+NES	358400	161500
TM135	Vineyards Farm, Charlton Kings	Glos	397300	218500
TM136	Maes Knoll Hillfort	B+NES	360000	166000
TM137	Eckweek, Peasdown	B+NES	371230	157520
TM138	Sion Hill, Bath	B+NES	374200	166100
TM139	Lower Common Allotments, Bath	B+NES	374130	165170
TM14	Camerton	B+NES	368920	156300
TM140	Peasdown St John	B+NES	370470	156910
TM141	Shorncliffe	Wilts	403000	296200
TM142	Conderton Camp	Worcs	397100	238200
TM143	Stretton-on-Fosse	Warwks	422000	238000
TM144	Dibble Farm	Somerset	338400	157500
TM145	Bredon Hill	Worcs	395700	240200
TM146	Birdlip quarry Roman stmt	Glos	394800	213400
TM147	Whittington Roman Villa and LIA site	Glos	401000	220800
TM148	Hailey Wood Roman Temple	Glos	396500	200100
TM149	Stanway village	Glos	406664	231900
TM15	Bourton-on-the-Water(1996)	Glos	416700	221000
TM150	Wormington Grange, Stanton	Glos	405250	234850
TM151	Alstone, West Huntspill	Somerset	331000	146000
TM152	38 Alstone Rd., West Huntspill	Somerset	331000	146000
TM153	Bluecoat Farm, Brent Knoll	Somerset	333850	153740
TM154	Locking RAF station	N.Somerset	336800	160100
TM155	Quarrylands	Somerset	339000	151000
TM156	Sycamore lodge	Somerset	334000	151000
TM157	Westonzoyland	Somerset	335400	134800
TM158	Westonzoyland (Torc)	Somerset	333000	133000
TM159	West Huntspill	Somerset	330900	145500
TM16	Bourton-on-the-Water(1998/2000)	Glos	416700	221000
TM160	Brent Knoll Hillfort	Somerset	334100	151000
TM161	Dixton Hill	Glos	398500	230700
TM162	Elmley Castle	Worcs	397900	240300
TM163	Weston-sub-edge	Glos	412500	241200

TM164	Bradley Stoke	S.Glos	362900	181000
TM165	Bathampton Meadows	B+NES	377490	166550
TM166	Cribbs Causeway	S.Glos	358280	180640
TM167	Marshfield	S.Glos	379830	176030
TM168	Wyre Piddle Bypass	Worcs	396920	247650
TM169	Trebor, Main St.	Worcs	402220	238270
TM17	Burhill, Buckland	Glos	408400	236300
TM170	High Nash, Coleford	Glos	356700	210100
TM171	Piercefield Camp	Wales	353630	195960
TM172	Church Farm, Caldicot	Wales	348350	188920
TM173	Dinedor Camp	Heref	352500	236400
TM174	Midsummer Hillfort	Worcs	376000	237400
TM175	Magor	Wales	342020	186960
TM176	Weston-under-Penyard (Ariconium) (site B) IA En	Heref	364400	224800
TM177	Kingsdown Camp	Somerset	371000	151000
TM178	Bathampton Hillfort	B+NES	377500	165200
TM179	Sayes Hole, Cheddar	Somerset	346630	155890
TM18	Broadway	Worcs	409000	238000
TM180	Kings Weston Down Camp, Bristol	Bristol city	355200	178000
TM181	Gatcombe	N.Somerset	352600	169800
TM182	Small Down Camp	Somerset	366000	140000
TM183	Moreton-M86	B+NES	355500	159300
TM184	Stantonbury	B+NES	367200	163500
TM185	Brean Down	Somerset	328500	159100
TM186	Solisbury(Solsbury)(Solesbury) Hill camp	B+NES	376700	168000
TM187	Emersons Green	S.Glos	367000	176200
TM188	Portishead	N.Somerset	346100	175800
TM189	Rodmarton coin	Glos	394100	198000
TM19	Brockworth	Glos	390200	216000
TM190	Lawrence Weston	Bristol city	355430	178520
TM191	Hallen	S.Glos	354300	180400
TM192	Worlebury	N.Somerset	331400	162500
TM193	Groundwell Farm	Wilts	415000	190000
TM194	Groundwell West	Wilts	415100	189200
TM195	Little Sodbury	S.Glos	376100	182600
TM196	Dolebury	N.Somerset	345000	158900
TM197	Cadbury-Tickenham	N.Somerset	345400	172500

TM198	Cadbury-Congresbury	N.Somerset	344300	164800
TM199	Banwell	N.Somerset	340900	159000
TM2	Bagendon(1980s)	Glos	401800	206200
TM20	Churchdown Hill	Glos	388100	218900
TM200	Nottingham Hill	Glos	398200	228100
TM201	Shenberrow	Glos	408000	233400
TM202	Salters Hill	Glos	404450	228680
TM203	Milhampost	Glos	404200	231000
TM204	Taddington	Glos	409300	231650
TM205	Aston Somerville	Worcs	403750	237750
TM206	Granham plantation	Glos	406400	225700
TM207	Lower Barn	Glos	409900	228500
TM208	Middle Ground	Glos	409140	224500
TM209	Beckford (Wills/Britnell site)	Worcs	398400	236400
TM21	Cirencester (Burford Rd)	Glos	403800	202800
TM210	Beckford (Oswald site)	Worcs	398000	236100
TM211	Dyrham Camp (Hinton)	S.Glos	374150	176720
TM212	Hawkesbury Knoll	S.Glos	376810	187170
TM213	Horton Camp	S.Glos	376400	184500
TM214	Oldfield Cottages	S.Glos	375100	173500
TM215	Hucclecote LBA/EIA site	Glos	388100	217000
TM216	Portskewett	Wales	349830	288330
TM217	Cannard's Grave	Somerset	362700	142150
TM218	Bury Wood Camp	Wilts	381800	173900
TM219	Budbury	Wilts	382130	161130
TM22	Cirencester (Cherry Tree Lane)	Glos	403800	202700
TM220	Old Syreford Gravel Pit	Glos	402770	220170
TM221	Sales Lot-Long Barrow	Glos	404800	215800
TM222	Dixton Hill (slopes)	Glos	398900	230100
TM223	Alderton	Glos	400100	232500
TM224	Strensham (Twynning)	Glos	390200	236700
TM225	Bisley	Glos	390100	207100
TM226	Fromebridge-Gravel workings	Glos	377070	206610
TM227	Kenchester	Heref	344600	242600
TM228	Towbury Hill	Glos	388100	237000
TM229	Sandy Lane, Cheltenham	Glos	395000	219700
TM23	Cirencester (Leaholme Fort)	Glos	402200	201100

TM230	Awkley Hill	S.Glos	359700	186000
TM231	Great Rissington	Glos	418350	218250
TM232	Banwell Saltern	N.Somerset	339600	160500
TM233	St. Georges Saltern	N.Somerset	337200	162500
TM234	Aston Mill	Worcs	395100	235600
TM235	Aston Mill (FS)	Worcs	395000	235200
TM236	Barnsley Park	Glos	408200	206100
TM237	Aldsworth	Glos	418000	209300
TM238	Ranbury Ring Hillfort	Glos	409000	200900
TM239	Chavenage	Glos	387000	195500
TM24	<u>Claydon Pike</u>	Glos	419200	199700
TM240	Ablington Camp (Rawbarrow)	Glos	410500	207400
TM241	Trewsbury Camp	Glos	398100	199800
TM242	Norbury	Glos	399000	215000
TM243	Norbury-Northleach	Glos	412600	215600
TM244	Dean Camp	Glos	416500	208700
TM245	Condicote PA	Glos	414560	229230
TM246	Doynton Camp	Glos	372300	171300
TM247	Pinbury	Glos	395800	205300
TM248	Edgeworth	Glos	393130	206390
TM249	Tormarton	Glos	377000	177100
TM25	Copse Hill, Upper Slaughter	Glos	416300	223400
TM250	Badminton	Glos	379700	183200
TM251	Maesbury Castle	Somerset	361000	147000
TM252	Little Doward	Heref	353900	216000
TM253	Symonds Yat	Glos	356200	215700
TM254	Symonds Yat East Cave 14	Glos	355500	216100
TM255	Welshbury	Glos	367600	215500
TM256	King Arthurs Cave	Heref	353900	216000
TM257	Shapwick-Station House	Somerset	342300	141070
TM258	Carscliff Fm	Somerset	347400	152300
TM259	Chelmscombe Cave	Somerset	346320	154450
TM26	Crickley Hillfort	Glos	392500	216100
TM260	Sow's Hole Rock Shelter	Somerset	347540	154550
TM261	Soldiers Hole	Somerset	346860	154000
TM262	Coopers Hole	Somerset	346820	154020
TM263	Great Oones Hole	Somerset	346790	153930

TM264	Goughs Cave	Somerset	346700	153910
TM265	Goughs Old Cave	Somerset	346780	153890
TM266	Shapwick Heath hoard	Somerset	343000	140000
TM267	Shapwick Skinners Wood	Somerset	341600	140300
TM268	Rowberrow cavern	Somerset	345950	158020
TM269	Compton Bishop	Somerset	341580	154680
TM27	Crypt Grammar School	Glos	382800	215800
TM270	Shapwick High Street	Somerset	341300	137800
TM271	East Shapwick	Somerset	342000	138100
TM272	Lilly's Drove, Shapwick	Somerset	344350	139540
TM273	Shapwick House	Somerset	341700	138900
TM274	Meare Heath	Somerset	344480	140290
TM275	Meare Boat	Somerset	345200	141700
TM276	Pitchers Enclosure	Somerset	354920	155490
TM277	Hope Wood rock shelter	Somerset	352160	148440
TM278	Kings Castle enclosure	Somerset	356800	145600
TM279	Wookey Hole	Somerset	353190	148010
TM28	<u>Dunitsbourne (Middle)</u>	Glos	399000	207300
TM280	Hole Ground	Somerset	353300	147900
TM281	Overleigh	Somerset	349830	135600
TM282	Sharpham	Somerset	345500	138190
TM283	Heath Rhyne, Meare	Somerset	342520	142060
TM284	Dundon Hillfort	Somerset	348500	132200
TM285	Littleton villa	Somerset	349170	131050
TM286	Keinton Quarry	Somerset	354000	130000
TM287	Cavalls Cave	Glos	357000	215000
TM288	Hollybush Cave	Glos	355000	206000
TM289	Esmond Grove	N.Somerset	340800	171800
TM29	<u>Duntisbourne (Grove)</u>	Glos	399200	206200
TM290	Wraxall	N.Somerset	348900	172900
TM291	Dundry	N.Somerset	365000	156000
TM292	Abbots Leigh	N.Somerset	353650	174500
TM293	Walton in Gordano	N.Somerset	342550	173530
TM294	Towerhead House	N.Somerset	341380	159430
TM295	Castle Batch	N.Somerset	336300	164000
TM296	Ivy House Farm	N.Somerset	338220	161350
TM297	Dolebury Warren	N.Somerset	345600	158800

TM298	Burrington	N.Somerset	347800	158500
TM299	Cleeve	N.Somerset	346300	165600
TM3	Ditches	Glos	399500	209500
TM30	Eastington	Glos	377200	106800
TM300	Brockley	N.Somerset	347100	166600
TM301	Tickenham Court Hill	N.Somerset	345600	171330
TM302	Huntsham Villa	Heref	356300	217200
TM303	Tetbury	Glos	389100	192900
TM304	lcomb	Glos	420100	223100
TM305	Severn Ham	Glos	388000	132000
TM306	Alstone (1)	Glos	399900	132500
TM307	Alstone (2)	Glos	398500	232100
TM308	Siddington	Glos	404700	199700
TM309	Chippenham	Wilts	389800	176500
TM31	Ermin Farm	Glos	405600	199800
TM310	Sandpoint Farm	N.Somerset	333000	106600
TM311	Tickenham Rock shelter	N.Somerset	344410	172170
TM312	Chelvey Farm	N.Somerset	348500	167600
TM313	Portishead Downs	N.Somerset	344500	174500
TM314	Norton's Wood	N.Somerset	343500	172350
TM315	Clapton-in-Gordano	N.Somerset	347300	173300
TM316	Bleadon Hill	N.Somerset	335000	157800
TM317	Mendips Lodge Wood	N.Somerset	346500	159200
TM318	Knowle Wood	N.Somerset	344200	159000
TM319	Cottage Farm	N.Somerset	349530	163560
TM32	Foxcote Manor, Withington	Glos	401380	218030
TM320	Priors wood	N.Somerset	348600	174500
TM321	Rusling Farm	N.Somerset	330600	162800
TM322	Windmill Hill	N.Somerset	350600	174300
TM323	Failand Hill	N.Somerset	351000	172500
TM324	Hellenge Hill	N.Somerset	334600	157100
TM325	Priors wood (2)	N.Somerset	349400	174800
TM326	Jubbs Wood	N.Somerset	351750	173780
TM327	House Batch	N.Somerset	351900	172300
TM328	Bleadon Hill (2)	N.Somerset	333820	157520
TM329	Middle Hope	N.Somerset	334200	166600
TM33	Frampton Mansell	Glos	393100	202100

TM330	Dolebury Warren	N.Somerset	346200	158900
TM331	Court Farm (NS)	N.Somerset	351000	173200
TM332	South Hill	N.Somerset	334430	156640
TM333	Cadbury Court Farm	N.Somerset	343630	171480
TM334	Whitcombe's Hole	N.Somerset	347640	158300
TM335	Clevedon	N.Somerset	340000	172000
TM336	Clevedon (2)	N.Somerset	342000	171000
TM337	Coronation Road	N.Somerset	335120	162670
TM338	Springhead Farm	N.Somerset	346550	159310
TM339	Walton Castle, Clevedon	N.Somerset	341500	172800
TM34	Frampton on Severn	Glos	375100	206500
TM340	Naish House	N.Somerset	347800	173200
TM341	Kenn Moor	N.Somerset	342400	169400
TM342	Myrtle cottage	N.Somerset	353700	173700
TM343	Naish House (stmt)	N.Somerset	348500	173000
TM344	Worlebury Hill	N.Somerset	334700	163400
TM345	Dinghurst Camp	N.Somerset	344450	159150
TM346	Backwell cave	N.Somerset	349240	168010
TM347	Henley wood temple	N.Somerset	344270	165200
TM348	Tinkers Batch Hillfort	N.Somerset	336960	158260
TM349	New Barn	N.Somerset	354500	171800
TM35	Friars Orchard	Glos	383080	218280
TM350	Coleridge Road	N.Somerset	340470	171290
TM351	Birdcombe Court, West Hill	N.Somerset	347930	171930
TM352	Esmond Rd.	N.Somerset	340900	171670
TM353	Christon plantation	N.Somerset	337220	157850
TM354	Ashton Park	N.Somerset	355500	172500
TM355	Castle Hill	N.Somerset	341790	173060
TM356	Downside	N.Somerset	349300	166400
TM357	Winthill	N.Somerset	339000	158000
TM358	The warren	N.Somerset	342300	171900
TM359	Walton Down	N.Somerset	343150	173940
TM36	Frocester	Glos	378600	202700
TM360	Sidcot	N.Somerset	343520	157900
TM361	Kings Rd.	N.Somerset	340840	172130
TM362	Winford	N.Somerset	353000	163000
TM363	Elborough Hillfort	N.Somerset	336900	158300

TM364	Upgang	N.Somerset	348200	172920
TM365	Backwell Hillfort	N.Somerset	349400	168050
TM366	Black Strip	N.Somerset	343900	174500
TM367	Clapton	N.Somerset	347400	173800
TM368	Burwalls	N.Somerset	356260	172820
TM369	Castle Hill	N.Somerset	341650	172900
TM37	Gilders Paddock	Glos	395700	227700
TM370	Uphill Grange	N.Somerset	332100	158100
TM371	Worle School	N.Somerset	334970	162550
TM372	Park Farm, Congresbury	N.Somerset	344130	163380
TM373	High street	N.Somerset	346700	176200
TM374	Old Park	N.Somerset	353100	173700
TM375	Ludwell	N.Somerset	335910	159280
TM376	Rectory	N.Somerset	331750	162060
TM377	Horts Wood	N.Somerset	349100	162900
TM378	Welly Bottom	N.Somerset	346300	176400
TM379	Caswell Lane	N.Somerset	349500	175050
TM38	Guiting Manor Farm	Glos	408900	224900
TM380	Oldmixon	N.Somerset	333400	158000
TM381	Lower Bristol Rd.	N.Somerset	332730	162000
TM382	Middle Hope	N.Somerset	333170	166200
TM383	Sandbay cliffs	N.Somerset	333170	166210
TM384	Warren Lane	N.Somerset	352950	170200
TM385	Cleeve Hill Camp	N.Somerset	346310	165880
TM386	Walton Down	N.Somerset	343200	174100
TM387	Barleycombe	N.Somerset	337850	157750
TM388	Wains Hill	N.Somerset	339000	170700
TM389	Failand	N.Somerset	352100	171900
TM39	<u>Parsons Piece</u>	Glos	409800	224550
TM390	Taps Combe Camp	N.Somerset	347900	167100
TM391	Burrington Hillfort	N.Somerset	347820	158780
TM392	Cleeve Toot camp	N.Somerset	346260	165700
TM393	Conygar Hill	N.Somerset	349900	175100
TM394	Newtons Worle	N.Somerset	335120	163450
TM395	Weston-super-mare	N.Somerset	331900	162140
TM396	Evesham	Worcs	403700	244100
TM397	Sun Hole, Cheddar	Somerset	346900	154000

TM398	Cheddar coin	Somerset	340000	150000
TM399	Chewton Mendip	Somerset	359000	153000
TM4	<u>Blaise Castle</u>	Bristol city	355800	178400
TM40	Highgate House	Glos	395200	213000
TM400	Lyatt and Furzy	Somerset	357200	145700
TM401	Willersey barn	Glos	409580	241650
TM402	Herefordshire Beacon	Heref	376000	240000
TM403	Chepstow	Wales	351700	197960
TM404	Ebworth	Glos?	382500	206800
TM405	Nettleton Temple	Wilts	382200	176800
TM406	Stanton Field, Bath University?	B+NES	368870	163900
TM407	Tunley Farm	B+NES	368300	159100
TM408	Hinton Blewett	B+NES	360100	156500
TM409	Barrowmead	B+NES	372700	162800
TM41	Hucclecote Villa	Glos	387500	217300
TM410	Wall Mead	B+NES	367580	159710
TM411	Little Down	B+NES	371000	168900
TM412	Celtic ritual spoon	B+NES	374000	165000
TM413	Charmy Down	B+NES	376000	170000
TM414	Lansdown	B+NES	372160	169890
TM415	Radstock	B+NES	369530	155240
TM416	Lansdown (2)	B+NES	372000	169000
TM417	Bath Temple	B+NES	375500	164400
TM418	Stanton Field	B+NES	368960	163620
TM419	Claverton Down	B+NES	377850	162940
TM42	Ireley Farm, stanway	Glos	404220	230650
TM420	Bathampton Field system	B+NES	377500	165200
TM421	Oldbury fish trap	S.Glos	360550	193600
TM422	Allotment gardens, New Cheltenham	S.Glos	365800	174700
TM423	Strode (Stroud) common	S.Glos	362400	187500
TM424	Alveston cave	S.Glos	362000	189000
TM425	Warmley Hill	S.Glos	366260	173800
TM426	Chipping Sodbury	S.Glos	372200	182200
TM427	Whiteshill Barn	S.Glos	377500	175200
TM428	Limeridge Quarry	S.Glos	372370	183380
TM429	Sodbury Camp, Barnhill Quarry	S.Glos	372500	182900
TM43	Kemble	Glos	398700	197100

TM430	The Hams	S.Glos	378800	173400
TM431	Little Badminton	S.Glos	381000	184300
TM432	Dryham Park	S.Glos	374300	175500
TM433	Harcombe Farm	S.Glos	377930	175570
TM434	Oakford Farm	S.Glos	378800	170200
TM435	Cold Ashton	S.Glos	375700	172000
TM436	Middledown House	S.Glos	375400	174300
TM437	Tormarton (1)	S.Glos	377100	178600
TM438	Hinton	S.Glos	374100	176800
TM439	Tormarton (2)	S.Glos	377000	177100
TM44	Kings Beeches, Southam	Glos	398270	226700
TM440	Northwick	S.Glos	356500	186000
TM441	Green Lane, Redwick	S.Glos	354100	185600
TM442	Brynleaze Farm	S.Glos	357200	183800
TM443	Latton enclosure	Wilts	408240	195790
TM444	Down Ampney House	Wilts	409130	197160
TM445	Rodborough Bucket	Glos	385000	204000
TM446	Rodborough Strnt	Glos	385000	203200
TM447	Walton Common	N.Somerset	342800	173600
TM448	Broadway (north of)	Worcs	409430	237740
TM449	Shire ditch	Worcs	376100	239000
TM45	Lane Farm, Dumbleton	Glos	403150	236950
TM450	South Littleton	Worcs	407050	246200
TM451	Harrow Hill	Worcs	407050	246210
TM452	Eckington nr Bredon	Worcs	393690	240740
TM453	South Littleton (2)	Worcs	407300	247900
TM454	Stoulton	Worcs	390030	250440
TM455	Clifton Quarry	Worcs	384700	247200
TM456	Kempsey coin	Worcs	484000	248000
TM457	Childswickham	Worcs	406400	239080
TM458	Ashton Keynes (Cotswold-Community) (2)	Wilts	403300	196170
TM459	Pershore	Worcs	395000	245300
TM46	Lydney	Glos	361700	202600
TM460	Baldwin Street	Bristol city	359000	173000
TM461	Whitegate Farm	N.Somerset	333990	156920
TM462	Cabot Park	Bristol city	353500	180000
TM463	Blacklands	B+NES	358220	164000

TM464	Nightingale Valley	N.Somerset	356300	173150
TM465	Dursley	Glos	374100	197500
TM466	May Hill	Glos	369500	220200
TM467	Gaer Hill	Wales	351600	198100
TM468	Quenington	Glos	414300	204500
TM469	Horsley	Glos	382400	199500
TM47	Lynches Trackway	Glos	402100	205100
TM470	Clifton Down Camp	Bristol City	356600	173300
TM471	Tetbury coin	Glos	389000	193000
TM472	Old Vicarage	Glos	373450	196150
TM473	Stratford Park Mansion	Glos	384640	205690
TM474	Rissington RAF	Glos	420600	219600
TM475	Ebrington	Glos	418330	240310
TM476	Beckbury (FS)	Glos	406300	229800
TM477	Castle Hill fort	Wilts	415700	191200
TM478	Bury Hill (Wilts)	Wilts	405800	190100
TM479	Malmesbury-Nuns Walk	Wilts	393490	187230
TM48	Leckhampton	Glos	394700	218300
TM480	Wadbury	Somerset	373500	148800
TM481	Tedbury	Somerset	374700	148800
TM482	Nunney	Somerset	372000	145000
TM483	Podgewell cottage	Glos	384900	111100
TM484	Minety	Wilts	402000	101000
TM485	Latton complex	Wilts	408030	195850
TM486	Bradleys Gravel Pit	Wilts	404430	195780
TM487	Pychlard Stalls	Wilts	409880	191040
TM488	Thornhill Farm	Glos	418300	199900
TM489	Rixon Gate	Wilts	405980	193590
TM49	Milhampost	Glos	404100	231000
TM490	Field Farm, Shepton Mallett	Somerset	362500	142500
TM491	Cary Moor (site 1)	Somerset	360802	130502
TM492	Cary Moor (site 2)	Somerset	360800	130500
TM493	Mells Down Enclosure	Somerset	372400	151600
TM494	Blackers Hill	Somerset	363600	150000
TM495	Dinies Camp	Somerset	367670	145830
TM496	Frome coins	Somerset	377000	147000
TM497	Fox Covert	Somerset	366650	136770

TM498	Roddenbury	Somerset	379800	143900
TM499	East Woodlands	Somerset	379460	143940
TM5	<u>Abbeymeads/Abbeydale</u>	Glos	386500	217100
TM50	Minchinhampton	Glos	385500	201000
TM500	Stubbs Wood	Somerset	369560	143710
TM501	White Woman's Hole	Somerset	370370	144400
TM502	Shepton Mallet	Somerset	361880	143640
TM503	Fairy Cave	Somerset	365650	147750
TM504	Rock Shelter College Wood	Somerset	364620	149500
TM505	Stratton-on-Fosse	Somerset	365650	150430
TM506	Rode	Somerset	380700	153400
TM507	Portway Hill	Somerset	368590	137740
TM508	Cooks Farm	Somerset	373980	136280
TM509	Alfreds Tower	Somerset	374000	135000
TM51	Naunton	Glos	412850	225700
TM510	Castle Cary	Somerset	363850	132120
TM511	Kelwalchs Castle	Somerset	374770	133540
TM512	Leigh Common (site 1)	Somerset	374700	130100
TM513	Leigh Common (site 2)	Somerset	374700	130200
TM514	Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Roman stmnt)	Somerset	350400	155400
TM515	Charterhouse-on-Mendip (South of Roman stmnt)	Somerset	350300	155600
TM516	Sand Point	N.Somerset	332100	166000
TM517	Portishead Hillfort	N.Somerset	347200	177500
TM518	Kempsford Church	Wilts	416040	196470
TM519	Kempsford Wharf (S of)	Wilts	415780	196590
TM52	Preston Enclosure	Glos	405100	200800
TM520	Blackford Lane	Wilts	415080	195540
TM521	Kempsford Wharf (S of) (2)	Wilts	415940	196600
TM522	Forty Acre Barn	Wilts	416130	196100
TM523	St Marys Churchyard	Wilts	414660	195960
TM524	Marston Meysey	Wilts	412650	197050
TM525	Marston Meysey (west of)	Wilts	412460	197350
TM526	Marston Meysey (Roundhouse Farm)	Wilts	413080	196120
TM527	Wetstone Bridge (Roundhouse Farm?)	Wilts	412890	196200
TM528	Roundhouse Farm?	Wilts	413530	196270
TM529	Roundhouse Farm (NE of)	Wilts	413490	196570
TM53	Roughground Farm	Glos	420100	100100

TM530	Castle Hill	Wilts	415700	191200
TM531	Hampton Hill	Wilts	419360	192390
TM532	16 Bydemill Gardens	Wilts	419440	192360
TM533	Bydemill Gardens	Wilts	419600	192390
TM534	Picketts Copse	Wilts	419900	190700
TM535	West Hill (N of)	Wilts	419700	192640
TM536	52 Cricklade Road	Wilts	419600	192330
TM537	Cricklade Road Cemetery	Wilts	419400	192300
TM538	Little Rose Lane	Wilts	413860	192230
TM539	River Churn at Cricklade	Wilts	410300	194140
TM54	Rodmarton Villa	Glos	394200	198200
TM540	Kingshill Roman Villa	Wilts	411750	192600
TM541	Eysey (W of)	Wilts	411080	194630
TM542	Eysey (N of)	Wilts	411270	194850
TM543	Eyset (W of) (2)	Wilts	411050	194210
TM544	Cricklade	Wilts	410000	193000
TM545	River Churn at Latton	Wilts	410000	195000
TM546	Alkington	Glos	371100	196100
TM547	Colerne	Wilts	381250	173260
TM548	Easton Grey	Wilts	389000	187000
TM549	St Augustines Farm South	Glos	405300	200500
TM55	Sabrina cinema	Glos	389400	232300
TM550	Norcote Farm	Glos	404300	202000
TM551	Lower Street Furlong	Glos	407200	197700
TM552	Town Farm, Newent	Glos	372000	225000
TM553	Rodmore Farm	Glos	358500	103500
TM554	Buckholt	Heref	350400	116300
TM555	Spital Meend	Glos	354100	196900
TM556	Marden	Heref	351100	247000
TM557	Yarkhill	Heref	362500	242900
TM558	Weston-u-Penyard coins	Heref	364600	224000
TM559	Madley	Heref	340170	235960
TM56	<u>Salmonsbury</u>	Glos	417200	220800
TM560	Madley (2)	Heref	341850	237430
TM561	Credenhill	Heref	345100	244600
TM562	Eaton	Heref	345400	239300
TM563	Welsh Newton	Heref	349200	219100

TM564	Much Birch	Heref	350500	230700
TM565	Aylestone Hill	Heref	352100	240800
TM566	Holmer	Heref	352300	242300
TM567	Sutton Walls	Heref	352560	246400
TM568	Little Birch	Heref	353200	230000
TM569	Holme	Heref	353300	234800
TM57	<u>Saintbridge</u>	Glos	385100	216700
TM570	Gaer coppice	Heref	353700	225200
TM571	Caradoc Camp	Heref	355300	227100
TM572	Hereford City	Heref	351000	240000
TM573	Merlins Cave	Heref	355620	215250
TM574	Huntsham Hill	Heref	356250	216250
TM575	Pomona Farm	Heref	356720	242010
TM576	Cherry Hill	Heref	357800	235200
TM577	Ethleberts Camp	Heref	358700	238900
TM578	Capler	Heref	359300	232900
TM579	Chase Wood camp	Heref	360300	222500
TM58	Cleveland Farm	Wilts	406680	194500
TM580	Tarrington	Heref	361300	239600
TM581	Tarrington (2)	Heref	361700	238700
TM582	Yarkhill (2)	Heref	361700	244900
TM583	Oldbury (Heref)	Heref	363200	232600
TM584	Pontshill	Heref	364900	221100
TM585	Linton	Heref	367020	224520
TM586	Ledbury	Heref	368700	238200
TM587	Bosbury	Heref	369000	243000
TM588	Walls Hill	Heref	369100	238200
TM589	Donnington Camp	Heref	371100	233000
TM59	St Augustines Farm	Glos	405100	200100
TM590	Kilbury Camp	Heref	372250	239040
TM591	Haffield Camp	Heref	372320	233940
TM592	Eastnor	Heref	375000	235600
TM593	Pewtress	Heref	375990	240360
TM594	Aconbury Camp	Heref	350300	233000
TM595	Yatton Keynell	Wilts	386550	176500
TM596	Kington St Michael	Wilts	389960	176480
TM597	Kington St Michael (2)	Wilts	387710	177160

TM598	Truckle Hill	Wilts	383700	176100
TM599	MacDonalds-Chippenham	Wilts	389690	172140
TM6	<u>Amberley Camp</u>	Glos	385000	101200
TM60	St Augustines Lane	Glos	405300	200400
TM600	Spring Field	Wilts	388900	170600
TM601	Quarry at Slaughterford	Wilts	384500	173710
TM602	Gauging Station Road	Wilts	389000	187150
TM603	Easton Grey (2)	Wilts	389000	187000
TM604	Foss way- Easton Grey	Wilts	389100	187400
TM605	Bradfield	Wilts	389400	183200
TM606	Clarks Hill	Wilts	397500	169200
TM607	Nash Hill	Wilts	393470	169330
TM608	Church Farm	Wilts	395150	178900
TM609	Redhill	Wilts	395820	170850
TM61	St Georges Church	Glos	381800	204000
TM610	Boyds Farm	Wilts	387500	167900
TM611	Boyds Farm(2)	Wilts	387800	167900
TM612	Box House Garden	Wilts	382250	168450
TM613	NE of Cheyney Court Farm	Wilts	382240	169650
TM614	Ditteridge	Wilts	381150	169850
TM615	Bradford on Avon	Wilts	382260	161070
TM616	Ringsbury	Wilts	407490	186750
TM617	Packmore Farm	Wilts	409950	189500
TM618	47 Paven Hill	Wilts	407990	187580
TM619	W of Blunsdon St Andrew	Wilts	413320	189670
TM62	Stables Quarry	Glos	398600	226900
TM620	NE of Kingsdown Farm	Wilts	417450	188350
TM621	NW of Toothill Farm	Wilts	412280	183600
TM622	Wick Farm	Wilts	411040	184940
TM623	Magor Pill Channel	Wales	343800	184900
TM624		Wales	344700	211000
TM625	Gaer Fawr	Wales	344100	198900
TM626		Wales	342910	184030
TM627	Llanmelin 'Outwork'	Wales	346300	193850
TM628		Wales	342920	184040
TM629	Caerwent Quarries	Wales	347300	189300
TM63	Stokeleigh Hillfort	N.Somerset	355900	173300

TM630		Wales	342920	184040
TM631	Vinegar Hill	Wales	343400	187400
TM632		Wales	346340	192420
TM633		Wales	342920	184040
TM634		Wales	343980	184650
TM635		Wales	353000	191130
TM636		Wales	342900	184030
TM637	Rogiet	Wales	345720	187770
TM638	Chapeltump	Wales	344600	185000
TM639	Tintern	Wales	352900	200300
TM64	Syreford/Wycomb	Glos	402800	220200
TM640	The Larches Camp	Wales	343290	189960
TM641	The Bulwarks	Wales	353790	192730
TM642	Bishop Barnets wood camp	Wales	351960	194190
TM643	Greenmoor Arch	Wales	340000	186600
TM644	Hill Farm, Goldcliff	Wales	336500	182500
TM645	Great House Camp	Wales	343200	203300
TM646	Castell Prin	Wales	340980	192390
TM647	Pierce Wood Camp	Wales	353250	195720
TM648	Pen Toppen Ash Camp	Wales	337850	191520
TM649	Pen Toppen Ash Camp (2)	Wales	337850	191520
TM65	The Bowsings	Glos	408600	225800
TM650	Chepstow (2)	Wales	353000	193000
TM651	Wellington Quarries	Heref	350800	247900
TM652	St Donats, Burghill	Heref	348800	246300
TM653	Cradley	Heref	371420	247930
TM654	Farmborough	B+NES	366000	160000
TM655	Westbury on Trym	Bristol city	354000	177000
TM656	Bishops Frome	Heref	366000	248000
TM657	Brewham	Somerset	372000	136000
TM658	Street	Somerset	348000	136000
TM659	Bredon Hill coin	Worcs	397000	235000
TM66	The Knolls 'Oxenton'	Glos	397300	231300
TM660	Birdlip coin	Glos	392000	214000
TM661	Cirencester coin	Glos	402000	202000
TM662	Cirencester coin (2)	Glos	402000	201000
TM663	Cirencester coin (3)	Glos	400500	211700

TM664	Minchinhampton (coin)	Glos	385800	201000
TM665	Sapperton	Glos	394000	203000
TM666	Stow on the Wold (coin)	Glos	419000	225000
TM667	Evesham (coin)	Worcs	403000	243000
TM668	Westbury on Trym (2)	Bristol city	354800	177380
TM669	Sherbourne	Glos	417000	214000
TM67	The Park	Glos	408250	225850
TM670	Nailsworth	Glos	385000	199000
TM671	Bisley	Glos	390000	205000
TM672	Bristol coins	Glos	359000	173000
TM673	Newent	Glos	372000	225000
TM674	Hardwicke	Glos	378700	212100
TM675	Chepstow (coin)	Wales	353360	194060
TM676	Hanham Abbots	B+NES	364000	170000
TM677	Naunton (coins)	Glos	412000	224500
TM678	North Cerney	Glos	399600	209500
TM679	Perrots Brook	Glos	401000	206000
TM68	<u>Uley Bury</u>	Glos	378300	198900
TM680	Stratton	Glos	401000	203000
TM681	Bruton	Somerset	368000	134000
TM682	Brisol coin (2)	Bristol city	353900	177500
TM683	Landsdown (coin)	B+NES	372500	170200
TM684	Forest of Dean	Glos	360000	210000
TM685	Lechlade (coin)	Glos	423200	198600
TM686	Moreton Valence	Glos	378000	209000
TM687	Somerford Keynes coin	Glos	401800	194500
TM688	Bredon Hill coins (2)	Worcs	397600	273000
TM689	Bredon Hill - Ashton	Worcs	400100	237500
TM69	Willersey Hillfort	Glos	411700	237900
TM690	Cleeve Prior	Worcs	408400	243000
TM691	Henley /Brockworth	Glos	390000	216000
TM692	Corston	B+NES	369000	165000
TM693	Norton	Worcs	404700	245700
TM694	Cleeve Hill	Glos	398000	226000
TM695	Tewkesbury	Glos	389000	232000
TM696	Cheltenham	Glos	394000	222000
TM697	Dorn	Glos	420600	233800

TM698	Meon Hill	Warwks	417100	245200
TM699	Beacon Hill quarries	Somerset	363800	145900
TM7	Ashton Keynes (Cotswold-Community)	Wilts	403300	196180
TM70	Goldcliff (Buildings)	Wales	335100	182300
TM700	Mathon	Heref	371420	247700
TM701	Weston u Penyard (Pond cottage siteA)	Heref	364200	223700
TM702	Weston-u-Penyard (site C Roman town)	Heref	364400	224000
TM71	<u>Llanmelin</u>	Wales	346100	192570
TM72	Sudbrook	Wales	350500	187500
TM73	Blackfield Camp	Wales	352900	198990
TM74	Gaer (Trellech)	Wales	349300	203770
TM75	Thornwell Farm	Wales	354100	191800
TM76	Wilcrick	Wales	341100	187800
TM77	Badsey	Worcs	408401	243001
TM78	Row of Ashes, Butcombe	N.Somerset	350800	163000
TM79	<u>Chew Park</u>	B+NES	357100	160000
TM8	<u>Barnwood (site A)</u>	Glos	386200	217600
TM80	<u>Glastonbury lake village</u>	Somerset	349200	141100
TM81	Herriots Bridge	B+NES	357100	158100
TM82	Meare (East)	Somerset	345000	142000
TM83	Meare (West)	Somerset	344100	142100
TM84	Moreton-M118 (Herons Green)	B+NES	355000	159000
TM85	<u>Pickwick Farm</u>	B+NES	359100	166100
TM86	<u>Reads Cavern (Keltic Cavern)</u>	N.Somerset	346830	158430
TM87	Court Farm (Wilts/Glos)	Wilts	409400	195000
TM88	Charterhouse on Mendip	Somerset	350100	155700
TM89	Cleeve Cloud	Glos	398500	225500
TM9	<u>Barnwood (site B)</u>	Glos	386100	217500
TM90	Holm castle	Glos	389300	232500
TM91	Bushley	Worcs	387200	233300
TM92	Painswick Beacon	Glos	386800	212100
TM93	The Bulwarks, Haresfield	Glos	382800	209000
TM94	Kingsholm, Gloucester(Sandhurst lane etc.)	Glos	383500	219800
TM95	Brackenbury Ditches Hillfort	Glos	374700	194800
TM96	Aust Figurine Findspot	S.Glos	356500	189800
TM97	Wick Rock Hillfort	S.Glos	370800	173400
TM98	Knole Park Hillfort	S.Glos	359630	183350

TM99

Bury Hill Camp

S. Glos

365200

179100

Appendix 1b: Site Gazetteer.

This was originally set up as an Access Database which includes more detailed information. The following site gazetteer comprises all 'sites'. The list has been ordered by SMR authority. Numbers: [00] refer to site number in the Database prefixed 'TM' in Appendix 1a.

Abbreviations:

TBGAS: Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeology society

Woolhope: Transaction of the Woolhope Naturalist Field Club

TWAS: Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology society

WAM: Wiltshire Archaeology Magazine

PSANHS: Proceedings of the society of archaeology and natural history of Somerset

PUBSS: Proceedings of the Bristol University Speleological Society

Format:

[Site No.]	Name	Type	NGR	SMR No.	Quality No.
------------	------	------	-----	---------	-------------

Bath and NE Somerset and Bristol City

[4] Blaise Castle Rahtz 1958; cf. Rahtz and Greenfield 1977	Hillfort	ST558784		2
[14] Camerton Wedlake 1958; Jackson 1990	Settlement	ST68925630	BNESSMR1146	2
[79] Chew Park Rahtz and Greenfield 1977	Unenclosed	ST571600		2
[81] Herriots Bridge Rahtz and Greenfield 1977	Unenclosed?	ST571581		3
[84] Moreton (M118) Rahtz and Greenfield 1977, 110	Unenclosed?	ST5559	BNESSMR3156	4
[85] Pickwick Farm, Dundry Barton 1969	Unenclosed?	ST593661	BNESSMR3176	3
[130] Marshfield, Ironmongers Blockley 1985; Iles 1984; 1982	Unenclosed?	ST798760	BNESSMR3687	2
[131] Pagans Hill Apsimon <i>et al.</i> 1958.	Unenclosed/enclosure?	ST 557626		2
[132] Stanton Wick Rahtz and Greenfield 1977, 168	Stray pottery finds	ST601610		4
[133] Burledge Camp Apsimon 1977	Hillfort	ST582583	BNESSMR608	3
[134] Knowle Hill Gilbert 1959	Hillfort?	ST584615		5
[136] Maes Knoll Rahtz and Barton 1958	Hillfort	ST6066	BNESSMR658/ 30136	4
[137] Eckweek, Peasdown Young 1989	Unenclosed linear?	ST71235752	BNESSMR11201	

[138] Sion Hill sites La Trobe-Bateman 2001; Gardner 1979; Cunliffe 1979.	Settlement	ST742661	BNESSMR1688	
[139] Lower Common Allotments, Bath La Trobe-Bateman 2001	Settlement (unenclosed?)	ST74136517	BNESSMR10181	3
[140] Peasdown St John Wedlake 1958	Linear boundary	ST70475691- ST70545671	BNESSMR1595	3
[165] Bathampton Meadows Davenport 1994	Enclosure	ST77496655	BNESSMR11350	3
[178] Bathampton Wainwright 1967	Hillfort	ST77506520	BNESSMR1735	2
[180] Kings Weston Camp, Bristol Rahtz, P. 1956	Enclosure/hillfort	ST552780		3
[183] Moreton (M86) Rahtz and Greenfield 1976	Stray pottery finds	ST5555930		4
[184] Stantonbury Camp	Hillfort	ST672635	BNESSMR11306	4
[186] Solisbury/Solsbury Camp Falconer and Adams 1935; Dowden 1957	Hillfort	ST767680	BNESSMR1717	2
[190] Lawrence Weston Boore 1999; TBGAS 114, 163	Stray pottery finds	ST55437852		2
[406] Stanton Field Peter Davenport pers comm	Midden/unenclosed?	ST68876390	BNESSMR11071	4
[407] Tunley Farm	Hillfort	ST683591	BNESSMR1140/ 2287	5
[408] Hinton Blewett	Settlement	ST60105650	BNESSMR1157	4
[409] Barrowmead	Settlement	ST727628	BNESSMR1782	4
[410] Wall Mead	Settlement	ST67585971	BNESSMR1128	4
[411] Little Down	Hillfort	ST710689	BNESSMR1645	4
[412] Celtic spoons, Bath Way 1869; La Trobe Bateman 2001	Stray finds	ST7465		4
[413] Charmy Down Grimes 1960	Field system	ST7670		5
[414] Lansdown	Hillfort/enclosure	ST72166989	BNESSMR1662	4
[415] Radstock	Stray pottery finds	ST69535524	BNESSMR1162	5
[416] Lansdown(2)	Field system	ST7269	BNESSMR11002	5
[417] Bath temple Cunliffe 1988	Shrine	ST755644		3

[418] Stanton field	Field system	ST68966362	BNESSMR1313	5
[419] Claverton Down	Field system	ST77856294	BNESSMR2641	5
[420] Bathampton Field system	Field system	ST77506520	BNESSMR1735	5
[460] Baldwin Street Portway-Dobson 1933	Stray find	ST5973		
[462] Cabot Park, Avonmouth Locock 1999	Stray find	ST535800		4
[463] Blacklands Iles 1982b	Stray pottery finds	ST58226400		4
[470] Clifton Down Camp	Hillfort	ST566733		5
[654] Farmborough	Stray coin hoard	ST6660		4
[655] Westbury on Trym De Jersey 1994	Stray coin	ST5477		4
[668] Westbury on Trym(2) De Jersey 1994	Stray coin	ST54807738		4
[676] Hanham Abbots De Jersey 1994	Stray coin	ST6470		4
[682] Bristol coin find De Jersey 1994	Stray coin	ST539775		4
[683] Lansdown coin De Jersey 1994	Stray coin	ST725702		4
[692] Corston De Jersey 1994	Stray coin	ST6965		4

Gloucestershire

[1/2] Bagendon Clifford 1961; Trow unpubl; 1990	Oppidum	SP018062		1
[3] Ditches Trow 1988	Oppida/hillfort	SO995095		1
[5] Abbeymeads Atkin 1987	Settlement	SO865171		2
[8] Barnwood (site A) Clifford 1930; 1934	Cemetery	SO862176		3
[9] Barnwood (site B) Clifford 1930; 1934	Settlement?	SO861175		3

[10] Beckbury Hencken 1938, Peacock 1968, RCHME 1976, Saville 1984	Hillfort	SP064299	GSMR4	5
[11] Belas Knapp Berry 1929, Saville 1984	Long barrow	ST824068		4
[12] Birdlip Parry 1998a	Enclosure	SO932143		1
[13] Birdlip burials Staelens 1982	Burials	SO931153		3
[15/16] Bourton-on-the water Barber and Leah 1998; Nichols 1999; Nichols 2001; Piper and Catchpole 1996	Unenclosed	SP167210		2
[17] Burhill Hillfort, Buckland Saville 1984; Marshall 1989	Hillfort	SP084363		4
[19] Brockworth trading estate Bateman and Leah 1999	Field system/ ER burials?	SO902160		2
[20] Churchdown Hill/ Chosen Hill Hurst 1977; Saville 1984	Hillfort?	SO881189		4
[21] Cirencester (Burford Rd.) Mudd <i>et al</i> 1999	Pits	SP038028		3
[22] Cirencester (Cherry Tree Lane) Mudd <i>et al</i> 1999	Stray pottery finds	SP038027		2
[24] Claydon Pike Miles 1984; Hingley and Miles 1984	Unenclosed settlement	SU192997		2
[25] Copse Hill, Upper Slaughter RCHME 1976, 123; Timby 1998, 378; TBGAS 1822 (7); Grinsell 1964; Saville 1984	Settlement/stray pottery/burial	SP163234		3
[26] Crickley Hill Dixon 1973b; 1976; 1994	Hillfort	SO925161	GSMR170+C23	1
[27] Crypt Grammar School/ Friars Orchard Dunning 1933; cf. Saville 1984	Stray pottery find	SO828158		4
[28] Middle Duntisbourne Mudd <i>et al</i> 1999	Enclosure	SO990073		1
[29] Duntisbourne Grove Mudd <i>et al</i> 1999; Fell 1964	Enclosure	SO992062		1
[30] Eastington Gardiner 1932; Saville 1984	Stray pottery find	ST772068		4
[31] Ermin Farm Mudd <i>et al</i> 1999	Enclosures	SU056998		2
[32] Foxcote Manor	Settlement	SP01381803		3

Donovan and Dunning 1936; RCHME 1976; Saville 1984

[33] Frampton Mansell RCHME 1976	Settlement	SO931021		4
[34] Frampton on Severn Gardiner 1930; Cotton 1961	Stray finds	SO751065		3
[35] Friars Orchard Saville 1984	Stray pottery finds	SO83081828		4
[36] Frocester Price 2000	Enclosure	SO786027		1
[37] Gilders Paddock, Bishops Cleeve Parry 1999b	Settlement?	SO957277		1
[38] Guiting Manor Farm Saville 1979	Enclosure and open settlement	SP089249		1
[39] Parsons Piece Marshall 2001	Settlement	SP09802455		3
[40] Highgate House Mudd <i>et al.</i> 1999	Settlement	SO952130		1
[41] Hucclecote Villa Clifford 1930	Settlement	SO875173		3
[42] Ireley Farm, Stanway Clifford 1944, Saville 1984	Burials/settlement?	SP04223065		3
[43] Kemble King 1993	Settlement/burials	ST987971		1
[44] Kings Beeches, Southam St. George-Gray and Brewer 1904, RCHME 1976, Saville 1984	Settlement?	SO98272670		4
[45] Lane Farm, Dumbleton Saville 1984	Stray pottery finds	SP03153695		4
[46] Lydney Wheeler 1932; Casey 1999	Hillfort	SO617026		2
[47] Lynches Trackway Mudd <i>et al.</i> 1999	Burial	SP021051		2
[48] Leckhampton Burrow <i>et al.</i> 1925; Champion 1976	Hillfort	O947183	GSMR46	1
[49] Milhampost Marshall 1978	Stray pottery finds	SP041310		4
[50] Minchinhampton Clifford 1937; Clarke 1982; Clarke 1996; Parry 1996b	Oppida? or field system?	SO855010		2
[51] Naunton		SP12852570	GSMR4104	3

Foster 1994

[52] Preston Enclosure Mudd <i>et al.</i> 1999	Enclosure	SP051008		1
[53] Roughground Farm Allen <i>et al.</i> 1993	Unenclosed settlement			1
[54] Rodmarton Villa RCHME 1976	Settlement?			4
[55] Sabrina Cinema site Hannan 1993; 1974	Settlement?			3
[56] Salmonsbury Dunning 1976	Oppida/Hillfort	SP172208	GSMR342	2
[57] Saintbridge Atkin 1987; Darvill and Timby 1986	Settlement	SO851167		2
[61] St Georges Church, Kings Stanley Heighway 1989	Settlement/burial	SO818040		3
[64] Syreford/Wycomb/ Whittington RCHME 1976; Saville 1984; Timby 1998	Settlement	SP028202	GSMR55	2
[65] The Bowsings Marshall 1991	Enclosure	SP08602580		2
[66] The Knolls, Oxtenton RCHME 1976; Saville 1984; Marshall 1978	Settlement/hillfort?	SO973313	GSMR426	4
[68] Uley Bury Saville 1983	Hillfort	ST783989		2
[69] Willersey Hillfort RCHME 1976; Saville 1984; Wills 1988	Hillfort	SP117379		4
[94] Kingsholm Timby 1990; Garrod and Heighway 1984.	Roman Fort/ LIA settlement.	SO835198		3
[106] Kingscote Timby 1998	Roman estate /settlement	SO8095		4
[107] Dowdeswell RCHME 1976, Timby 1998	Hillfort	SO999191		5
[108] Shipton Oliffe burial Barber 1995; Timby 1998	Burial/coin findspot	SP038186		3
[109] Lower Slaughter Timby 1998	Stray pottery finds	SP173227		4
[110] Windrush Camp RCHME 1976; (cf. Marshall 1992)	Hillfort	SP181123		4

[111] Uley West Hill Woodward 1992; Woodward and Leach 1993	Temple	ST788998	2
[112] Folly Farm Marshall 1992, 1999	Stray pottery finds	SP128206	4
[114] Hortham Hospital, Almondsbury Bateman 1999	Ditch/pottery	ST620843	3
[115] Haresfield Beacon Camp RCHME 1976; Garrod 1984	Hillfort	SO822090	4
[116] Stow-on-the Wold (camp) Parry 1999a	Hillfort	SP194269	2
[117] Winson Smith 1986a; Cox 1985	Enclosure	SP09440760	3
[118] Dunns Hill (Sudeley) Smith 1986b	Settlement	SP03642776	3
[119] Coles Hill (Sudeley) Smith 1986b	Settlement?	SP04452517	4
[120] Roel Camp Marshall 1996, Saville 1983, RCHME 1976	Hillfort	SP046242	4
[121] Chester Walk Wills 1987	Settlement?	SO94762255	4
[122] Windrush Farm Marshall 1992	Enclosure	SP13032155	4
[123] Wharton's Furlong Marshall 1999	settlement?	SP1321	4
[124] Eubury Marshall 1990a, RCHME 1976	Settlement	SP1528	3
[125] Hinchwick Marshall 1990a; 1984	Settlement	SP15052995	3
[126] Hinchwick enclosure? RCHME 1976	Enclosure	SP14562993	4
[127] Coppice Corner	Stray pottery finds	SO861173	4
[128] Spratsgate Lane Wills 1990		SU024958 GSMR2361	4
[129] Abbotswood Roman Villa, Swell Darvill <i>et al</i> 1989	Roman Villa/ settlement	SP185263	4
[135] Vineyards Farm Charlton Kings Rawes 1991	Unenclosed	SO973185	3

[141] Shorncote Quarry Hearne and Heaton 1994; Hearne and Adam 1999; Brossler <i>et al.</i> 2002	Unenclosed settlement	SP030962		1
[146] Birdlip quarry Roman stmt Roe 1999a	Stray pottery finds	SO948134		2
[147] Whittington Roman Villa and LIA site No report: Time Team Excavations	Enclosure/ER villa	SP010208		3
[148] Hailey Wood Moore 2001	Roman Temple	SO965001		3
[149] Stanway village Marshall 1990a, 198	Stray pottery finds	SP06663190		4
[150] Wormington Grange, Stanton Marshall 1990a, 198	Stray pottery finds	SP05253485		4
[161] Dixon Hill RCHME 1976	Hillfort	SO985307		5
[163] Weston-sub-edge FL WMID396	Stray pottery finds	SP125412		5
[170] High Nash, Coleford Webster 1989; 1990; Walter 1992	Burial	SO567101		4
[189] Rodmarton coin RCHME 1976; 98; Allen 1961	Stray coin find	ST941980		4
[200] Nottingham Hill Hall and Gingell 1974; RCHME 1976; 58	Hillfort	SO982281		4
[201] Shenberrow Fell 1961	Hillfort	GSMR2307	SP081334	2
[202] Salters Hill Marshall 1984	Enclosure	SP04452868		4
[203] Milhampost Marshall 1984	Stray pottery finds	SP04203100		4
[204] Taddington Marshall 1984	Stray pottery finds	SP09303165		4
[206] Graham plantation Marshall 1984	Stray pottery finds	SP06402570		5
[207] Lower Barn Marshall 2001	Enclosure	SP0928		3
[208] Middle Ground Marshall 2001	Enclosure	SP09142450		4
[215] Brockworth/ Hucclecote LBA/EIA site Thomas <i>et al.</i> 2001	Unenclosed settlement	SO881171		2

[220] Old Syreford Gravel pit. O'Neil 1952; RCHME 1976; Timby 1998	Settlement	SP02772017		3
[221] Sales Lot- Neolithic Long Barrow O'Neil 1966; RCHME 1976; Timby 1998	Stray pottery find?	SP048158		4
[222] Dixon Hill Gault 1995	Stray pottery finds	SO989301		4
[223] Alderton Gault 1995	Stray pottery finds	SP001325		4
[224] Strensham (Twynning) TBGAS 110, 1992	Stray pottery finds	SO902367		5
[225] Bisley Price 1985	Stray metalwork finds	SO901071		5
[226] Fromebridge (Gravel workings) Chorls 1993 (on Gardiner 1930)		SO7707661		3
[228] Towbury Hill	Hillfort	SO881370		5
[229] Sandy Lane, Cheltenham Purnell and Webb 1950	Stray pottery finds?	SO953197		3
[231] Great Rissington Wills 1989	unenclosed?	GSMR137	SP18351825	4
[236] Barnsley Park Saville 1984; Webster 1981; 1982	Villa/IA finds/ banjo encl	SP082061		3
[237] Aldsworth RCHME 1976	Field system	SP180093		5
[238] Ranbury Ring RCHME 1976	Hillfort	SP090009		5
[239] Chavenage RCHME 1976; 13	Stray finds (metalwork-brooches)	ST870955		4
[240] Ablington Camp (Rawbarrow) RCHME 1976; 13		GSMR84	SP105074	4
[241] Trewsbury Camp RCHME 1976; 32	Hillfort	ST981998		5
[242] Norbury RCHME 1976; 34	Hillfort	SO990150		4
[243] Norbury-Northleach Saville 1983	Hillfort	SP126156		2
[244] Dean Camp RCHME 1976; 36	Hillfort	SP165087		5
[245] Condicote	Pit Alignment	SP14562923		5

RCHME 1976; 39

[246] Doynton Camp RCHME 1976; 45	Hillfort	ST723713		5
[247] Pinbury RCHME 1976; 49	Hillfort	SO958053		5
[248] Edgeworth RCHME 1976; Clifford 1961	Hillfort?	SO93130639		5
[249] Tormarton RCHME 1976; 120	Field system	ST770771		5
[250] Badminton RCHME 1976; 6 <i>Partly in SG/GLoS</i>	Field system	ST797832	SGSMR2121	5
[253] Symond's Yat Parry 1996b	Hillfort	SO562157		4
[254] Symonds Yat East Cave 14 Nick Barton letter 2001	Cave	SO555161		4
[255] Welshbury McOmish and Smith 1996	Hillfort	SO676155		5
[287] Cavalls Cave Nick Barton letter 2001	Cave	SO5715		4
[288] Hollybush Cave Nick Barton letter 2001	Cave	SO5506		4
[303] Tetbury	hillfort	ST89109290	GSMR109	5
[304] Icomb Saville 1979	Linear?	SP201231	GSMR358	3
[305] Severn Ham	Stray pottery finds	ST880320	GSMR8851	4
[306] Alstone (1)	Stray pottery finds	SO999325	GSMR15413	4
[307] Alstone (2)	Stray pottery finds	O985321	GSMR15427	3
[308] Siddington Saville 1984	Stray pottery finds	SU047997		4
[401] Willersey barn RCHME 1976; 130; De Jersey 1994, 74	Stray coin find	SP09584165		4
[445] Rodborough Bucket BM 1925	Stray metalwork find	SO8504		4
[446] Rodborough Stmt TBGAS 1928/1937/1959/1964; Parry 1996a	Settlement (Roman camp?)	SO850032		3
[465] Dursley	Field system?	ST741975		5

[466] May Hill	Poss. quarries	SO695202	5
[468] Quenington De Jersey 1994; TBGAS 1985	Stray coin find	SP143045	
[469] Horsley Crosslands 1990 (Glevensis 24)	Field system?	ST824995	5
[471] Tetbury coin De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST8993	4
[472] Old Vicarage Stone; TBGAS 117, 182	Stray pottery finds	ST73459615	4
[473] Stratford Park Mansion	Stray pottery finds (in Palaeochannel)	SO84640569	4
[474] Rissington RAF Bateman 1999	Stray pottery finds	SP206196	5
[475] Ebrington Saville 1982	Stray coin find	SP18334031	4
[476] Beckbury (FS)	Field system	SP063298	5
[483] Podgewell cottage	Settlement? Ditch	ST849111	5
[488] Thornhill Farm Palmer and Hey 1989	Unenclosed complex	SU183999	
[549] St Augustines Farm Mudd <i>et al.</i> 1999	Pit alignment (segmented ditch)	SP053005	1
[550] Norcote Farm Darvill <i>et al.</i> 1989	Ditch/FS??	SP043020	2

Herefordshire

[173] Dinedor, Camp Cottage Kenyon 1953; Anon 1998	Hillfort	SO525364	HSMR1278	4
[176] Weston-under-Penyard (Ariconium) Woolhope 1992, 47; Jackson 2000	Various	SO6423		3
[227] Kenchester Wilmot and Rahtz 1985	Settlement	SO446426	HSMR8368	1
[252] Little Doward Hillfort Tratman 1994; Nick Barton Letter 2001.	Hillfort	SO53901600		4
[256] King Arthur's Cave Nick Barton letter 2001	Cave	SO539160		4
[302] Huntsham Villa Taylor 1995	Enclosures	SO563172		3
[402] Herefordshire Beacon RCHME 1931; Bowden 2000	Hillfort	SO760400		5

[554] Buckholt RCHME 1931	Hillfort	ST504163		5
[556] Marden Arch Cambrensis 1849; 1926; Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries 1848	Stray metalwork find ('Celtic bell')	SO511470	HSMR6546	5
[557] Yarkhill Woolhope 1986, 501	Stray find (Celtic head)	SO625429	HSMR2594	5
[558] Weston-u-Penyard coins De Jersey 1994	Stray coin finds	SO646240	HSMR12573	4
[559] Madley Woolhope 23, 1934; 63, 1958; RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO40173596	HSMR6271	5
[560] Madley (2) Woolhope 1981, 361; De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	SO41853743	HSMR12090	4
[561] Credenhill Stanford 1970	Hillfort	SO45104460	HSMR906	1
[562] Eaton Woolhope, 147, 1883	Hillfort	SO45403930	HSMR907	5
[563] Welsh Newton Archaeology in Wales 1964	Stray find (Bead)	SO49201910	HSMR6239	4
[564] Much Birch	Stray find (Quern)	SO50503070	HSMR476	5
[565] Aylestone Hill RCHME 1931	Hillfort?	SO52104080	HSMR390	5
[566] Holmer	Stray pottery finds	SO52304230	HSMR9447	4
[567] Sutton Walls Kenyon 1953	Hillfort	SO52564640	HSMR912	1
[568] Little Birch	Stray find (Spindle Whorl)	SO53203000	HSMR8405	5
[569] Holme RCHME 1931	Hillfort?	SO53303480	HSMR8568	5
[570] Gaer coppice RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO53702520	HSMR6422	5
[571] Caradoc Camp RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO55302710	HSMR6447	5
[572] Hereford City De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	SO5140		4
[573] Merlins Cave Barton 1995	Cave	SO55621525	HSMR6405	5
[574] Huntsham Hill RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO56251625	HSMR20654	5

[575] Pomona Farm De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	SO56724201	HSMR6528	4
[576] Cherry Hill West Midlands Archaeology. 2000 (43), 54	Hillfort	SO57803520	HSMR909	4
[577] Ethleberts Camp RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO58703890	HSMR908	5
[578] Capler RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO59303290	HSMR911	5
[579] Chase Wood camp RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO60302250	HSMR904	5
[580] Tarrington	Stray pottery finds	SO61303960	HSMR8471	4
[581] Tarrington (2)	Stray pottery finds?	SO61703870	HSMR8470	4
[582] Yarkhill (2)	Stray find (Spindle Whorl)	SO61704490	HSMR8502	5
[583] Oldbury (Heref) RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO63203260	HSMR916	5
[584] Pontshill Woolhope 1954, 34, 296	Stray pottery finds	SO64902110	HSMR845	4
[585] Linton	Stray find (IA statue?)	SO67022452	HSMR805	4
[586] Ledbury	Field system	SO68703820	HSMR7444	5
[587] Bosbury	Stray metalwork find ('Celtic bell')	SO69004300	HSMR1756	5
[588] Walls Hill RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO69103820	HSMR557	5
[589] Donnington Camp RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO71103300	HSMR3709	5
[590] Kilbury Camp RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO72253904	HSMR3771	5
[591] Haffield Camp RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO72323394	HSMR3711	5
[592] Eastnor RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO75003560	HSMR3778	5
[593] Pewtress	Spring	SO75994036	HSMR3828	5
[594] Aconbury Camp RCHME 1931	Hillfort	SO503330	HSMR910	5
[651] Wellington Quarries Jackson <i>et al.</i> 2000	Settlement	SO508479		3
[652] St Donats, Burghill Jackson <i>et al.</i> 1999	Enclosure	SO488463		3

[653] Cradley Hoverd 2001; White 2001	Enclosure	SO71424793		2
[656] Bishops Frome Stray De Jersey 1994	coin find	SO6648		4
[700] Mathon Peacock 1968	Settlement?	SO714477		5

North Somerset

[63] Stokeleigh Hillfort Haldane 1975	Hillfort	ST559733	NSSMR859	1
[78] Butcombe Fowler 1968; 1970	Settlement	ST508630	NSSMR673	1
[154] Locking RAF station Journal of Roman studies 1958 (48), 146	Settlement/hut circle	ST368601	NSSMR208	4
[181] Gatcombe Villa Cunliffe 1966; Branigan 1977	Villa /settlement	ST526698		1
[188] Portishead	Encl/Unencl stnt	ST461758	NSSMR483/2521	4
[192] Worlebury Dymond 1902; Archaeological Journal 1931, 473; Burrow 1979	Hillfort	ST31406250	NSSMR121	3
[196] Dolebury	Hillfort	ST450589	NSSMR252	4
[197] Cadbury-Tickenham	Hillfort	ST454725	NSSMR531	5
[198] Cadbury-Congresbury Fowler and Rahtz 1970; PSANHS 1971, 51	Hillfort	ST443648	NSSMR389	5
[199] Banwell PSANHS 1980	Hillfort	ST409590	NSSMR219	5
[232] Banwell Saltern Rippon 2000	Saltern	ST396605		2
[233] St. Georges Saltern Simon Cox <i>pers. comm.</i> (Cotswold Archaeology)	Salterns	ST372625		3
[289] Esmond Grove	Field system?	ST408718	NSSMR6415	4
[290] Wraxall	Field system	ST489729	NSSMR2029	5
[291] Dundry	Field system	ST650560	NSSMR10514	5
[292] Abbots Leigh	Stray pottery finds	ST53657450	NSSMR2988	4
[293] Walton in Gordano	Field system	ST42557353	NSSMR10357	5
[294] Towerhead House	Stray pottery finds	ST41385943	NSSMR 4878	5

[295] Castle Batch	Stray pottery finds	ST363640	NSSMR 200	4
[296] Ivy House Farm	Stray pottery finds	ST38226135	NSSMR 212	4
[297] Dolebury Warren	Field system	ST456588	NSSMR258	5
[298] Burrington	Field system	ST478585	NSSMR270	5
[299] Cleve	Field system	ST463656	NSSMR340	5
[300] Brockley	Field system	ST471666	NSSMR343	5
[301] Tickenham Court Hill Green 1973	Burial?	ST45607133	NSSMR540	5
[310] Sandpoint Farm	Stray pottery finds	ST330660	NSSMR169	5
[311] Tickenham Savory 1924	Rock shelter, Cave	ST44417217	NSSMR526	4
[312] Chelvey Farm	Field system	ST485676	NSSMR346	5
[313] Portishead Downs	Field system	ST445745 - ST470760	NSSMR456	5
[314] Norton's Wood	Field system	ST43507235	NSSMR515	5
[315] Clapton-in-Gordano	Field system	ST473733	NSSMR3120	5
[316] Bleadon Hill	Field system	ST350578	NSSMR44	5
[317] Mendips Lodge Wood	Field system	ST46505920	NSSMR260	5
[318] Knowle Wood	Field system	ST442590	NSSMR250	5
[319] Cottage Farm	Field system	ST49536356	NSSMR419	5
[320] Priors wood	Field system	ST486745	NSSMR562	5
[321] Rusling Farm	Field system	ST506628	NSSMR671	5
[322] Windmill Hill	Field system	ST506743	NSSMR820	5
[323] Failand Hill	Field system	ST510725	NSSMR829	5
[324] Hellenge Hill	Field system	ST346571	NSSMR38	5
[325] Priors wood (2)	Field system	ST494748	NSSMR573	5
[326] Jubbs Wood	Field system	ST51757378	NSSMR823	5
[327] House Batch	Field system	ST519723	NSSMR3197	5
[328] Bleadon Hill (2)	Field system (co-axial?)	ST33825752	NSSMR26	5
[329] Middle Hope	Field system	ST342666	NSSMR173	5
[330] Dolebury Warren	Field system	ST462589	NSSMR261	5
[331] Court Farm (NS)	Field system	ST510732	NSSMR825	5

[332] South Hill	Field system	ST34435664	NSSMR43	5
[333] Cadbury Court Farm	Stray pottery finds	ST43637148	NSSMR3117	4
[334] Whitcombe's Hole	Cave	ST47645830	NSSMR271	5
[335] Clevedon St. George-Gray 1942	Burial (cist)	ST4072	NSSMR3173	5
[336] Clevedon (2) PSANHS 114, 11	Stray pottery finds	ST4271	NSSMR4678	5
[337] Coronation Road Whimster 1981, 51; PSANHS 1905	Settlement/burials	ST35126267	NSSMR194	4
[338] Springhead Farm PSANHS 1980	Settlement?	ST46555931	NSSMR259	4
[339] Walton Castle, Clevedon Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 1954	Stray Torc find	ST415728	NSSMR480	4
[340] Naish House	Field system	ST478732	NSSMR567	5
[341] Kenn Moor PUBSS 1972; PSANHS 1969	Stray pottery finds	ST424694	NSSMR294	4
[342] Myrtle Cottage, Abbots Leigh Branigan 1977	Settlement	ST537737	NSSMR844	3
[343] Naish House (stmt) PUBSS 1933	Settlement	ST485730	NSSMR568	4
[344] Worlebury Hill	Field system	ST347634	NSSMR2480	5
[345] Dinghurst Camp Shown on 1825 OS map	Enclosure	ST44455915	NSSMR251	5
[346] Backwell cave PUBSS 1938	Cave- burial	ST49246801	NSSMR353	3
[347] Henley Wood	Temple	ST44276520	NSSMR347	1
[461] Whitegate Farm, Bleadon Erskine 1999	Settlement	ST3995692		3
[348] Tinkers Batch Hillfort PUBSS 1935	Hillfort	ST36965826	NSSMR2472	5
[349] New Barn	Field system	ST545718	NSSMR854	5
[350] Coleridge Road	Stray Torc find	ST40477129	NSSMR471	4
[351] Birdcombe Court, West Hill Archaeologia 54, 495; 30, 521	Stray Torc find	ST47937193	NSSMR556	4
[352] Esmond Rd.	Stray pottery finds	ST40907167	NSSMR466	4
[353] Christon plantation	Stray pottery finds	ST37225785	NSSMR81	4

[354] Ashton Park	Field system	ST555725	NSSMR861	5
[355] Castle Hill	Settlement (hut circles)	ST41797306	NSSMR483	5
[356] Downside	Field system	ST493664	NSSMR356	5
[357] Winthill	Stray coin find	ST3958	NSSMR115	4
[358] The Warren	Field system	ST423719	NSSMR507	5
[359] Walton Down	Settlement (hut circles) / burial	ST43157394	NSSMR500	4
Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 1954, 25; PUBSS 1933; Whimster 1981				
[360] Sidcot	Stray pottery finds	ST43525790	NSSMR246	4
[361] Kings Rd. Whimster 1981; PSANHS 88	Burial (cist)	ST40847213	NSSMR463	4
[362] Winford Coin gazetteer	Stray coin find	ST5363	NSSMR4164	4
[363] Elborough Hillfort	Hillfort	ST369583	NSSMR77	5
[364] Upgang Burrow 1979; PUBSS 1933/34	Enclosure	ST48207292	NSSMR	4
[365] Backwell Hillfort PUBSS 1935	Hillfort	ST49406805	NSSMR350	5
[366] Black Strip	Field system	ST439745	NSSMR519	5
[367] Clapton	Field system	ST474738	NSSMR549	5
[368] Burwalls Cotton 1954	Hillfort	ST56267282	NSSMR860	4
[369] Castle Hill	Field system	ST41657290	NSSMR478	5
[370] Uphill Grange	Stray pottery finds	ST321581	NSSMR61	4
[371] Worle School	Stray pottery finds	ST34976255	NSSMR158	4
[372] Park Farm, Congresbury	Stray pottery finds	ST44136338	NSSMR396	4
[373] High street	Stray pottery finds	ST467762	NSSMR435	4
[374] Old Park	Field system	ST531737	NSSMR843	5
[375] Ludwell	Stray pottery finds	ST35915928	NSSMR4886	4
[376] Rectory	Field system	ST31756206	NSSMR125	5
[377] Horts Wood	Field system	ST491629	NSSMR421	5
[378] Welly Bottom	Field system	ST46307640	NSSMR432	5
[379] Caswell Lane	Field system	ST49507505	NSSMR455	5

[380] Oldmixon	Field system	ST334580	NSSMR27	5
[381] Lower Bristol Rd.	Burials urns?	ST32736200	NSSMR132	4
[382] Middle Hope	Field system	ST33176620	NSSMR167	5
[383] Sandbay cliffs	Stray pottery finds	ST33176621	NSSMR167	4
[384] Warren Lane	Field system	ST52957020	NSSMR842	5
[385] Cleeve Hill Camp	Hillfort?	ST46316588	NSSMR338	5
[386] Walton Down	Field system	ST43207410	NSSMR499	5
[387] Barleycombe	Field system	ST37855775	NSSMR85	5
[388] Wains Hill	Hillfort	ST390707	NSSMR184	5
[389] Failand PUBSS 4, 1933; Burrow 1979	Enclosure	ST521719	NSSMR837	3
[390] Taps Combe Camp PUBSS 1925	Hillfort	ST479671	NSSMR342	5
[391] Burrington Hillfort Tratman 1963	Hillfort	ST47825878	NSSMR266	5
[392] Cleeve Toot camp PUBSS 1925	Enclosure/Hillfort	ST46266570	NSSMR339	5
[393] Conygar Hill Burrow 1979	Hillfort	ST49907510	NSSMR453	5
[394] Newtons Worle	Cave	ST35126345	NSSMR190	4
[395] Weston-super-mare PSANHS 1930	Settlement / burial	ST31906214	NSSMR124	4
[447] Walton Common Branigan 1977, 165	Enclosure (Banjo?)	ST428736		5

Somerset

[80] Glastonbury Lake Village Coles and Minnit 1995	Settlement	ST492411		1
[82] Meare (East) Lake village Coles 1987; Coles and Minnit 1995	Settlement			2
[83] Meare (West) Lake Village St.George-Gray and Cotton 1966; St.Geroge-Gray and Bulleid 1953	Settlement			2
[88] Charterhouse on Mendip Todd 1993; 1995; 1996	Enclosure	ST501557		2
[99] Bury Hill Hillfort	Hillfort	ST652791	SGSMR1347 +C22	2
SMR 1347; Phillips 1923; Clifford 1961, 28; Davies and Philips 1926				

[144] Dibble Farm Morris 1988	Unenclosed settlement	ST384575	NSSMR88	2
[151] Alstone, West Huntspill	SRE enclosure	ST3146		4
[152] 38 Alstone Rd., West Huntspill PSANHS 139, 1996, 89-97; Heslop and Langdon 1996; Miles and Miles 1969, 44-50	Ditch	ST3146		2
[153] Bluecoat Farm, Brent Knoll PSANHS 135, 1991, 138-9	Stray pottery finds	ST33855374		4
[155] Quarrylands PSANHS 121, 1977, 89-96	Stray find (briquetage)	ST3951		5
[156] Sycamore Lodge	Ditch/pits	ST3451		4
[157] Westonzoyland Miles and Miles 1969	Ditches/stray finds	ST354348		2
[158] Westonzoyland (Torc) Minnit 1988	Stray find (metalwork – Torc)	ST3333		4
[159] West Huntspill Miles and Miles 1969, 45	Stray find	ST309455		5
[160] Brent Knoll Miles and Miles 1969, Burrow 1979	Hillfort	ST341510		4
[167] Marshfield (cf BNES) Blockley 1985; Iles 1984; 1982a	Settlement	ST79837603	SGSMR3871	3
[177] Kingsdown Camp St. George-Gray 1930	Enclosure	ST7157		1
[179] Sayes Hole, Cheddar Colcutt <i>et al.</i> 1987	Cave	ST46635589		2
[182] Small Down Camp, Evercreech, Somerset St. George-Gray 1904	Hillfort	ST6640		3
[185] Brean Down Hillfort, Somerset Burrow 1976	Hillfort	ST29795885		3
[187] Emersons Green Village Hume 1997	Settlement?	ST670762	SGSMR11042	4
[217] Cannard's Grave, Shepton Mallett Birbeck 2002	Unenclosed settlement	ST6270042150		1
[251] Maesbury Castle	Hillfort	ST6147		5

Tratman 1959

[257] Shapwick-Station House	Boat find	ST42304107	SSMR10021	3
------------------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	---

South Gloucestershire

[258] Carscliff Fm	Settlement/ enclosure	ST474523	SSMR10347 / 11939	3
--------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------------	---

Balch 1947

[259] Chelmscombe Cave PSANHS 1931; 1926	Cave	ST46325445	SSMR10384	4
---	------	------------	-----------	---

[260] Sow's Hole Rock Shelter	Cave	ST47545455	SSMR10390	4
-------------------------------	------	------------	-----------	---

[261] Soldiers Hole	Cave	ST46865400	SSMR10393	4
---------------------	------	------------	-----------	---

[262] Coopers Hole	Cave	ST46825402	SSMR10395	4
--------------------	------	------------	-----------	---

[263] Great Oones Hole	Cave	ST46795393	SSMR10397	4
------------------------	------	------------	-----------	---

[264] Goughs Cave	Cave	ST46705391	SSMR10398	4
-------------------	------	------------	-----------	---

[265] Goughs Old Cave	Cave	ST46785389	SSMR 10399	4
-----------------------	------	------------	------------	---

[266] Shapwick Heath hoard	Stray find (metalwork- hoard)	ST4340	SSMR10722	4
----------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	-----------	---

[267] Shapwick Skinners Wood	Trackway	ST416403	SSMR10754	3
------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	---

[268] Rowberrow cavern Taylor 1925	Cave	ST45955802	SSMR10767	3
---------------------------------------	------	------------	-----------	---

[269] Compton Bishop	Stray Torc find	ST41585468	SSMR11406	3
----------------------	--------------------	------------	-----------	---

[270] Shapwick High Street	Stray pottery finds	ST413378	SSMR11780	4
----------------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------	---

[271] East Shapwick	Stray pottery finds	ST420381	SSMR11789	4
---------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------	---

[272] Lilly's Drove, Shapwick	Stray pottery finds	ST44353954	SSMR12058	4
-------------------------------	------------------------	------------	-----------	---

[273] Shapwick House Creighton 1997	Settlement?	ST417389	SSMR12564	3
--	-------------	----------	-----------	---

[274] Meare Heath	Stray metalwork find (sword?)	ST44484029	SSMR23804	4
-------------------	-------------------------------------	------------	-----------	---

[275] Meare Boat PSANHS 1946, 92, 102	Boat find	ST452417	SSMR23811	4
--	-----------	----------	-----------	---

[276] Pitchers Enclosure	Enclosure	ST54925549	SSMR23811	4
--------------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	---

[277] Hope Wood rock shelter PSANHS, 97, 186-7	Burial?	ST52164844	SSMR24335	3
[278] Kings Castle enclosure	Enclosures	ST568456	SSMR24336	5
[279] Wookey Hole Balch 1914; 1947	Cave	ST53194801	SSMR24355	3
[280] Hole Ground Ashworth and Crampton 1964	Enclosure	ST533479	SSMR24440	3
[281] Overleigh PSANHS 1950, 95, 39	Stray pottery finds	ST498356	SSMR24713	4
[282] Sharpsham	Stray pottery finds	ST45503819	SSMR24770	4
[283] Heath Rhyne, Meare	Stray pottery finds	ST42524206	SSMR25229	4
[284] Dundon Hillfort	Hillfort	ST485322	SSMR53760	4
[285] Littleton Villa Gater <i>et al.</i> 1993	Villa/IA finds	ST49173105	SSMR53765	3
[286] Keinton Quarry	Stray pottery finds	ST5430	SSMR54071	4
[397] Sun Hole, Cheddar Tratman and Henderson 1927	Cave	ST469540		3
[398] Cheddar coin Allen 1961; De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST4050	SSMR11420	4
[399] Chewton Mendip Allen 1961; De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST5953	SSMR23286	4
[400] Lyatt and Furzy	Field system	ST572457	SSMR23373	5
[480] Wadbury	Hillfort	ST735488	SSMR23850	5
[481] Tedbury	Hillfort	ST747488		5
[482] Nunney De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find (Hoard)	ST7245		4
[490] Field Farm Shepton Mallett Leach 2002	Enclosure?	ST625425		2
[491] Cary Moor (site 1) Faxon 1998	Settlement? (pits)	ST608305	SSMR11298	2
[492] Cary Moor (site 2) Faxon 1998	Ditches	ST608305	SSMR11298	2

[493] Mells Down Enclosure Powlesland 1998	Enclosure/ Hillfort	ST724516	SSMR12401	4
[494] Blackers Hill	Hillfort	ST636500	SSMR23292	5
[495] Dinies Camp	Hillfort	ST67674583	SSMR23428	5
[496] Frome coins Mack 1953; De Jersey 1994	Stray coin finds	ST7747	SSMR23562	4
[497] Fox Covert	Hillfort	ST66653677	SSMR23860	5
[498] Roddenbury	Hillfort	ST798439	SSMR24462	5
[499] East Woodlands	Stray find (Quern)	ST79464394	SSMR24491	5
[500] Stubbs Wood	Hillfort	ST69564371	SSMR24775	5
[501] White Woman's Hole	Cave	ST70374440	SSMR24776	5
[502] Shepton Mallet	Stray pottery finds	ST61884364	SSMR24926	4
[503] Fairy Cave PSANHS 1951, 19	Cave	ST65654775	SSMR24957	4
[504] Rock Shelter College Wood	Cave	ST64624950	SSMR24996	4
[505] Stratton-on-Fosse	Stray finds	ST65655043	SSMR24998	5
[506] Rode PSANHS 1938, 47	Stray coin find	ST807534	SSMR25317	4
[507] Portway Hill	stray pottery finds	ST68593774	SSMR25387	4
[508] Cooks Farm	Enclosure	ST73983628	SSMR53578	5
[509] Alfreds Tower Allen 1961; De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST7435	SSMR53580	4
[510] Castle Cary	Stray pottery finds	ST63853212	SSMR53652	4
[511] Kelwalchs Castle	Hillfort	ST74773354	SSMR53717	5
[512] Leigh Common (site 1) Newman and Morris 1991	Settlement?	ST747301	SSMR57118	3
[513] Leigh Common (site 2) Newman and Morris 1991	Ditch	ST747302	SSMR57118	3
[514] Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Roman stmt)	Stray pottery finds	ST504554		4

[515] Charterhouse-on-Mendip (South of Roman stmt)	Stray pottery finds	ST503556		4
[657] Brewham De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST7236		4
[658] Street De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST4836		4
[681] Bruton De Jersey 1994, 73	Stray coin find	ST6834		4
[699] Beacon Hill quarries	Quern quarries?	ST638459		5

Wales (GGAT SMR)

[70] Goldcliff sites Bell <i>et al.</i> 2000	Settlement?	ST351823		1
[71] Llanmelin Nash Williams 1933	Hillfort	ST46109257		1
[72] Sudbrook Nash Williams 1939	Hillfort	ST505875	01142g	2
[73] Blackfield Camp Whittle 1992	Hillfort	ST52909899	00748g	5
[74] Gaer (Trellech) Whittle 1992	Hillfort/ enclosure	SO49300377	00972g	5
[75] Thornwell Farm, Chepstow Hughes 1996	Settlement	ST541918		1
[76] Wilcrick	Hillfort	ST411878	0474g	5
[171] Piercefield Camp Archaeology in Wales 2001	Hillfort	ST53639596	00773g	3
[171] Trostrey Archaeology in Wales 36, 65	Unenclosed	SO36050435		
[172] Church Farm, Caldicot Insole 2000	Enclosure	ST48358892		3
[175] Magor	Stray pottery finds	ST42028696		4

Archaeology in Wales 2001

[216] Portskewett , Newport Clarke 1999; Anon 1999	Enclosure	SO49838833		2
[403] Chepstow	Stray metalwork find (bull mount)	ST51709796		4
Megaw <i>et al</i> 1992				
[467] Gaer Hill	Hillfort	ST516981	00745g	5
[623] Magor Pill Channel	Stray pottery finds	ST438849	04419g	4
Allen 1998				
[624]		SO447110		5
[625] Gaer Fawr Forde Johnston 1976	Hillfort	ST441989	01131g	5
[626]		ST42918403		5
[627] Llanmelin 'Outwork' Nash-Williams 1933	Enclosure	ST46309385	04437g	5
[628]		ST42928404		5
[629] Caerwent Quarries Robinson 1988	Settlement	ST473893	02169g	1
[630]		ST42928404		5
[631] Vinegar Hill	Stray coin find	ST434874	04775g	4
[632]		ST46349242		5
[633]		ST42928404		5
[634]		ST43988465		5
[635]		ST53009113		5
[636]		ST42908403		5
[637] Rogiet	Enclosure	ST45728777	08008g	4
[638] Chapeltump	Settlement	ST446850	02529g	3
[639] Tintern	Stray coin find	SO529003	06202g	4
[640] The Larches Camp	Enclosure	ST43298996	0473g	5
[641] The Bulwarks	Hillfort	ST53799273	01193g	5
[642] Bishop Barnets wood camp	Enclosure	ST51969419	01161g	5

[643] Greenmoor Arch	Settlement	ST400866		3
[644] Hill Farm, Goldcliff Locock and Walker 1998	Field System	ST365825		2
[645] Great House Camp	Hillfort	SO432033	0942g	5
[646] Castell Prin	Hillfort/ enclosure	ST40989239	01022g	5
[647] Pierce Wood Camp	Enclosure	ST53259572	0772g	5
[648] Pen Toppen Ash Camp	Enclosure (claimed as R Fort)	ST37859152	00415g	5
[649] Pen Toppen Ash Camp (2)	Hillfort?Encl	ST37859153	00415g	5
[650] Chepstow (2)	Stray metalwork find (strap union)			4
Taylor and Brailsford 1985				
[675] Chepstow (coin)	Stray coin find	ST53359406	01177g	4
De Jersey 1994, 70				

Wiltshire:

[7] Ashton Keynes Hey 2000 (Cotswold-Community)	Pit Alignment	SU03309618	WISMRSU09NW201	2
[58] Cleveland Farm Coe <i>et al.</i> 1991	Settlement	SU06689450	WISMRSU09SE202	2
[87] Court Farm (Wilts/Glos) Mudd <i>et al.</i> 1999	Settlement? Pits/gullises	SU094950		2
[113] Eysey Manor Farm Thomas 1999	Enclosure	SU110944	WISMRSU19SW203	2
[141] Shorncote Hearne and Heaton 1994; Hearne and Adam 1999; Brossler et al 2002	Unenclosed settlement	SP030962		1
[193] Groundwell Farm Gingell 1981	Enclosure	SU150900		1
[194] Groundwell West Walker <i>et al.</i> 2001	Unenc/ enclosed settlement	SU151892		1
[218] Bury Wood Camp Grant-King 1967; 1961	Hillfort	ST818739		2

[219] Budbury Wainwright 1970	Hillfort	ST82136113	WISMRST86SW200	1
[309] Chippenham Bateman 2000	Ditches etc	ST898765		3
[405] Nettleton Temple Wedlake 1982	Temple	ST822768		2
[443] Latton enclosure	Enclosure	SU08249579	WISMRSU09NE201	4
[444] Down Ampney House Hingley 1983	Enclosure (double-ditched)	SU09139716	WISMRSU09NE200 /SU09NE604	4
[458] Ashton Keynes (Cotswold-Community) (2) Hey 2000	Enclosure	SU03309617	WISMRSU09NW202	2
[477] (SAME AS 530), Castle Hill fort	Hillfort	SU157912		5
[478] Bury Hill (Wilts)	Hillfort	SU058901	WISMRSU09SE200	5
[479] Malmesbury-Nuns Walk	Hillfort	ST93498723	WISMRST89NW200	3
[484] Minety Hingley 1990; Allen 1967	Stray metalwork finds (currency hoard)	SU0201	WISMRSU09SWU01	4
[485] Latton complex	Settlement?	SU08039585		4
[486] Bradleys Gravel Pit WAM 70, 134	Settlement	SU04439578	WISMRSU09NW200	4
[487] Pychlard Stalls	Stray pottery finds	SU09889104	WISMRSU09SE201	5
[489] Rixon Gate Coe et al 1991; WAM 87	Settlement	SU05989359	WISMR	2
[518] Kempsford Church WAM 72/3, 204	Stray coin find	SU16049647	WISMRSU19NE202	4
[519] Kempsford Wharf (S of) WAM 72/3, 204	stray coin find	SU15789659	WISMRSU19NE201	4
[520], Blackford Lane WAM 61; 93-4	Enclosure	SU15089554	WISMRSU19NE200	4
[521] Kempsford Wharf (S of) (2) WAM 72/3, 204	Stray pottery find	SU15949660	WISMRSU19NE203	4
[522] Forty Acre Barn	Stray metalwork find	SU16139610	WISMRSU19NE204	4

	(Horse bit)			
WAM 81, 140				
[523] St Marys Churchyard	Stray pottery finds	SU14669596	WISMRSU19NW200	4
WAM 74-5, 204				
[524] Marston Meysey	Stray pottery finds	SU12659705	WISMRSU19NW201	4
Hingley 1983				
[525] Marston Meysey (west of)	Stray pottery finds	SU12469735	WISMRSU19NW202	4
Hingley 1983				
[526] Marston Meysey (Roundhouse Farm) OAU 1991	Settlement	SU13089612	WISMRSU19NW203	2
[527] Wetstone Bridge (Roundhouse Farm?) OAU 1991	Enclosure	SU12899620	WISMRSU19NW204	2
[528] Roundhouse Farm? OAU 1991	Settlement	SU13539629	WISMRSU19NW205	2
[529] Roundhouse Farm (NE of) OAU 1991	Enclosure	SU13499657	WISMRSU19NW206	2
[530] Castle Hill	Hillfort	SU15709120	WISMRSU19SE200	5
[531] Hampton Hill WAM 72/3, 204	Settlement	SU19369239	WISMRSU19SE201	4
[532] 16 Bydemill Gardens	Stray pottery finds	SU19449236	WISMRSU19SE202	4
WAM 63, 118/ 62, 135				
[533] Bydemill Gardens	Stray pottery finds	SU19609239	WISMRSU19SE203	4
WAM 72/3, 204				
[534] Picketts Copse	Stray pottery finds	SU199907	WISMRSU19SE204	4
[535] West Hill (N of)	Stray pottery finds	SU19709264	WISMRSU19SE205	4
WAM 72/3				
[536] 52 Cricklade Road	Stray find (bone comb)	SU19609233	WISMRSU19SE206	4
[537] Cricklade Road Cemetery	Stray pottery finds	SU194923	WISMRSU19SE207	4
WAM 68, 129				
[538] Little Rose Lane Swindon Arch. Soc. 1971	Settlement	SU13869223	WISMRSU19SW200	4
[539] River Churn at Cricklade	Stray	SU10309414	WISMRSU19SW201	4

	metalwork find (spearhead)			
[540] Kingshill Roman Villa WAM 77, 158	Stray coin find	SU11759260	WISMRSU19SW202	4
[541] Eysey (W of) Thomas 1999	Settlement? (pit)	SU11089463	WISMRSU19SW204	4
[542] Eysey (N of) Thomas 1999	Settlement	SU11279485	WISMRSU19SW205	4
[543] Eyset (W of) (2) Thomas 1999	Settlement	SU11059421	WISMRSU19SW206	4
[544] Cricklade De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	SU1093	WISMRSU19SWU01	4
[545] River Churn at Latton	Stray metalwork find (spearhead)	SU1095	WISMRSU19SWU02	4
[547] Colerne De Jersey 1994; WAM 76, 74-5	Stray coin find (Hoard)	ST81257326	WISMRST87SW201	4
[548] Easton Grey De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST8987	WISMRST88NE200	4
[595] Yatton Keynell De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST86557650	WISMRST87NE200	4
[596] Kington St Michael WAM 93, 90-104	Enclosure	ST89967648	WISMRST87NE201	3
[597] Kington St Michael (2) WAM 93, 90-104	Linear ditch	ST87717716	WISMRST87NE202	3
[598] Truckle Hill WAM 35, 393-4; 38, 372	Stray find (brooch)	ST837761	WISMRST87NW201	4
[599] MacDonalds-Chippenham	Stray pottery finds	ST89697214	WISMRST87SE200	4
[600] Spring Field WAM 72-3, 204	Stray find (brooch)	ST88907060	WISMRST87SE202	4
[601] Quarry at Slaughterford PUBSS 2, 229; WAM 43, 483	Cave	ST84507371	WISMRST87SW200	3
[602] Gauging Station Road WAM 79, 225	Stray find (bone tube)	ST89008715	WISMRST88NE201	4

[603] Easton Grey (2) WAM 74-5, 204	Stray coin find , unc in parish		WISMRST88NEU15	4
[604] Foss way- Easton Grey	Stray pottery finds	ST891874	WISMRST88NE16	4
[605] Bradfield WAM 84, 147	Stray coin find	ST894832	WISMRST88SE200	4
[606] Clarks Hill WAM 56, 391, 411	Stray coin find	ST975692	WISMRST96NE200	4
[607] Nash Hill WAM 57, 16	Hillfort	ST93476933	WISMRST96NW200	5
[608] Church Farm	Stray pottery finds	ST95157890	WISMRST97NE200	4
[609] Redhill WAM 45, 181	Stray coin find	ST95827085	WISMRST97SE200	4
[610] Boyds Farm De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST875679	WISMRST86NE200	4
[611] Boyds Farm(2) De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST878679	WISMRST86NE201	4
[612] Box House Garden WAM 63, 120; De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	ST82256845	WISMRST86NW200	4
[613] NE of Cheyney Court Farm	Stray pottery finds	ST82246965	WISMRST86NW203	4
[614] Ditteridge	Stray find (saddle quern)	ST81156985	WISMRST86NW204	4
[615] Bradford on Avon WAM 79, 225	Stray pottery finds	ST82266107	WISMRST86SW201	4
[616] Ringsbury WAM 38, 311-637	Hillfort	SU07498675	WISMRSU08NE200	5
[617] Packmore Farm WAM 41, 393	Stray pottery finds	SU09958950	WISMRSU08NE201	4
[618] 47 Paven Hill WAM 76, 86, 176; De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	SU07998758	WISMRSU08NE202	4

[619] W of Blunsdon St Andrew	Pit	SU13328967	WISMRSU18NW201	4
[620] NE of Kingsdown Farm	Stray pottery find	SU17458835	WISMRSU18NE203	4
[621] NW of Toothill Farm WAM 70-1, 134	Pit	SU12288360	WISMRSU18SW200	4
[622] Wick Farm	Stray pottery finds	SU11048494	WISMRSU18SW202	4

Worcestershire

[18] Broadway Smith 1946	Unenclosed enclosures	SP0938		3
[77] Badsey De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find/ stray pottery stray pottery	SP084430		4
[91] Bushley Moore-Scott 1997	Settlement (enclosure?)	SO872333		3
[142] Conderton Camp / Danes Camp Thomas 1959; forthcoming	Hillfort	SO971382		1
[145] Bredon Hill Hencken 1938	Hillfort	SO957402		2
[162] Elmley Castle Dinn and Evans 1990	Hillfort (poss?)	SO979403		5
[168] Wyre Piddle Napthan <i>et al.</i> 1997	Enclosure	SO96924765	WSMR22308	2
[169] Trebor Main St. Buteux 2000	Settlement? Votive site?	SP02223827	WSMR2372	2
[170] High Nash, Coleford Webster 1989; 1990; Walter 1992	Burial	SO567101		4
[174] Midsummer Hill (Malverns) Stanford 1981; Field 2001	Hillfort	SO760374		2
[205] Aston Somerville Marshall 1984	Stray pottery finds	SP03753775		4
[209] Beckford (Wills/Britnell site) Britnell 1974	Enclosure etc.	SO984364		2

[210] Beckford (Oswald site) Oswald 1972	Enclosure	SO980361		1
[224] Strensham Jackson et al 1996; Parry 1998b	Stray pottery finds	SO902367		5
[234] Aston Mill Dinn and Evans 1990	Enclosure	SO951356		1
[235] Aston Mill (FS) Dinn and Evans 1990	Field system	SO950352		2
[396] Evesham Edwards and Hurst 2000	Enclosure	SP037441		1
[448] Broadway (north of) Tapping <i>et al.</i> 1997	Enclosures clusters	SP09433774	WSMR24810	5
[449] Shire ditch Field 2000	Field system (linear)	SO761390	WSMR30048	5
[450] South Littleton	Settlement	SP07054620	WSMR07338	4
[451] Harrow Hill Cox 1979	Stray metalwork find (currency hoard)	SP07054621	WSMR07338	4
[452] Eckington nr Bredon	Stray coin find	SO93694074	WSMR27864	4
[453] South Littleton (2)	Settlement?/ Stray coin find	SP07304790	WSMR07334	4
[454] Stoulton	Stray coin finds + metalwork finds	SO90035044	WSMR25834	4
[455] Clifton Quarry Miller <i>et al.</i> 2001	Settlement?	SO847472	WSMR30892	4
[456] Kempsey coin WMID FL	Stray coin find	SO8448?	WMID1930	4
[457] Childswickham West Midlands Archaeology 1995 (38), 28	Stray pottery finds	SP06403908		4
[459] Pershore De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find (hoard)	SP950453		3
[659] Bredon Hill coin De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	SO9735		4

[667] Evesham (coin) De Jersey 1994, 70	Stray coin find	SP0343	4
[688] Bredon Hill coins (2) De Jersey 1994, 74	Stray coin find	SO976373	4
[689] Bredon Hill - Ashton De Jersey 1994	Stray coin find	SP001375	4
[690] Cleeve Prior De Jersey 1994, 74	Stray coin find	SP084430	4
[693] Norton De Jersey 1994, 75	Stray coin find	SP047457	4

Warwickshire

[143] Stretton-on-Fosse Gardner <i>et al</i> 1990	Enclosure	SP220380	1
[698] Meon Hill Hingley 1996	Hillfort	SP171452	4

Appendix 2a: Sites with La Tene A/B brooches¹

Beckford II	1
Blaise Castle	2
<i>Cadbury Castle</i>	1
Camerton	1
Box, Wilts	1
Chedworth	1
Crickley Hill	2
<i>Croft Ambrey</i>	2
Keltic Cavern	1
Meare E	2
Meare W	1
Portskewett	1
<i>Watchfield</i>	1
Winson	1
Sudbrook	1

Appendix 2b: La Tene C brooches in the study area

Meare W	1
Keltic Cavern	1
Procester (LIA/ER)	1
Lydney	1
Glastonbury	2
Cirencester stray finds	2
Weston-u-Penyard	2
Beckford (wills)	4
<i>Croft Ambrey</i>	5
Meare E	7
<i>Cadbury other</i>	9
Stokeleigh	1

¹ Those in italics just beyond study area.

Appendix 3: Cropmark sites in Area 1

Site Number	Grid Ref	Parish	County	Photo number(s)	Date of Photo(s)	Description/Interpretation	Phases	Shape and Form	Entrance orientation (encl)	Enclosure size(Ha)
1(1)	ST785989	Uley	G	ST7898/41/155	1975/ 1982	numerous cpms inside of encl. R-Houses. Thus looks more like late type HFs such as Danebury and Dyke Hills. No apparent div of interior into sep areas for r-h and storage-	Multi?	NA	NE	15.4
1(10)	ST812957	Kingscote	G	?	?	Roman Villa/ buildings/ FS system poss of diff date (IA)		Villa	N/A	
1(100)	SP084158	Yanworth	G	SP0815/9 NMR 4649/35	3/7/1990	trapezoidal encl with opposing entrances, close to BA barrows		trapezoidal	N/A	0
1(101)	SP088213	Hawling	G	SP0821/2/66	21/7/1977	part of a double ditched encl partly obscured.poss Roman		double ditched rectangular	?	0
1(102)	SO746028	?	G	NMR 15511/27 SO7402/6 cf others	18/7/1996	complex multiple encl. stmt. Includes sub rect encls inclu large encl with sub divs. Internal features/trackways to n of main focus is rect encl with assoc lin. Poss r-h inside. Also poss roman bs.		agglomerated	?	0
1(103)	SO751066	Frampton-on-Severn	G	CAP 8133/64 SO7506/3	5/7/1953	Complex of encls; inclu a poss Daglingworth type encl. almost banjo encl?		agglomerated	?	0
1(104)	SO758228	?	G	SO7522/1 NMR 15065/29	1/9/1993	poss sub trapez encl could be old FBs and diff to be sure if IA		trapezoidal	?	0
1(105)	SO759252	Upleadon	G	SO7525/1 NMR 1988/206	10/8/1981	sub rect encl. with adjoining encl. and related linear. Encl partly obscured by pasture, r-h visible in main encl. rh=c10m diam encl size is larger encl (estimated) smaller is 0.2ha.		rectangular	?	0.325
1(106)	SO779034	Frocester	G	SO7703/1 NMR 15138/33	18/7/1994	complex of encls. Rect and sub rect encls. Some encls with poss r-hs and trackways	multi	agglomerated	?	0

1(107)	SO789009	Frocester	G	SO7801/2 PEN11995/K12/ 17	28/7/1977	Sub rect encl. poss IA or R type- familiar type poss entrance on the SW side.		SRE	SW	0
1(108)	SO790214	?	G	SO7921/1 NMR 4081/62	13/4/1988	poss rect encl. With assoc linear- odd looking and maybe a nat. feature.		rectangular		0
1(109)	SO977106	Elkstone	G		1969	Irregular encl. comp in size to some HFs. No obv entrance and only univallate.	?	Trapezoidal	?	3.75
1(11)	ST811997	Nympsfield	G	ST8199/1/152	1975	a poss HF sub circular regular feature on edge of valley. Its regular shape is suspicious but may be an IA encl.		Sub Circular		
1(110)	SP134167	Farmington	G		1969	a rect encl. with sharp corners suggesting poss R date.entrance on the S side.		rectangular	S	0.25
1(111)	SP09461428	Hampnett	G		1969	Rect. enclosure with entrance orientated NE sides not regular thus m trapezoid than rect!		rectangular	NE	0.3
1(112)	SO860010	Minchinhampton	G			the poss FS on the common beneath the Bulwarks.			N/A	0
1(113)	SP09172750	Temple Guiting	G		1969	Middle Ground (Marshall 2001)Rect. Encl with regular sides/ squared- poss R? entrance on the SE side.	?	rectangular	SE	0.25
1(114)	SP112278	Temple Guiting	G		1969	Sub rect. Encl. related to larger complex of encls.entrance orientated SE	2	sub rectangular	SE	0.49
1(115)	SP111288	Temple Guiting	G		1969	a rect. Encl. with poss smaller encl inside. Part of encl complex and FS. Prob Roman?? A poss entrance orientated SE		rectangular	SE	0.42
1(116)	SP112285	Temple Guiting	G		1969	a poss sub rect encl. with assoc linears, prob part of a wider FS. Poss entrance orientated on SE side.	2?	sub rectangular	SE	0.12

1(117)	SP113286	Temple Guiting	G		1969	a sub rect encl along a linear poss part of wider FS and stmt complex. Entrance orientated SE		sub rectangular	SE	0.24
1(118)	SP117292	Temple Guiting	G		1969	sides(sim to 1(91). Entrance orientated W. with long curving linear poss FS?		polygnal	W	0.075
1(119)	SP121293	Temple Guiting	G		1969	a sub rect encl. partly obscured (size is minimum estimated) with a entrance orientated NNE.		sub rectangular	NE	0.2
1(12:1)	ST823934	Westonbirt with Lasborough	G	ST8293/1/86, ST8293/2/88, NMR2117/0088	1975, 1982	poss rect encl and related FS with nr by sub circ enclosure with poss RH inside. Acomplex of sites see 1(12:2)/ 1(12:3)		FS	?	0
1(12:2)	ST823934	Westonbirt with Lasborough	G	ST8293/1/86, ST8293/2/88, NMR2117/0088	1975, 1982	poss sub circ encl of poss IA date, or Roman poss RH inside		sub circular	?	0
1(12:3)	ST823934	Westonbirt with Lasborough	G	ST8293/1/86, ST8293/2/88, NMR2117/0088	1975, 1982			Rectangular	?	0
1(120)	SP050047	Ampney Crucis	G	NMR 2168/1157	19/7/84	Rect encl with poss related antenna ditch rounded corners. Poss related to a faint FS of rect encls?	multi	Sub Rect	?	0
1(121)	SP055049	Ampney Crucis	G	NMR2168/1159	19/7/84	Part of a Rect encl one end obscured with defined rect corners	?	Rect	?	0
1(122)	SP057214	Ampney C.	G	NMR SP0521/4/162	12/8/1982	Part of poss FS of rect encls or conjoined ncls?	?	conjoined rect encls	NA	0
1(123)	SP063008	Preston	G	NMR 4637/43	4/6/1990	D shaped / sub rect encl with curving end. Has opposing entrances and internal division	?	D-shaped		0
1(124)	SP095132	?	G	NMR 18414/05	30/7/99	part of a sub rect encl. obscured by woods	?	sub rect.	?	0
1(125)	SP100148		G	NMR 4368/18	24/5/90	large curvi. Encl. with a rect encl nr by (1(126), rct encl are diff phase prob later	multi phase	curvil	?	0
1(126)	SP100148		G	NMR 4368/18	24/5/90	sub rect encl above? Curvi encl?	multi phase	sub rect		0

1(127)	SO785032	Frocester	G			Frocester enclosure of MIA-LIA date; encl size is internal area of ph2.3-3.1 bivalent	multi	trapezoid-/SRE bi-vallate in later phs	SE	0.35
1(128)	SP108142	Northleach	G	NMR 4840/06	1993	irreg encl with 4 sides and rounded corners	single?	Irregular/ trapezoidal	NA	0
1(129)	SP100147		G	NMR 15511/22	1996	multiple encls(poss part of FS) over large area appear to be multi phases some have opposing entrances	multi	?	?	0
1(13)	ST823942	Westonbirt with Lasborough	G	NMR 2122/1165 ST8294/5	1982	poss Banjo enclosure with related trackway and isolated r-h. may be related to the Roman villa postulated at Lasborough (see 1(12). As with many banjos assoc with villa may be important.		banjo		0
1(130)	SP101158	Northleach	G	NMR 1988/065	1981	poss FS?		FS		0
1(131)	SP119134	Northleach	G	NMR 18424/20	1999	polygonal encl. with related linear, poss entrance on the SE side	?	polygonal	SE?	0
1(132)	SP110134	Northleach	G	NMR 4634/52	1990	SRE/conjoined encl with related irreg encl on n side, poss with r-hs inside it; linked to long linear		SRE/conjoined	?	0
1(133)	SP114128	Northleach	G	SP114128	1994	encl of irreg shape with a poss related linear	?	irreg	?	0
1(134)	SP118115	Northleach	G	NMR 18407/30	1999	banjo encl with circ (palisade?) encl near by.	multi?	banjo encl + circ encl		0
1(135:1)	SP121121	Northleach	G	NMR 15128/19	1994	banjo? Encl. two encl with related curvi lin.s sim to banjo encls	?	banjo encl of distinct type	E	0.07
1(135:2)	SP126122	Northleach	G			banjo? Encl with related small SRE encl	?	banjo encl	SE	0.05
1(136:1)	SP125115	Northleach	G			part of a complex of sites inclu banjo encl/ irreg encl / SRE encls: 136:1: the banjo encl with related long linears	?	banjo encl.	SE	0
1(136:2)	SP125115	Northleach	G			Trapez encl with SE facing entrance close to banjo encl. With smaller irreg encl to the north and polygonal encl nr by	?	trapezoidal	SE?	0

1(136.3)	SP125115	Northleach	G		1990	Polygonal/ irreg encl close to banjo and other encl may be related linears nr by	?	Polygonal	?	0
1(137)	SP122118	Northleach	G	NMR 18424/14	1999	complex of linears and poss encl related to 1(135) 1(136) poss banjo encl or other related features			?	0
1(138)	SP122082		G	NMR 2144/0117	1983, 1990	large Irreg/polygonal encl with long poss related linear, sim to poss other encl to the north	1?	polygonal / irreg	?	0
1(139)	SP121046	Quenington				complex of encls. Inclu conjoined SREs poss R or IA. With related linear	multi	conjoined SREs	W, E?	larger0.84/ small0.25
1(14)	ST834915	Westonbirt- with Lasborough	G	NMR 2144/1165 ST8391/7	1983	a trapezoidal encl. with poss related FS and poss ring ditch in FS.	1?	trapezoidal		0.2
1(140)	SP115127		G		1982	banjo encl. with related linears and trackway	?	banjo	SW	0.06
1(141)	SP089058	Barnsley	G			Barnsley Banjo encl. with related encl and trackway. May be related to Roman villa	Multi		E	larger0.3/ small0.2
1(142)	SP137199		G	NMR 18454/13	1999	SRE encl With rounded corners and slightly trapezoid	1?	SRE/trapez	?	0
1(143)	SP140037	Quenington	G	NMR 15493/19	1969, 1996	SRE X2 encls close to other linears and a barrow.	multi?	SRE, trapezoidal encls	1=SE?	0.2
1(144)	SP154031		G	NMR 15322/35	1995	D shaped curvi encl with poss entrance on the NW may be on the SE also- appears to be overlain by rect encl/linears nr by (poss a RB phase?)	multi	Curvi-D shaped	NW + SE?	0
1(145)	SP208232	Icomb	G	NMR 4637/38	1990	part obscured rect encl.	1?	rect	?	0
1(146)	SP208232	Icomb	G			Icomb Hil(fort?)- linear cropmark delimiting hill with poss entrance-probable early Hill encl? comp to Nottingham Hil	?	Ireg	?	5.5
1(147)	SP200235	Icomb	G	NMR 15151/05	1994	SRE encl with r-h inside and pits	?	SRE	?	0
1(148)	SP209290		G	NMR 2169/1239	1984	Sub circ encl/D shaped v sim to eg 1(144) with poss entr on S side	?	D shapes curvi encl	S?	0

1(149)	SP207294		G	NMR 15522/12		poss unencl stmnt with poss rhs and small encl in between poss rect fs? Comp to UTV sites		unenclsoed / rect FS?		0
1(15)	ST833933	Westonbirt with Lasborough	G	ST8393/1/4(197 6), ST8393/3/353	1976, 1978	complex of linears and encls, a poss small banjo type encl next to a larger irreg encl (1(15:2).		tear shaped	?	0
1(15:2)	ST833933	Westonbirt with Lasborough	G	ST8393/1/4(197 6), ST8393/3/353	1976, 1978	irregular encl, poss Roman or IA.		irregular	?	0
1(150)	SP196191	Little Rissington	G	NMR15513/17	1996	SRE encl with related linear poss r-h inside	?	SRE		0
1(151)	SP046243		G			Roel Gate circ encl HF		circ	?	0
1(152)	SO995094		G			Ditches 'Hillfort' curvi encl some sims to banjos and complex encl		curvi/ complex	E, SW?	0
1(153)	ST981998		G			Trewsbury HF			?	4.8
1(154)	SO960051	Duntisbourne Rouse	G			Pinbury	?	Circ encl	E	10
1(155)	SO928161		G			Crickley Hill			NE	3.9
1(156)	SP166085	Coln St Aldwyns	G			Dean Camp HF	?	Sub circ	E	4.8
1(157)	SP128157	Northleach	G			Norbury-Northleach HF		Sub rect	SE	32.5
1(158)	SO983283	Gotherington	G			Nottingham Hill HF	?		?SE	48.5
1(159)	SP105074	Bibury	G			Ablington Camp	?	irreg	SE	3.2
1(16)	ST839932	Westonbirt with Lasborough	G	ST8393/2/351 NMR ST1301, cf.NMR 18405/29 ST8393/21	1978	Rect enclosure prob Roman with other rect encls- a Roman villa	?	rectangular	?	0
1(160)	SO931064	Edgeworth	G			Edgeworth 'Cross Dyke' promontory fort?	?		?	0.4
1(161)	SP173208	Bourton	G			Salmonsbury camp	multi	SRE	NE, SE	22.6
1(162)	SP090009	Ampney st Peter	G			Ranbury Ring HF		polygonal	SE	4.6
1(163)	ST746948	North Nibley	G			Hillfort Brackenbury ditches- bivallate	?	circular	NE	1.6
1(164)	SO869121	Painswick				Kimsbury Hillfort			SE?	2.8

1(165)	SO851167	Gloucester	G			Bishop's Cleeve poss unenclosed stnt?		unenclosed?conj oined?	NA	0
1(166)	SO999193	Dowdswell				The Castle Hillfort			?	5.8
1(167)	SO948184	Leckhamton	G			Leckhampton Hillfort	?		SE	2.8
1(168)	SP064298	Temple Guiting				Beckbury Hillfort			?	2.2
1(169)	SO823090	Haresfield	G			Haresfield Beacon / Bulwarks HF smaller enclosure with cross dyke enclosure further out described by RCHM as two diff sites	+2	irreg.	?, E?	0
1(17)	ST842965	Kingscote	G	NMR 2168/1108	1984	Sub rectangular enclosure		sub rectangular	?	0
1(170)	SO852167	Gloucester	G			unenclosed stnt? At Saintbridge		unenclosed	NA	0
1(171)	ST982983	Kemble	G			Rect encl partly obscured by railway			?	0
1(172)	ST991949	Kemble	G			SRE encl prob IA			?	0
1(173)	ST992992	Kemble	G			Agglomerated complex of conjoined encl or FS			?	0
1(174)	ST945986	Rodmarton	G			Polygonl curvilin encl(Darvill=polygonal)- oppoing entrance on N and S sides		curvil / polygonal	N, S,	0
1(175)	SP008041	Baunton	G			FS of rect fields			NA	0
1(176)	SP009044	Baunton	G			small rect encl nr to Roman Rd. local suggests R date		rect encl	?	0
1(177)	SP004056	Daglingworth	G			v indistinct rect encl nr to R rd. local nr R rd suggest R date?		rect encl?		0
1(178)	SP001076	Bagendon	G			poss sub circ encl nr to Scrubditch	?	sub circ	?	0
1(179)	SP006074	Bagendon	G			poss Celtic FS	?	rect	NA	0
1(18)	ST844969	Horsley	G	NMR 2168/1104 or 1105	1984	Rectangular and sub rectangular enclosures -		Rectangular	?	0
1(180)	SP008062	Bagendon	G			poss Celtic FS on Bagendon Downs	?	Rect	NA	0
1(181)	SP006147	Whittington	G			D ditched encl of poss R date		D ditched rect encl		0
1(182)	SP013027	Cirencester	G			Sub rect encl partly obscured by wood		SRE	?	0
1(183)	SP013029	Cirencester	G			SRE encl indistinct poss related to above		SRE	?	0

1(184)	SP015065	Bagendon	G			banjo encl in the Bagendon complex	?	Banjo encl	E	0.1
1(185)	SP029053	Baunton	G			rect encl partly visible	?	rect encl	?	0
1(186)	SP038012	Preston	G			complex of various encls mostly SRE but only partly visible- probe continue under Kingshill, linears	multi?	SRE complex	?	NA
1(187)	SP039087	N.Cerney	G			poss unenclosed site with ring ditches related to encls		unenclosed		0
1(188)	SP052004	Preston	G			SRE encl and other linears close to Preston enclosure: nr by MIA features excav by Mudd		SRE	NW	0.05
1(189:1)	SP055006	Preston	G			linears in roughly rect fashion poss a FS. Overlie BA barrows indicating prob IA date	?	rect encls?	NA	0
1(189:2)	SP055006	Preston	G			poss Polygonal encl to NE of segmented ditch feature excav ; 1(189:3). Poss d-ditched but unclear. May be sim to other polygonal encl at Preston (Mudd et	?	polygonal	?	0.3
1(189:3)	SP055006	Preston	G			'H' shape segmented ditch feature (poss quarries according to Mudd 1999) not as encl as noted in RCHM 1976 dated by Mudd 99: as MIA on shell temp pot.		irreg	NA	0
1(19)	ST857939	Beverstone	G	NMR 2144/1135	1983	Sub rect enclosure with apparent internal division		sub rectangular	?	0
	SP058012	Preston	G			part of a poss SRE encl	?	SRE	?	NA
1(190:2)	SP058012	Preston	G			poss rect encl with irreg feature nr by poss FS or conjoined encls		rect encls	?	NA
1(191)	SP055022	Preston	G			Sub rect encl part obscured by wood		SRE	?	0
1(192)	SP074007	Driffild	G			Rect encl poss RB		Rect encl		0
1(193)	SP087000	Ampney St Peter	G			multi encl rect in agglomerated stnt?		rect encl in agglomeration	?	0

1(194)	SP079005	Drifffield	G			Rect encl prob part of villa complex at 080005, poss rect encl with rh in the complex? Evid of 1st c AD occp may imply LIA activity?	?	Rect	NE	0
1(195)	SP073007	Drifffield			1995	agglomerated settlement- a no. of poss encl inclu one rect encl with antenna ditches	?	rect encl in agglom	?	0
1(196)	SP083171	Turkdean	G		1990	Rect encl with linear	?	Rect encl		0
1(197)	SP069032	Ampney Crucis	G		1969	part of complex of features includes a D-shaped curvi encl	?	D-shaped	SW	0.12
1(198)	SP069031	Ampney Crucis	G		1969	linears and poss encl suggest poss stmt with some poss encl	multi	uncertain	NA	0
1(199)	SP090038	Ampney St Mary	G		1970	SRE encl	?	SRE	?	0
1(2)	ST791939	Ozleworth	G	NMR 18414/22	1999	poss f-system but indistinct cpms	?	Rectangular	N/A	
1(20)	ST858933	Beverstone	G	NMR 18405/26	1999	Rect enclosure with poss gaps indicating entrances		Rectangular	?	0
1(200)	SP00150387	Cirencester	G	?	1969 etc	Rect encl. with a NE orientated entrance.	?	Rectangular	NE	0.25
1(201)	SP037020	Cirencester	G	?	1969 etc.	main encl in a complex; irreg shape sub rectangular; with two conjoined encls and other cpms. Smaller rect encls nr by; dated by Reece to IA but not m refined.	2?	sub rectangular/conjoined	?	0.35
1(201.2)	SP037028	Cirencester	G	?		Rect encl nr to1(201) with entrance orientated SE	?	Rectangular	SE	0.06
1(202)	SP181123	Windrush	G	?	?	Windrush 'HF' although is v small for a HF univallate bank 25ft wide/5 ft high	?	Sub circular	W	1.21
1(203)	SP096050	Barnsley	G		1969	Polygonal encl only partly visible with ent on SE side poss related to other encl nr by	multi	polygonal	SE	0.35
1(204)	SP096051	Barnsley	G		1969	SRE encl with odd S side poss conjoined to other encl? poss entr on SE	multi	SRE	SE	1.08

1(205)	SP094056	Barnsley	G		1990, 1969	poss polygonal encl appears Roman date; m vis in recent photos, poss ent on SE side. poss track on N side		polygonal encl	SE?	0
1(206)	SP080060	Barnsley	G			FS around R villa some may be earlier than villa?	multi	irreg/rect fields	NA	0
1(207)	SP102018	Poulton	G			poss SRE encl		SRE	?	0
1(208)	SP105005	Poulton	G		1989	unenclosed strtmt with no of rect and circ encls		unenclosed	NA	0
1(209)	SP100044	Barnsley	G			poss unenclosed site		unencl site?	NA	0
1(21)	ST86199585	Beverstone	G	NMR 2144/1130	1983	poss FS and posssegemneted ditch with poss isolated round barrow.		FS/ linear	N/A	0
1(211)	SP108207	Notgrove	G			conjoined SRE encls with poss circ features inside	multi	SRE	?	0.2
1(212)	SP108208	Naunton				part of complex seen at Notgrove1(211). SRE encl with assoc linear only part vis	?	SRE/trapez	?	0
1(213)	SP113000	Poulton	G		1990	Rect encl		SRE	?	0
1(214)	SP121012	Poulton	G			Agglomerated strtmt of complex and multiple encls	?	Agglom	NA	0
1(215)	SP122001	Poulton	G		1989	SRE encl. with ent on east side		SRE encl	E	0
1(216)	SP124228	Naunton	G			rect encl with opening on S side; sim in style to Cirencester (4)	?	Rectilin.	S	0
1(217)	SP133003	Fairford	G			poss unenclosed strtmt of small circ encls: poss related to trackways and other features seen in RCHM 76.		unencl	?	0
1(218)	SP137023	Fairford	G			poss unencl strtmt of small encls and rhs		unencl	NA	0
1(219)	SP135049	Quenington	G			Rect encl. poss related to trackway noted by RCHM	?	Rectilin.	?	0
1(22)	ST866923	Tetbury Upton	G	NMR 2144/1183 ST8692/4	1983	Rect FS. With small rect enclosure probably related to a Roman villa		rectangular	?	0
1(220)	SP131125	Northleach	G			Trapez encl/ irreg with poss entrance on S and W sides- maybe related to other encls in the area	?	trapez	S, W	0

1(221)	SP134279	Temple Guiting	G			prob Villa complex includes various rect encls		encls	?	0
1(222)	SP138277	Temple Guiting	G			rect encl. with poss hut circles may be rel. to villa at 1(221).		Rect encl	?	0
1(223)	SP148017	Fairford	G			Rect encl with circ RD or encl inside?		Rect encl	?	0
1(224:1))	SP140084	Bibury	G		1990	Banjo and rect encl. with elab entrance and assoc rect encl; 1(224:2) ORDER OR RECHECK	?	banjo	?	0
1(224:2)	SP140084	Bibury	G			Rect encl. related to the banjo encl.		Rect encl	?	0
1(225)	SP141093	Coln St Aldwyn	G		1990	hilltop encl. with poss r-h inside upstream from Dean camp. Almost HF in nature		Circ encl	?	0
1(226)	SP144296	Condicote	G		1990, 1969	pit alignment- intersting design dated to LBA in other areas		pit alignment	NA	0
1(227)	SP145299	Condicote	G		1969	small rect encl. assoc with long lin. Relation to linears shows encl related to larger landscape divisions-see elsewhere	?	Rect encl	?	0.06
1(228)	SP157288	Condicote	G			a poss HF- prev discredited by RCHM but IA finds by Marshall may suggest an IA site is here	?	Multiv encl?	?	0
1(229)	SP158083	Aldsworth	G		1989	Rect encl. with Roman bs inside		Villa	NA	0
1(23)	ST862958	Horsley	G	ST8695/1/277	1969	Sub rect enclosure with antenna ditch probably IA and can be paralled with some other sites.		sub rectangular	?	0.56
1(230)	SP151137	Sherbourne	G		1971	circ encl with antenna ditches	?	circ encl	?	0
1(231)	SP165220	Lower Slaughter	G		1969	Large encl with trapez shape with ent. On N and E side-	?	trapez encl	N, E	1.3
1(232)	SP168244	Swell	G			SRE encl	?	SRE encl	?	0
1(233)	SP181002	Fairford	G			Thornhill farm.		unenclosed	NA	0
1(234)	SP189143	Sherbourne	G			Rect encl poss assoc with RB stmt at Sherbourne and Sherbourne RB stmt.		Rect encl		0

1(235:1)	SP183178	G.Rissington	G			Stmt IA and RB poss RHs and encls in a form of pos unencl stmt and trackways		unenclosed and small encl	NA	NA
1(235:2)	SP183179	G.Rissington	G			Rect encl. part vis. Part pss of stmt across this area	?	Rect encl	?	0
	SP183177	G.Rissington	G			small sub circ encl		sub circ	?	0.02
1(235:4)	SP186177	G.Rissington	G			pit alignment poss assoc with the unenclosed site ny by	?	pit align	NA	0
1(236)	SP190000	Lechlade				Claydon Pike Unenclosed Stmt.			NA	0
1(237)	SP194119	Windrush	G		1984	complex of rect encl	multi	rect encls	?	0
1(238)	SP196045	Eastleach	G		1990, 1996	Eastleach Turville Irreg enclosure with smaller polygonal encl inside	?	Irreg encl	E, poss also S?	outer3.5/ inner0.8
1(239)	SP199040	Eastleach	G		1990	Banjo encl. related poss to 1(238)	multi?	banjo encl	S	0.08
1(24)	ST863978	Avening	G	NMR 4373/30	1990	Large Rect enclsoures and 1 poss sub oval enclosure; complex of enclosures		rectangular/ oval	?	0
1(240)	SP200018	Southrop	G			Rect encl and olther linears in agglomerated stmt ?		agglomerated linears	NA	0
1(241)	SP208004	Lechlade				Butlers Court - Roughground Farm		unenclosed	NA	0
1(242)	SP204044	Eastleach	G			trapez encl with rect encl inside ent on W side: site opposite Eastleach		trapez	W	0
1(243:1)	SO961050	Duntisbourne Rouse	G			rect encl to Se of Pinbury HF. Poss rep 2 encls	?	SRE encl.	NW?	NA
1(243:2)	SO958057	Duntisbourne Rouse	G			trackways and poss encl poss related to Pinbury HF		unc	NA	NA
1(244)	SO967091	Winstone	G			Indistinct rect encl close proximity to a poss banjo encl.	?	rect encl	?	0
1(245)	SO964116	Elkstone	G		1970	indistinct rect encl		rect encl	?	0
1(246)	SO970093	Winstone	G			poss banjo encl.	?	banjo	?	0
1(247)	SO984009	Coates	G			Rect encl with assoc linears- may not be prehistoric		rect encl.	?	1.6
1(248)	SO987012	Coates	G			small SRE encl with small antenna ditch	?	SRE	NW	0.2
1(249)	SO989074	Duntisbourne Abbots	G			Duntisbourne LIA Site : rect encl partly obscure by road		SRE		0

1(25)	ST876944	Tetbury Upton	G	ST8794/2/160	1977	2 Sub rect enclosures.		Sub rectangular	?	0
1(250)	SO986085	Duntisbourne Abbots	G			SRE encl poss R as trackway linked to Ermin street.		SRE	S	0
1(251)	SO997034	Cirencester	G			SRE encl.		SRE		0
1(252)	SO993030	Daglingworth	G			Rect encl with rounded corners		SRE	SE	0.3
1(253)	SO997036	Cirencester	G			indistinct rect encl		SRE	?	0
1(254)	SO997041	Daglingworth	G			poss unencl stmt but indistinct; comprises circ features and trackways could be abarrow cem.		unenclosed	NA	0
1(255)	SO992069	Duntisbourne Rouse	G			Duntisbourne LIA site - rect encl		SRE	?	1.98
1(256)	SO996076	Duntisbourne Abbots	G			poss large rect encl. has apparent barow inside	?	Large encl	?	0
1(257)	SO993099	N.Cerney	G			rect encl. Close to Ditches	?	SRE	?	0
1(258)	SU017968	Somerford Keynes	G		1975	bivallate encl poss each of diff phase-uncertain ent on outer encl; NW, opposing entr in int encl NW, SE. part obscured- similar in form to eg from Fairfield	multi?	bivallate	NW, SE	0.5
1(259)	SU017968	Somerford Keynes	G			agglomerated stmt of rect encls and linears		rect encl in agglom encl.	NA	0.4
1(26)	ST733991	Stinchcombe	G	NMR 2123/1142	1982	Rect enclosure with antenna ditch similar examples elsewhere in Areas 1 and 2	1?	rectangular	?	0.27
1(260)	SU014997	Cirencester				agglomerated rect encls FS related to R buildings			NA	0
1(261)	SU023935	Somerford Keynes	G			complex of encls and linears some rect encls 1 has Samian from it [Now destroyed]	multi	agglomerated	NA	NA
1(262)	SU025958	Somerford Keynes	W			L shaped fenced encl of IA date see Hey(2000)		L shaped	W	0.25
1(263.1)	SU027977	Siddington	G			Irreg encl with poss int divison only partly visible.	?	Irreg.	?	0.75
1(263.2)	SU027977	Siddington	G			a rect encl related to a long trackway that may lead to 263.1, sharp rect corners	1?	Rectilin	W	0.04
1(264)	SU027982	Siddington	G			SRE encl.	?	SRE encl.	?	0

1(265)	SU029995	Siddington	G			Rect encl close to a RD partly vis. Rect encls. (2); 1 smaller with NE ent, larger rounded corners part obscured by rd.	?	Rect encl	?	0
1(266)	SU022992	Siddington	G				?	rect encl.	NE(1)	0.06
1(267)	SU032947	Somerford Keynes/ Ashton Keynes	G/W			complex encl and linears; diff to distinguish- RB dated suggested by 1st/2nd C AD material: destroyed under gravel quarry.	multi	agglomerated encls and lin	NA	0
1(268:1)	SU037957	Ashton Keynes	W			Banjo complex and enclosures: Banjo encl main has linked smaller banjo with trackway also related rect encls some poss of diff date	multi	banjo	NE, S	0.8
1(268:2)	SU037957	Ashton Keynes	W			rect encl complex related to banjo; 1(262:1). Conjoined encls and smaller rect encl added to trackway?	multi?	conjoined encls	1=W	0
1(268:3)	SU037957	Ashton Keynes	W			Banjo encl. sim. To eg from Blagdon (Hants.) assoc trackway.	?	banj encl	NE	0.65
1(269)	SU034958	Ashton Keynes	W			SRE encl. of segmented ditches-		SRE encl.	?	0.2
1(27)	SO806118	Haresfield	G	SO8011/1/352	1975	Rect enclosures assoc with a trackway and other linears. Are they Roman bec of regularity??		rectangular	?	0
1(270)	SU037936	Ashton Keynes	W			agglomerated stmnt of rect encls and lins RB? Now destroyed	multi	agglomerated	NA	0
1(271)	SU043932		W			Rect encl	?	SRE encl	?	0
1(272)	SU048997	Siddington	G		1969	agglomerated settlement of encl and linears poss RB and IA stmnt- IA pottery from the site suggest IA activ		agglomerated	NA	0
1(273)	SU056937	Ashton Keynes	W			Rixon Gate IA stmnt (Published)	multi	unenclosed	NA	0
1(274)	SU058946	Ashton Keynes	W			trapez encl with assoc linear		tapez encl	?	0
1(275)	SU051947	Ashton Keynes	W			SRE encl with internal features	?	SRE	?	0

1(276)	SU052987	South Cerney	G			SRE encl with rounded corners poss related to a trackway	?	SRE	?	0.49
1(277)	SU055983	South Cerney	G			Rect encl (small) with sharp corners and SW facing ent.	?	Rect	SW	0.03
1(278)	SU063979	S.Cerney	G			conjoined SRE encls with related trackway	multi?	conjoined SRE encl.		0.06
1(279)	SU063979	South Cerney	G			Polygonal conjoined ? encl.with assoc linear	multi?	polygonal/conjoined	?	0.56?
1(28)	SO835086	Harescombe	G	?: VAP CPE/UK 2098; 3094-5. CUAP OAP AN 44-5.	??	Poss rect encl appears to guard the approach to the Haresfield HF(s)	?	rectangular	?	0
1(280)	SU069944	Ashton Keynes	W			unenclosed?		unenclosed	NA	0
1(281)	SU085958	Latton	W			Latton: complex multi date features RB and IA: at least one IA encl excavated shows on Aps- complex though and diff to est nature of Stmt	multi	encl	?	0
1(282)	SU09139716	Latton	W			D.Ditched encl -playing card shaped (see sim examples at Shipton etc?)- I afinds		Bivallate encl	?	0
1(283:1)	SU072985	Driffield	G		1969	Polygonal encl part obscured close to smaller enl? And lins	?	Polygonal	?	0.3
1(283:2)	SU073987	Driffield	G			conjoined encl. or poss 2 phases of polygonal and SRE encl		polygonal/ SRE	(1)NW, (1)NW	0.28/ 0.12
1(284)	SU088988	Driffield	G			multi encl Roman stmt		agglomerated	NA	0
1(285)	SU089981	Driffield	G			SRE encl			?	0
1(286)	SU10429472	Latton	W			Rect. Encl.		rect	?	0.16
1(287)	SU11089463	Latton	W			Unc stmt disting by pits poss unenclosed		unenclosed	NA	0
1(288)	SU11279485	Latton	W			Rect encl.		rect encl	?	0.66
1(289)	SU104958	Down Ampney	G			Circ encl		circ encl.	?	0.7
1(29)	SO882188	Gloucester	G			Churchdown Hill poss HF or hilltop encl. site		?	NW?	0.5
1(290)	SU106959	Down Ampney	G			SRE encl.		SRE enc.	NW	0.35
1(291)	SU107958	Down Ampney	G			encls surrounded by larger encl or poss multi phase		complex	?	NA

1(292)	SU105978	Down Ampney	G			encl (types?) pluss related linear		en	?	0
1(293)	SU114978	Down Ampney	G			banjo encl.		banjo	?	0
1(294)	SU125964	Down Ampney	G			Rect encl		SRE encl	W, E	0.8
1(295)	SU126971	Marston	W			Rect encl. prob IA from FW finds		Rect encl	?	0
1(296)	SU128983	Marston	W			Rect encl.		Rect encl	?	0
1(297)	SP119025	Hampton	G			Trapez? Encl		Trapez encl	N?	0
1(298)	SU135929	?	W		1975	Rect encl? possible		rect	?	0
1(299)	SU130996	?	W		1992	Sub circ encl (poss banjo?)		sub circ.	?	0
1(3)	ST797960	Kingscote	G	ST7996/1/234	1969	Poss FS; may be related to a larger field stsytem related to the Kingscote complex, poss suggesting a R date?	?	Rectangular	?	
1(30)	SO882173	Gloucester	G			Brockworth- poss LIA stmt		uncertain	?	0
1(300)	SU130962	Meysey	W		1991	? IA stmt excav in 1991		?	?	0
1(301)	SU135962	Marston Meysey	W		1991	IA Stmt (unencl.)? Excav. In 91 by OAU- EIA/MIA		unenclosed	?	0
1(302)	SU134965	Marston Meysey	W		1991	IA encl excav in 1991.		encl shape?	?	0
1(303)	SU142990	Kempsford	G			poss unencl. Stmt		unenclosed agglom of encls	NA	0
1(304)	SU140957	Castle Eaton	W		1975	Bivallate encl with related rect encl above river		Bivallate rectil encl	?	0
1(305)	SU149962	Kempsford	W			poss uenclosed stmt	?	unencl.	?	0
1(306)	SU157955	Castle Eaton	W			Palisade encl with hut inside excavd	?	circ encl (palisaded)	NW	0
1(307)	SU157958	Castle Eaton	W		1989	rect encl.		rect encl	?	0
1(308)	SU152973	Kempsford	W		1989	Rect. Encl.		rect encl.	?	0
1(309)	SU165956	Castle Eaton	W			SRE encl. - D shaped		SRE encl	?	0
1(31)	SO841093	?	G	NMR 18215/11	1998	F system but could be of Med date?		rectangular	?	0
1(310)	SU160970	Kempsford	G		1975	agglom stmt- inclu. Encls and		agglom	NA	0
1(311)	SU168995	Kempsford	G			unenclosed stmt close to R.Coin	?	unencl.	NA	0
1(312)	SP169004	Fairford				Bivallate rect encl with attached linear (now destroyed)	?	SRE Bivallate		0.15
1(313)	SU171965	Kempsford	G			unencl stmt with trackways etc		uenc	NA	0
1(314)	SU178959	Castle Eaton	W			Rect encl. partially obscured by farm.		Rect encl		0

1(315)	SU183967	Kempsford	G			unencl stmt related to 1(313)	multi	unencl		0
1(316)	SU183978	Kempsford	G			poss unencl stmt- of pen and D shaped encls poss RHs	multi?	unencl	NA	0
1(317)	SU180958	Castle Eaton	W		1995	Bivallate rect encl- location / type appear to be Roman unenclosed stmt. Of rect encl/ rhs / linears		Rect Bivallate encl	?	0
1(318)	SU196986	Kempsford	G			unenclosed? Sherbourne House MIA stmt.	multi?	unencl	NA	0
1(319)	SU210996	Lechlade	G					unenclosed?		0
1(32:1)	SO843208	?	G	SO8420/3/176	1977	two rect encl (see 1(32:2). The first more obvious. Also need to note that there a further cpms in the footbal pitch to the south west (see SO8420/2/171)	1?	rectangular	?	0.49
1(32:2)	SO843208			SO8420/3/176		two rect encl (see 1(32:1) this eg is much fainter being in pastre land and only visible as a parch mark; also appears larger than the other encl.		rectangular	?	0.75
1(320)	ST988972	Kemble	G			poss unenclosed stmt at Kemble				0
1(321)	SP021010	Cirencester	G			Leaholme Fort- unenclosed? Stmt beneath R Fort- inclu stake built RH.		unenclosed?		0
1(322)	SP083258	Guiting Power	G			The Park - IA enclosure and conjoined settlement		conjoined	NE, SE?	0
1(323)	SO865170	Gloucester				Abbeymead- unenclosed stmt?		unenclosed		0
1(324)	SO864180	Gloucester	G			Barnwood poss IA stmt		?		0
1(325)	SP085258	Guiting Power	G			IA encl. trapez excavated by Marshall		trapezoidal	SE	0
1(326)	SP093272	Temple Guiting	G			IA encl at The Paddocks excav by Marshall		SRE	?	0
1(33)	SO861212	?	G	SO8621/2	1974	poss enclosure and trackway		sub rectangular	?	0
1(34)	SO860238	?	G	NMR 1995/381 SO8623/1	1981	Ring Ditch? Most likely a roundbarrow.		circular	N/A	0
1(35)	SO881071	Bisley with Lypiatt	G	NMR 15525/13	1996	Sub rectangular enclosure with faint indications of another encl.		sub rectangular	?	0

1(36)	SO895080	Bisley with Lypiatt	G	NMR 15525/12	1996	a complex of linears and poss enclosures. Poss a Roman Temple?		rectangular	?	0
1(37)	SO892263	?	G	NMR 2169/1154	1984	Ring ditch or enclosure? Also other cpms nr by a gap in one side suggests is not a barrow?		circular	?	0
1(38:1)	SO907046	Bisley	G	NMR 2144/1220	1983	Sub rectangular enclosure related to a smaller encl? (1(38:2), partly obscured by a pasture field.		sub rectangular	?	0
1(38:2)	SO907046	Bisley		NMR 2144/1220	1983	related to 1(38:1), a small enclosure with antenna ditch. A poss pit or other feature maybe inside		sub rectangular	?	0
1(39)	SO902098	Painswick	G	SO9009/2 NMR 2115/1130	1982	A sub circular enclosure with poss antena ditch (a 1969 AP may also exist) with a poss SE facing entrance.		sub circular	SE	0
1(4)	ST799966	Wooton-under-edge	G	ST7996/2/241	1969	poss trackway in fields near to FS:1(3) probably related to Kingscote, also a poss RH (or barrow?).	?	trackway	?	
1(40)	SP089250	Guiting Power	G	SO9010/1/289 HAW 9413/28	1969	poss Rect encl related to pits excavated by Saville in poss area outside encl.		SRE	N/A	0.27
1(41)	???		G	SO9010/5	1962	??		circular	N/A	0
1(42)	SO903148	Brockworth	G	NMR 15520/07	1996	Rect enclosure near to R villa - regular shape may suggest a R-B date but link in with excavs in the vicinity.		Rectangular	?	0
1(43)	SO909161	Great Witcombe	G	NMR 15298/20	1995	Rect encl. in a complex. Complex is prob Roman, not far from other Roman FS and stnt in Brockworth area	multi	Rectangular	?	0
1(44)	SO902254	?	G	NMR 2169/1161	1984	Rect enclosure with assoc linears possibly part of a larger FS.		Rectangular	?	0

1(45)	SO915072	Bisley with Lypiatt	G	NMR 15345/01	1995	Small Rect encl. with poss larger rect encl nr by a smaller encl. Rect encl of form familiar type in region which may be either Roman or IA (or both!).		Rectangular enclosure	?	0
1(46)	SO910099	Miserden	G	NMR 15525/05	1996	Large Rect enclosure with buildings probably a Villa or Roman stnt		Rectangular	?	0
1(47)	SO917110	Miserden	G	NMR 15525/02	1996	Rect and sub rectangular enclosure and linears. Sub oval encl. with complex of linears. Poss Roman but may be IA.		rectangular	?	0
1(48)	SO914125	Miserden	G	NMR 2144/1230 cf NMR 2168/1084	1983	Oval encl. with a rect encl inside. Oval encl (poss multi ditched) seems v regular and thus suspicious. Rect encl. inside indicates poss Roman nr by a barrow.		oval encl.	?	0
1(49)	SO913256	?	G	NMR 2169/1156	1984	a long linear and poss roundbarrow. With poss faint cpms of a FS.		linear	?	0
1(5)	ST794964	edge/ Kingscote	G	ST7996/4/138	1975	roundbarrow close to Long barrow	1	roundbarrow	N/A	
1(50)	SO917278	?	G	NMR 15677/11	1997	Rect enclosure		Rectangular	?	0
1(51)	SO934087	Bisley with Lypiatt	G	NMR 4450/99	1989	Rect encl and linear cpms. One of the encl has divided in 2 halves.		rectangular	?	0
1(52)	SO936024	Sapperton	G	NMR 1972/195	1981	Hex encl in larger curvi boundary (sim to 1(67).		Irregular	?	0
1(53)	SO934131	Brimpsfield	G	NMR 1959/094	1981	Sub rect encl. with assoc linear sim to others in region such as eg nr Hazelton nr Rodmarton?		Sub rectangular	?	0
1(54)	SO939124	Brimpsfield	G	NMR 1959/084	1981	Sub rect encl. with outer encl. and entrance towards north?		sub rectangular	N?	0
1(55)	SO932132	Brimpsfield	G	NMR 2168/1076	1984	Linear (poss a continuation from 1(53) poss LBA or IA? Relationship to other poss IA sites in the region		linear	?	0

1(56)	SO947098	Miserden	G	NMR 18414/15	1999	sub oval enclosure, almost HF in style in suitable location, sim to Pinbury Park. (v indistinct)	sub oval	?	0
1(57)	SO941119	Brimpsfield	G	NMR 1959/088	1981	Banjo encl. ? V indistinct close to large no. of encl in Brimpsfield area.	banjo?	?	0
1(58)	SO946122	Brimpsfield/ Syde	G	SO9412/1	1971	Poss rect encl. v indistinct poss sub rect encl poss part of complex at Brimpsfield	sub rectangular	?	0
1(59)	SO944144	Cowley	G	NMR 197/97	1970	trackways and poss some part of an encl (c. 0.8km from Birdip encls) may be part of a wider landscape.	trackways	?	0
1(6)	ST798962	Wootton-under-edge	G	ST7996/12/127	1975	Poss FS related to 1(3).	Rectangular	?	
1(60)	SO942271	Bishops Cleeve	G	SO9427/3	1970	trackways and small poss encls. Poss IA or Roman? Could be related to Roman and IA stmt at Bishops Cleeve.	trackways	?	0
1(61)	SO951001	Sapperton	G	NMR 2144/1107	1983	A poss Celtic FS?		N/A	0
1(62)	SO959079	Duntisbourne Abbots	G	NMR 2602/2093	1985	Rect encl. with antenna ditches, v angular poss Roman?	Rectangular	?	0
1(63)	SO953115	Syde	G	SO9571/1/239	1975	Multiple rect encls and a poss FS	Rectangular	?	0
1(64)	SO954127	Elkstone	G	SO9512/2/231	1975	poss part of a sub rect encl. with poss pit inside, close to Highgate encls and maybe part of the same stmt?	sub rectangular	?	0
1(65)	SO958132	Cowley	G	NMR 4461/32	1989	a rect encl with odd shape. Poss 1 or 2 entrances, 1 orientated W. poss a second orientated NE.	rectangular	W/ NE?	0.29
1(66)	ST898944	Tetbury Upton	G	NMR 15318/17 ST8994/1	20/7/1995	curvi-linear encl. is indistinct but has affinities to other encl in the area.	curvilinear	?	0
1(67)	ST891964	Avening	G	ST8996/1/281	1969	Trapezoidal encl. inside a larger curvilinear encl. poss sim in form to banjo encl or Eastleach-Turville type.	Irregular	?	inner0.1/ outer1.2

1(68)	ST907967	Avening	G	ST9096/5 NMR 15130/31	1994	Sub trapezoid encl. sim to others locally 1(14) poss FS nr by poss other encls nr by?	sub trapezoid	NW?	0.5+
1(69)	ST914960	Tetbury Upton	G	ST9196/2 NMR 15140/42	1994	Sub rect encl. partly obscured one of the gaps may be an entrance	sub rectangular?	?	0
1(7)	ST808961	Kingscote	G	ST8076/50/302	1974	poss enclosure and linears; SEE AGAIN, prob part of the Roman Kingscote complex	enclosure?	?	
1(70)	ST928987	Rodmarton	G	ST9298/9 NMR 15140/35	8/7/1994	Sub circular enclosure, with assoc linear related. Landscape div is interesting	Sub circular	?	0
1(71)	SO989151	Colesbourne	G	NMR 1988/179	10/8/1981	Norbury Hillfort, no apparent evid of internal features	Irregular	?	3.2
1(72)	SO981165	Colesbourne	G	SO9816/1 NMR 18412/25	29/7/1999	trackway of uncertain date, poss leading to stnts obscured by woods.	trackway		0
1(73)	SO985212	Charlton Kings	G	SO9821/5 NMR 1995/369	17/8/1981	Curvilinear enclosure, almost a HF? Indistinct but in location which could suggest HF, barro c.500m to NE	curvilinear enclosure	?	0
1(74)	SO985255	Southam	G		1969 etc.	Cleeve Cloud HF; multivallate HF no obv entrance encls c.1ha	Curvilinear	?	1.19
1(75)	SO989277	Prescott	G	SO9827/1/359	16/7/1975	odd looking small encls sub circ. Are they encls tho? Or are they not archaeo?		?	0
1(76)	SP012153								0
1(77)	SP016152	Whithington	G	SP0115 NMR 1972/205	24/7/1981	sub circ encl. conjoined with related trackway and linear	sub circular		0
1(78)	SP010252	Sudeley	G	SP0125/1/179	1/7/75	Large sub rect encl. with apparent trackway making up one side with adjoined indistinct linear. Circ feature nr poss entrance maybe a barrow; entrance orientated ?	Sub rectangular	?	0

1(79)	SP027074	N. Cerney	G	SP0207/1/361	25/7/1969	Curving enclosure with a poss entrance to the SW appears to be divided in two.	curvilinear	SW	0
1(8)	ST808951-ST814947	Kingscote	G	ST8194/3/103, ST8194/3/105, ST8194/7/299	1975, 1978	poss FS with isolated r-house? to the south of Kingscote on other side of the valley, could be a Roman FS?	Rectangular		
1(80)	SP025114	Chedworth	G	SP0211/5 NMR 18452/10	30/7/1999	poss Roman or Med stmnt? Variety of encls etc and presumably is Roman? However there appear to be circ structures amongst it		?	0
1(81)	SP0220					Wycomb Roman stmnt with LIA activity nr by.		?	0
1(82)	SP027214	Sevenhampton	G	SP0221/4/182	1/7/1975	Complex of encls and linears almost banjo like with funnel like entrance and a poss rect encl.	Irregular/banjo?	?	0
1(83)	SP023278	Winchcombe	G	SP0227/4 NMR 2265/803	10/8/1979	Rect encl. and trackway	Rect encl.	?	0
1(84)	SP044223		G	SP0422/5 NMR 15133/07	18/7/1994	Rect encl part of a probable Roman? FS		?	0
1(85)	SP045051	Ampney Crucis	G	SP0405/2 157 GLOS	1971 (also	sub circ encl. poss HF?	sub circular	?	0
1(86)	SP041118	Chedworth	G	SP0411/2 NMR 4636/39	4/6/1990	sub circ encl with an associated linear	sub circular	?	0
1(87)	SP049085	North Cerney	G	SP0408/2 NMR 2168/1166	19/7/1984	sub rectangular enclosure, partly obscured. An apparent entrance	sub rectangular	?	0
1(88)	SP044259	Sudeley	G	SP0425/1 NMR 2265/794	10/8/1979	rect encl complex close to the R villa at Spoonley Wood. Some of these encl mat be R but poss IA	Rectangular	?	0
1(89)	SP058238		G	NMR 2169/1153	20/7/1984	rectangular? Encl partly obscured with a poss entrance on the ? Side	rectangular?	?	0

1(9)	ST818953	Kingscote	G	ST8195/1/73	1973	poss 'ladder' FS but Roman building nr by indicates it may be Roman? The FS does not seem to relate to the villa and may suggest that they are of diff dates.	1?	Rectangular	?	
1(90)	SP058206	Sevenhampton	G	NMR 2127/0146 (best photo: NMR 18395/26)	12/8/1982, (better: 27/7/99).	a sub rectangular encl of sim type to that seen at Daglingworth, entrance on the E side. There are faint traces of cpms outside the main encl.		sub rectangular	E	0.22
1(90:2)	SP035193	Shipton	G	CUAP OAP ASB 18, 23	??	An apparent double ditched encl with rounded corners, dd is only partly visible, poss IA. Internal area is c. 25m x25m(30x30 from outside ditch).		Sub rectangular	?	0.09
1(91)	SP056272	Temple Guiting	G	NMR 2127/0166	12/8/1982	polygonal encl. with entrance on SE side. A related linear with a poss entrance at N end. Partly obscured by woods. Nearest sim example to the Preston encl?		polygonal	SE	0.58
1(92)	SP068214	Hazleton	G	SP0621/2 NMR 2144/0068 B/W	18/7/1983	a curving linear with poss entrance gaps, may be part of a large encl or a linear. Unc what date. Poss related to a range of encis nr by		curvilinear	?	0
1(93)	SP066212	Hazleton	G	2144/0071 (cf NMR 2127/0138)	18/7/1983	sub rect encl. with poss related linear ditches.		sub rectangular	?	0
1(94)	SP066207	Hazleton	G	SP0620/11 NMR 2127/0156	12/8/1982	a sub rect encl. partly obscured. With opposing entrances on the ?? And ?? Sides.		sub rectangular	?	0
1(95)	SP067245	Hawling	G	SP0624/7 NMR 2127/0175 B/W (better?), also others.	12/8/1982?	enclosure with rounded corners (Daglingworth type?). Poss entrance on the E side. Also poss an assoc linear. barrow to the S could link to the linear boundary?		sub rectangular	E	0

1(96)	SP069259	Hawling	G	SP0625/2 NMR 4583/09	24/5/1990	poss part of a sub rect encl only part visible.	1?	sub rectangular	?	0
1(97)	SP063253	Hawling	G	SP0625/7 NMR 15524/20 B/W	17/7/1996	a curving linear with poss encl? could be almost a banjo? An app gap at on end may be an entrance		irregular	?	0
1(98)	SO932141	Cowley	G	SP0631/4 NMR 15510/23	24/7/1996	Birdlip enclosure SRE/conjoined excavated	multi	SRE/conjoined	E	main 0.35/ 0.23
1(99)	SP074088	Coln St Denis	G	SP0708/3 NMR 4636/40	4/6/1990	IA encl of sub oval shape, next to a small rect encl. and assoc linears.the linears appear to show a poss diff phase FS from the encl. main encl size below: but not area encomp by antenna ditch.	2?	sub oval	?	0.27

Appendix 4: Circular Iron Age structures
in the Severn-Cotswolds

<u>Site</u>	<u>Form</u>	<u>diameter</u>
Bagendon (1)	cobbled circ. Area	3.9
Bagendon (2)	Stone built with apparent drystone wall?	
Bagendon (3)	Cobbled platform	6.38(5; internal)
Bathampton Meadows (RH1)	cobbled circ. Area	7.5
Bathampton Meadows (RH2)	Gully	c11
Beckford (1972) I	Gully	c8
Beckford (1972) II	semi circ wall slot	10
Beckford (1972) III	Oval gully/wall slot	11X10
Bredon	Oval gully/wall slot	13x15
Bredon	gully/post	7
Butlers Field	Post built	3.5
<i>Cadbury (BW6)</i>	Post built	7.5
<i>Cadbury (G11)</i>	stake walled	9
<i>Cadbury (L2)</i>	Drain gully	12
<i>Cadbury (P1)</i>	wall slots/gully	10
<i>Cadbury (P2)</i>	gully	11
<i>Cadbury (T6)</i>	gully	10
<i>Cadbury (T7)</i>	Gully	12
Cadbury-Congresbury S2	gully/wall slot	?
Caldicot Hut 1	gully	10
Caldicot Hut 2	Gully	8
Caldicot Hut 3	post built	7
Caldicot Hut 4	post built	97
Caldicot Hut 5	post built	8
Caldicot Hut 6	gully	6
	post built?	7
	Gully with sep postholes for door-no int	
Camerton	posts	c10
Cannards Grave 130	Gully	14
Cannards Grave 256	Gully	12
Cannards Grave 304	Gully	13
Cannards Grave 522	Gully	10
Chew Park A	Gully - drip gully not building gully?	c12
Chew Park B	Gully	c10
Cirencester(Leaholme)	Stake built	2.7
Claydon Pike I	Gully	13
Claydon Pike III	gully with attached second strcuture	9
Claydon Pike VI	gully with two int phs for ent.	11
Claydon Pike XI	Massive drain gully with few int phs	14
Claydon Pike XV	gully and int ring	9.5(int ring 7)
Claydon Pike XVIIa	gully	7.5
Claydon Pike XVIII	post built	6.5
Conderton H1	Dry stone wall built	9.2(6.9 internal)
Conderton H2	Dry stone wall built	13.5(11.3)
Conderton H3	Dry stone wall built	(4.6internal), 0.8m thick walls
Conderton H4	Dry stone wall built	(7 internal 1.1 thick walls)
Conderton H5	Dry stone wall built	?
Conderton H6	Dry stone wall built	?
Cribbs Causeway [3015]	Gully	13.2
Crickley Hill (the main RH)	D-Ring (?) post built	15
Crickley Hill B2	post built	8
Crickley Hill B3	post built	7
Crickley Hill B4	post built	7.5
Crickley Hill B5	post built	5
Crickley Hill B6	post built	7.5
Frocester Structure 1	Gullies	5.2m or 8m?
Frocester Structure 2	post built	6
Frocester Structure 4	Post built	8.8
Frocester Structure 5	post built	11.5
Frocester Structure 6	post built	6
Frocester Structure 7	gully	7.7
Frocester Structure 7(ADDIT)	gully/post built (pos D ring?)	12
Frocester Structure ADDIT	Gully/wall slot?	c12
Gatcombe	post built	4.5
Glastonbury	Mound	6.5
Glastonbury	Mound	8
Glastonbury	Mound	6
Glastonbury	Mound	6.5
Glastonbury	Mound	7
Glastonbury	Mound	6.5

Glastonbury	Mound	6
Glastonbury	Mound	5.5
Glastonbury	Mound	6
Glastonbury	Mound	6
Glastonbury	Mound	7
Glastonbury	Mound	7
Glastonbury	Mound	6
Glastonbury	Mound	7
Glastonbury	Mound	6.5
Glastonbury	Mound	7
Glastonbury	Mound	6
Glastonbury 1	Mound	6
Glastonbury 10	Mound	7
Glastonbury 11	Mound	8
Glastonbury 12	Mound	9
Glastonbury 13	Mound	7.5
Glastonbury 2	Mound	6
Glastonbury 3	Mound	7
Glastonbury 4	Mound	8
Glastonbury 5	Mound	5
Glastonbury 6	Mound	5
Glastonbury 7	Mound	8
Glastonbury 8	Mound	8
Glastonbury 9	Mound	6
	double gully with central 4 post roof support	
Groundwell Farm H2		11.75
Groundwell Farm H3	Gully built; 8 post hole circ support	12
	Double gully with central Tri 3post roof support	19
Groundwell Farm H4		
Groundwell West (1996)1	Gully	11
Groundwell West (1996)2	Gully	12
Groundwell West (1996)3	Gully	12
Groundwell West (1996)4	Gully	11
Groundwell West (1996)5	Gully	6
Groundwell West (1996)6	gully	6
Groundwell West (1996)7	gully	12
Groundwell West (1996)9	gully	11
Hallen 1	Post built	8.2
Hallen 2	Post built?	8
KenchesterPh1	Post built	6
KenchesterPh2	Gully	6
Preston	?	c10
Roman Fields, Abbeymead, Glos Hut 461	Gully	c13
Roman Fields, Abbeymead, Glos Hut 462	Gully	8
Roughground Farm	Post built	6
Roundhouse Farm	Gully	11
Roundhouse Farm	Gully	12
Roundhouse Farm 102/17	Gully	8
Roundhouse Farm 96/14	Gully	11
Row of Ashes/Butcombe	Gully (rock cut)	10
Saintbridge site 3/86, Encl 411	Gully	c11
Salmonsbury (site I hut 1)	Post built	7
Salmonsbury (site I hut 2)	Post built	6.5
Salmonsbury (site III hut 1)	Stone built with apparent drystone wall?	c6
Salmonsbury (site III hut 1)	Post built?	c6.5
Shorncote Quarry (1992) H1010	Gully (wall slot)	12
Shorncote Quarry (1992) H1072	Post built	6
Shorncote Quarry (1992) H1126	Post built	9
Shorncote Quarry (1992) H1516	Post built	9
		4 or 6(dep. On if single/dbl post ring
Shorncote Quarry (1992) H1557	Post built	
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1005)	Post built	4.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1055)	Post built	5.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1066)	Post built	7

Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1216)	Post built	6.4
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1437)	Post built	4.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1550)	Gully structure	11.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1565)	Post built	7.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1566)	Post built	7.2
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1590)	Post built	6.2
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1597)	Post built	10
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1711)	Post built	5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1744)	Post built	5.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (1913)	Post built	5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2000)	Post built	7.2
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2037)	Post built	7.9
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2040)	Post built	7.9
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2084)	Post built	8
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2313)	Post built	8.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2430)	Post built	10
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2485)	Post built	7.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2497)	Post built	10
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2539)	Post built	4.6
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2675)	Post built	5.7
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2778)	Post built	8.6
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2779)	Post built	8.6
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2780)	Post built	5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2853)	Post built	7.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2869)	Post built	7
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2890)	Post built	10.7
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2891)	Post built	5.7
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2892)	Post built	5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2895)	Post built	7
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2896)	Post built	8.5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2897)	Post built	5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (2898)	Post built	5
Shorncote Quarry (1995/6 area 1-4) (368)	Gully structure	11.3
Shorncote Quarry (1997)	Gully	11
Shorncote Quarry (1997)	Gully	10.7
The Park	Post built	5
Thornhill Fairford	Gully	9
Thornwell Farm (S1)	Post built/gully	12.5
Thornwell Farm (S2)	Post built	8.8

Thornwell Farm (S3)	Post built	6
Thornwell Farm (S4)	post built	5.5
Thornwell Farm (S5)	post built	5
Thornwell Farm (S6)	post built	9
Thornwell Farm (S7)	post built	4.5
Thornwell Farm (S8)	post built	4
Thornwell Farm (S9)	post built	5
Wyre Piddle	gully	c10
Hucclecote1	post built	8
Hucclecote2	post built	6
Hucclecote3	post built	14

Appendix 5: Iron Age Human remains from the Severn-Cotswolds

site	SMR	Site type	context	type	date of site/feature	context date	Sex	Age?	Details
Aston Mill	1 WORCS	Enclosure		disartic	MIA	MIA	unk	unk	
Aston Mill	2 WORCS	Enclosure		inhum	MIA	MIA	unk	foetal	
Backwell	1 N.Somers et	Cave		disartic		LIA?	unknown	unknown	a range of bones; two skulls mostly frags of skull
Bagendon	1 Glos	Oppidum	ditch next to road surface	Disartic Skull	LIA	LIA/ER	male?	adult	number of frags of skull broken post-mortem
Barnwood, Hucclecote	1 Glos	RB burials?			RB				
Beckford (1974)	3 WORCS	Enclosure	outer ring ditch site 2?	diartic	Pd 3		unknown	unknown	frag of skull
Beckford (1974)	2 WORCS	Enclosure	main encl ditch upper fill, site 1	disartic	Pd 3 1st c AD		unknown	unknown	frag of femur from ditch
Beckford (1974)	1 WORCS	Enclosure	ring ditch, site 2?	disartic	Pd 3/LIA ER	MIA_LIA_ER	unknown	age 25ish	disart jaw in ring ditch
Beckford (Britnell)	1 WORCS	Enclosure	graves/pits	inhum	MIA			adult	crouched
Beckford (Britnell)	2 WORCS	Enclosure	graves/pits	inhum	MIA			adult	crouched
Beckford (Britnell)	3 WORCS	Enclosure	graves/pits	inhum	MIA			adult	crouched
Beckford (Britnell)	4 WORCS	Enclosure	graves/pits	inhum	MIA			adult	crouched
Beckford (Britnell)	5 WORCS	Enclosure	graves/pits	inhum	MIA			child	crouched
Birdlip	1 Glos	Cist?		inhum	LIA	LIA	Female	unknown	head to N; gg; brz mirror; La Till brooch; brz rings; brz armet; bead necklace.
Birdlip	2 Glos	Cist		inhum	LIA	LIA	male?	un	other inhum in cem?
Blaise Castle	1 Bristol	Unenclosed							there are adult male and female long bones but no context or date - prob IA
Bourton on Water	1 Glos	Unenclosed	Pit	Inhumation	MIA	MIA pottery	female		pit in MIA unenclosed settlement
Bredon Hill	1 WORCS	HF	inner Entrance final road paving	50? Disartic remains	MIA?	M-LIA final phase	mostly male	young adults?	
Bredon Hill	4 WORCS	HF	Hut post hole	Disartic Jaw		Pd 1?	unknown	age4-5	Disartic bones assoc with Hut site
Bredon Hill	5 WORCS	HF	fill above floor level of Hut	Disartic Skull		Pd 1?	unknown	adult	Disartic bones assoc with Hut site

Bredon Hill	3	WORCS	HF	Pit D ("sump pit")	Disartic Skull	MIA?	Pd 1?	unknown	infant	Disartic bones assoc with Hut site/ may be assoc with animal bones found in cric around hut.
Bredon Hill	6	WORCS	HF	fill behind rampart near to entrance	Disartic skull/jaw		Pd 3 final?	unknown	unknown	Disartic bones behind rampart poss assoc with final phase of site?
Bredon Hill	7	WORCS	HF	Posthole 10 associated with HUT? Structure behind rampart	Inhumation	MIA	Pd 1?	unknown	infant	Infant burial assoc with metalworking hut behind rampart of entrance 1(interestingly where entrance rebuilt over)
Bredon Hill			HF							
Brockworth	1	Glos	Offsite Burial	isolated grave	Inhumation	IA?	IA?	unknown	unknown	isolated crouched inhumation close to 1st c AD stmt
Budbury	1	Wilts	HF	Uncertain-stray find	Disartic femurs/skull frags	EIA	EIA	unknown	unknown	3 femurs and 2 skull frags from unk context
Charlcombe, Bath ST728693	1	BNES	Cist	Cist grave	inhum	IA or LBA??	IA?	unknown	unknown	
Clevedon	1	N.Somers et	Cist	Cist grave	inhum	IA	IA	unknown	unknown	poss crouched? Gg glass beads (now lost suggest IA date?)
Clevedon, Walton Down	1	N.Somers et	Pit	Pit C	inhum	IA	IA	unknown	30-35	crouched on right side-head N
Conderton Camp	1	WORCS	HF	Pit II, Cp C/D	Disartic.	MIA	Cp C/D later MIA pottery	female?	age25-30	cranial bones of an adult in a pit seem only certain H bone from site
Crickley Hill	1	Glos	HF		disartic	EIA/LBA	unknown	unknown	unknown	4 frags from behind ramparts: BUT v little considering
Dibble Farm	3	Somerset	Unenclosed	context XIIIb	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	17-20	unk
Dibble Farm	2	Somerset	Unenclosed	context XIIIa	inhum	EIA?	Phase 1	unknown	neonatal	none
Dibble Farm	4	Somerset	Unenclosed	context XIIIc	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	17-25	unk
Dibble Farm	19	Somerset	Unenclosed	LXII	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	adult	?
Dibble Farm	21	Somerset	Unenclosed	pit A	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	16-18	
Dibble Farm	20	Somerset	Unenclosed	Road pit	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	adult	
Dibble Farm	15	Somerset	Unenclosed	XLIV (deep pit)	inhum	EIA	phase 1	Male	25-35	two dogs with skeleton
Dibble Farm	17	Somerset	Unenclosed	XLVI(b)	inhum	EIA	unknown	Female	35-45	crouched

Dibble Farm	18	Somerset	Unenclosed	XLVIⓄ	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	15-18	crouched gg bone needle/ brooch
Dibble Farm	5	Somerset	Unenclosed	XVI	inhum	EIA	unknown	Male	30-50	unk
Dibble Farm	6	Somerset	Unenclosed	XVII (pit)	inhum	EIA	unknown	Male	35-45	face down in deep pit head to NE; FE spiral armlet
Dibble Farm	7	Somerset	Unenclosed	XXI	inhum	EIA	Phase 2	Female	45-60	gg pottery vessel
Dibble Farm	8	Somerset	Unenclosed	XXVII	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	45-60	unk
Dibble Farm	9	Somerset	Unenclosed	XXX (pit)	inhum	EIA	unknown	Male	21-24	Penannular pit
Dibble Farm	13	Somerset	Unenclosed	XXXIX(b)	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	12--14-	
Dibble Farm	14	Somerset	Unenclosed	XXXIXⓄ	inhum	EIA	unknown	Female	15-24	
Dibble Farm	10	Somerset	Unenclosed	XXXVI	inhum	EIA	Phase 2	unknown	adult	?
Dibble Farm	1	Somerset	Unenclosed	context X	Inhumatio n	?	?	Female	45-60	crouched, head facing right ; gg bronze hook by head
Dibble Farm	16	Somerset	Unenclosed	XLVI(a)	inhum	EIA	unknown	unknown	under 30	
Dibble Farm	12	Somerset	Unenclosed	XXXIX(a)	inhum	EIA	unknown	Male	35-45	?
Dibble Farm	11	Somerset	Unenclosed	XXXVII (pit)	inhum	EIA	unknown	Female	35-45	on R side R arm up, L arm up, legs running, gg perforated boars tusk

Ditches	1	Glos	HF/Oppidum	Inner Enclosure Ditch	Disartic longbones	LIA	LIA	unknown	neonatal	ulna of neonatal infant and unc bone
Ditches	2	Glos	HF/Oppidum	Inner Enclosure Ditch	Disartic skull	LIA	LIA	male	adult	2 parts of skull WITH Sword cuts?
Ditches	3	Glos	HF/Oppidum	Inner Enclosure Ditch	Disartic skull	LIA	LIA	unknown	unknown	4 skull frags
Field Farm	1	Somerset	Unenclosed	cut in EIA boundary ditch	Inhum	EIA?	EIA?	unknown	17-25	aligned N-S head to south
Frocester	4	Glos	Enclosure	Ditch 8 Boundary of encl.	Disartic.	LIA?	Phase 3(unc) poss LIA/ER	Female?	Adult	Left femur prob in LIA context
Frocester	1	Glos	Enclosure	Grave 18; RH gully or palisade trench	Inhumation	E-MIA	Phase 2.1?	unknown	age9-11	on right side, crouched(bound?) knees to chest/arms tight to chest. Head bent back/align E-W/head to S??
Frocester	3	Glos	Enclosure	Grave 8: Ditch terminal 15 of add encl	Inhumation	MIA?	Phase 2.3?	Female	age 20-23	supine, part sitting/l leg flexed, r leg drawn up/arms at sides/ prob in bag-fe fastening at head/ align NE-SW head to SW
Frocester	5	Glos	Enclosure	Grave 13	inhumation (headless)	LIA/ER	C1st Pottery	Female	age 30-35	on right side, limbs flexed, Decapitated-head abs./align. NE-SW head to NE
Frocester	6	Glos	Enclosure	Gully Y7	inhumation?	MIA?	earlier than Ph 2.3	unknown	infant	no details but an app poss MIA infant burial in NE of enclosure
Frocester	2	Glos	Enclosure	Grave 19: RH gully?		E-MIA	Phase 2.1?C14: 410-264BC(my cal = wider range and earlier see Chron)	unknown	age 4-6	on right side, crouched(bound?) knees to chest/arms tight to chest. /align E-W/head to W
Glastonbury	11	Somerset	LV	Mound12	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	left tibia
Glastonbury	6	Somerset	LV	Mound2	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	humerus frag
Glastonbury	13	Somerset	LV	Mound20	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	clavicle
Glastonbury	14	Somerset	LV	Mound23	disartic	MIA	MIA	Female	adult	skull frag
Glastonbury	15	Somerset	LV	Mound26	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	33-45	21 skull frags; 6 jaw frags; 44 teeth SINGLE ADULT
Glastonbury	16	Somerset	LV	Mound27	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	adult	60 skullfrags
Glastonbury	17	Somerset	LV	Mound27	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	infant	vertebrae
Glastonbury	18	Somerset	LV	Mound27	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	infant	vertebrae
Glastonbury	19	Somerset	LV	Mound27	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	infant	vertebrae
Glastonbury	20	Somerset	LV	Mound27	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	infant	vertebrae

										55 skull; 136 longbone; 1 right ulna; 1 left ulna; 2 scapula; 8 tibia assoc. with range of animal bones all are charred/burnt. All could be from same person? SINGLE ADULT + tibia of foetal infant
Glastonbury	10	Somerset	LV	Mound11	disartic	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	
Glastonbury	12	Somerset	LV	Mound13	disartic	MIA	MIA	Female	adult	88 frags of skull: 1 frag of longbone
Glastonbury	8	Somerset	LV	Mound7	disartic skull	MIA	MIA	unknown	male	skull frags
Glastonbury	5	Somerset	LV	Mound1	disartic skull frags/long bones	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	72 frags in this mound not cert from single context
Glastonbury	21	Somerset	LV	Mound29	disartic/jaw	MIA	MIA	unknown	17-25	jaw frags
Glastonbury	22	Somerset	LV	Mound30	disartic/skull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	35 skull frags
Glastonbury	25	Somerset	LV	Mound35	disartic/skull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	skull frags
Glastonbury	26	Somerset	LV	Mound40	disartic/skull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	single individ skull frags
Glastonbury	9	Somerset	LV	Mound9	disartic/skull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	skull
Glastonbury	23	Somerset	LV	Mound31	disartic/teeth	MIA	MIA	unknown	25-35	teeth
Glastonbury	24	Somerset	LV	Mound32	disartic/teeth	MIA	MIA	unknown	adult	teeth
Glastonbury	7	Somerset	LV	Mound5	disartic/jaw	MIA	MIA	male	25-35	jaw frags
Glastonbury	27	Somerset	LV	Mound16	inhum	MIA	MIA	unknown	neonatal	
Glastonbury	28	Somerset	LV	Mound17	inhum	MIA	MIA	unknown	neonatal	
Glastonbury	29	Somerset	LV	Mound39	inhum	MIA	MIA	unknown	neonatal	
Glastonbury	30	Somerset	LV	uncertain	inhum x7	MIA	MIA	unknown	neonatal	7 neonates no context given
Glastonbury	3	Somerset	LV	Mound15	skull	MIA	MIA	male	adult	cut mark
Glastonbury	4	Somerset	LV	Mound19	skull	MIA	MIA	Female	adult	cut mark
Glastonbury	1	Somerset	LV	Mound6	skull	MIA	MIA	male	adult	cut marks (sword)
Glastonbury	2	Somerset	LV	Mound8	skull	MIA	MIA	male	adult	cut marks (sword)
Groundwell West	1	Wilts	Enclosure	Roundhouse ditch terminal	Disartic	EIA	EIA?	unknown	un	unk
Guiting Power	1	Glos	Pit		inhum	MIA	MIA	unknown	7 months foetus	incomplete
Hailes	1	Glos	Cist	Cist grave	inhum	LIA?	LIA?	male	adult	extended head to W
Hailes	2	Glos	Cist	Cist grave	inhum	LIA	LIA	Female	unknown	

Herriots Bridge	1	NSOM	Ditch	Ditch of ER enclosure	Disart skull	ER	Roman Ia (1st/e2nd cAD)	unknown	age poss 30-50?	Ditch of enclosure app ER but could be earlier or shows cont of practice.
High nash-Coleford	1	Glos	Offsite Burial	Warrior Burial isolated inhum	inhumatio n	LIA	LIA			
Keltic / Reads Cavern	1	Somerset	Cave	Cave floor	Disartic radius/ inhum?		MIA-LIA	unknown	unknown	on cave floor
Kemble	2	Glos	Unenclosed?	Burial 24 in primary fill of Pit [3026]	Disartic/Di strubed inhum?	M-LIA	M-LIA	unknown	unknown	disartic tibia and fibula in lower fill of above pit
Kemble	1	Glos	Unenclosed?	Burial 21 in Pit [3026]	Inhumatio n	M-LIA	M-LIA	male	young adults	Crouched but prone (wrist and ankles tied together?)
Kemble	3	Glos	Unenclosed?	Burial 22 in Pit	Inhumatio n	M-LIA	M-LIA	male?	adult 25-45?	contracted/laid on right side with head to NE
Kingscote	1	Glos	RB?							
Little Solsbury	1	BNES	HF	hearth	Disartic Jaw		EIA?	unknown	unknown	disartic jaw in pcking of hearth appears to be an odd locaton
Little Solsbury	2	BNES	HF	uncertain-stray find	Disartic Jaw		EIA?			found in quarry
Llanmelin	1	GWENT	HF	Encl ditch of outer Annexe A	diartic	MIA	MIA	Male	25-40	Skull and long bones (legs)
Llanmelin	2	GWENT	HF	Encl ditch of outer Annexe B	disartic	MIA	MIA	Female	unknown	legs bones and arm bones only
Lynches burial	1	Glos	Offsite Burial	Grave	Inhumatio n	MIA-LIA	235-33BC(95%)/195-60BC	male	age 17-25	burial laid on left side/crouched/head to NE
Meare East	1	Somerset	LV	unc mound	inhum?	MIA	MIA	male	adult?	unc date and context
Meare West	10	Somerset	LV	Mound 15	disartic skeleton	MIA	MIA	unknown	child	
Meare West	7	Somerset	LV	Mound 3	disartic/lo ngbones	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	humerus frag
Meare West	8	Somerset	LV	Mound 9	disartic/lo ngbones	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	femur
Meare West	4	Somerset	LV	Mound 2	disartic/sk ull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	skull frags/sword cut
Meare West	6	Somerset	LV	Mound 4	disartic/sk ull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	skull frags
Meare West	2	Somerset	LV	Mound 5	disartic/sk ull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	skull frags
Meare West	3	Somerset	LV	Mound 6	disartic/sk ull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	skull frags
Meare West	5	Somerset	LV	Mound 7	disartic/sk ull frag	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	skull frags
Meare West	11	Somerset	LV	Mound 18	inhum	MIA	MIA	unknown	child	
Meare West	9	Somerset	LV	Mound 11	skull	MIA	MIA	unknown	child	
Meare West	1	Som	LV	Mound 17	Skull	MIA	MIA	unknown	unknown	

Merlin Cave	1	Wye Valley	Cave		disartic	IA?				unc date and context
Norbury-Northleach	1	Glos	HF	Grave	Inhumation	MIA-LIA?	none	unknown	??	burial laid on left side with head facing East/flexed/head to north end
Norbury-Northleach	2	Glos	HF	pit burial F2	Inhumation Claimed as RB	EIA	RB? Claimed as	unknown	??	burial without head/arms/feet aligned N-S
Peasdown, Red Post Inn	1	BNES	Offsite Burial	?	Inhumation		EIA?	unknown	unknown	scant indic of Male inhum in IA ditch in this area
Roughground Farm	1	Glos	Unenclosed	1215; in EIA boundary ditch 1141	Inhumation	EIA-MIA	350-40 cal BC C14	unknown	adult 18-23	head at south end tightly crouched
Roughground Farm	2	Glos	Unenclosed	1275 grave (close to boundary ditch)	Inhumation	EIA?	?	male	adult 30-35	arms raised against shoulder/head at NE end turned to left side/ legs bent up
Salmonsbury	3	Glos	Oppidum	Site 1/Pit D	disartic ribs/vert	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	unknown	unknown	in stor pit
Salmonsbury	4	Glos	Oppidum	Site 1/Pit H	disartic ribs/vert	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	unknown	unknown	in stor pit
Salmonsbury	12	Glos	Oppidum	Site 3/paving	Disartic skull/other bones	LIA	Pd 2/phase 2=LIA	Female	Adult	Disartic bones of same individual? In LIA paving
Salmonsbury	1	Glos	Oppidum	Site 1/Pit A	Inhumation	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	unknown	2 infants	next to two houses in small encl- separate from other pits in the area
Salmonsbury	6	Glos	Oppidum	Site 2/Burial pit	Inhumation	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	male	Adult	burial laid on right side/leg upto chest/ head to north/ no ggoods
Salmonsbury	5	Glos	Oppidum	Site 2/Pit D	Inhumation	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	female	Adult	burial laid on right side/flexed/ head to east (no ggoods)
Salmonsbury	11	Glos	Oppidum	Site 3/Pit B	Inhumation	MIA-LIA	Pd 1phase1	Female	Young'	burial laid on left side/contracted/ head end to east
Salmonsbury	8	Glos	Oppidum	Site 4/ pit B	Inhumation	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	unknown	unknown	burial laid on left side/contracted/ head end to east
Salmonsbury	9	Glos	Oppidum	Site 4/Pit D	Inhumation	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	Female	Adult	burial laid on right side facing north/ contracted/head end to east
Salmonsbury	10	Glos	Oppidum	Site 6/rampart	Inhumation	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	unknown	unknown	burial laid on right side/flexed/head to SE/ nggoods
Salmonsbury	2	Glos	Oppidum	Site 1/Pit E	Skull	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	Female	Adult	in stor pit
Salmonsbury	7	Glos	Oppidum	Site 4/Ditch	Skull	MIA-LIA	Pd 1=MIA?	Female	young adult	

Shipton Oliffe TM108	1	Glos	Offsite Burial	Burial isolated?	Inhumation	MIA?				crouched inhum.
Shorncliffe	1	Glos	Unenclosed	Waterhole: primary fill	disartic/skull frag	LBA/EIA	LBA/EIA	male	adult	8 skull frags
Shorncliffe/Ashton Keynes(EIA)	1	Glos	Pit Alignment		inhum	EIA?		unknown	unknown	crouched inhum with broken legs
Slaughterford	1	Wilts	Cave		inhum	EIA	EIA	male	adult	
Slaughterford	2	Wilts	Cave		inhum	EIA	EIA	unknown	adult	
Slaughterford	3	Wilts	Cave		inhum	EIA	EIA	unknown	adult	
Slaughterford	4	Wilts	Cave		inhum	EIA	EIA	unknown	adult	
Slaughterford	5	Wilts	Cave		inhum	EIA	EIA	unknown	11	
Slaughterford	6	Wilts	Cave		inhum	EIA	EIA	unknown	6	
Slaughterford	7	Wilts	Cave		inhum	EIA	EIA	unknown	4	
Small Down Camp	1	Somerset	HF	inner ditch	Disartic.	EIA?	EIA?	unknown	unknown	lower jaw isolated find
St Georges Church, King Stanley		Glos	Unc		inhum		LIA	female	adult	crouched
Sun Hole Cave	3	Som	Cave		Disartic longbones	IA?	unknown	unknown	c10	date uncertain
Sun Hole Cave	2	Som	Cave		disartic skull/teeth	IA?	unknown	unknown	c30	date uncertain
Sun Hole Cave	4	Som	Cave		disartic teeth	IA?	unknown	unknown	c5	date uncertain
Sun Hole Cave	1	Som	Cave		disartic/teeth	IA?	unknown	unknown	50-60?	date uncertain
Sutton Walls	AL	Heref	HF		inhum	MIA		22/36 all identifiable =male	adult (3 adol; 2 over 40; rest young adults)	6 bodies de-capitated
The Park	1	Glos	Enclosure	Pit	Inhumation	MIA	MIA?	unknown	infant	on periph of site=imp?
Thornwell	1	GWENT	Unenclosed	pit F551/1551a	inhumation	LIA/ER	LIA/ER	unknown	31 weeks	
Thornwell	2	GWENT	Unenclosed	pit F551/1551b	inhumation	LIA/ER	LIA/ER	unknown	34 weeks	
Thornwell	7	GWENT	Unenclosed	pit F552/1552	inhumation	LIA/ER	LIA/ER	unknown	37 weeks	
Thornwell	3	GWENT	Unenclosed	pit F60/1134a	inhumation	LIA/ER	LIA/ER	unknown	39 weeks	
Thornwell	4	GWENT	Unenclosed	pit F60/1134b	inhumation	LIA/ER	LIA/ER	unknown	40 weeks	
Thornwell	5	GWENT	Unenclosed	pit F60/1134c	inhumation	LIA/ER	LIA/ER	unknown	41 weeks	
Thornwell	6	GWENT	Unenclosed	rampart F1/1015	inhumation	LIA/ER	LIA/ER	unknown	37 weeks	
Tickenham rock shelter	2	Somerset	Cave		disartic	IA?	unknown	unknown	child	jaw bone
Tickenham rock shelter	1	Somerset	Cave		disartic	IA?	unknown	unknown	adult	jaw bone

Uley Bury	1	Glos	HF	Grave	Inhumatio n	MIA-LIA?	Excav dates it as RB but more likely that LIA?	unknown	??	burial laid on left side/crouched/head to SE.
Weston-super- mare, Coronation road	1	N.Somers et	Pit		inhum	IA	IA	1, female, 1 male	unknown	crouched- also pottery, horse and dog bones
Whitegate Farm	1	NSOM	unenclose d	Pit	ihum	LIA or EIA/MIA	LIA?	unknown	adults	assoc with horse skulls
Whitegate Farm	2	NSOM	unenclose d	Pit	inhum	LIA or EIA/MIA	LIA	unknown	adults	
Wookey Hole - St Cuthbert Out	1	Somerset	Cave		inhums/di sartic		LIA?	1=male	1=adult	frags and poss 2 inhums
Worlebury	1	NSOM	HF	Pit 7	diartic	MIA?	MIA?	unknown		1 lower jaw; atlas vert; one arm; one hand; one right foot
Worlebury	2	NSOM	HF	Pit 8	inhum	MIA	MIA?	male	unknown	two skeleton togther in apparent struggle
Worlebury	3	NSOM	HF	Pit 8	inhum	MIA	MIA	male	unknown	two skeleton togther in apparent struggle
Worlebury	4	NSOM	HF	Pit 9	inhum	MIA	MIA	male	adult	sword cut on head; right side facing eastward
Worlebury	5	NSOM	HF	Pit 9	inhum	MIA	MIA	unknown	adult?	no sword cuts; head to SE arms extended
Worlebury	6	NSOM	HF	Pit 9	inhum	MIA	MIA	unknown	adult?	no sword cuts; head NW side; in pit = bird bones
Worlebury	7	NSOM	HF	Total						c 18 skeletons (mostly adult?) %50 with sword cuts

Appendix 6: Briquetage sources

Site	County	Briquetage source	Date	Ref.
Aston Mill	Worcs	Droitwich	MIA	Dinn and Evan 1990
Bagendon	Glos	Droitwich	LIA	
Beckford (Wills)	Worcs	Droitwich / Cheshire	MIA	Morris 1985
Beckford (Oswald)	Worcs	Droitwich	MIA	Morris 1985
Bourton-on-the-water	Glos	Droitwich / Dorset?	E-MIA	SMR
Bredon Hill	Worcs	Droitwich	MIA	Morris 1985; forthcoming
Broadway	Worcs	Droitwich	MIA?	Morris 1985
Cadbury	Som.	Dorset? Levels?	EIA-MIA-LIA	Poole 2000
Conderton Camp	Worcs	Droitwich / Cheshire	MIA	Morris forthcoming
Claydon Pike	Glos	Droitwich	MIA	Morris 1985
Credenhill	Heref	Droitwich / Cheshire	MIA	Morris 1985
Crickley Hill	Glos	Droitwich	LBA-EIA	Dixon 1994/pers comm.
Dinedor	Heref.	Droitwich /Cheshire	MIA	Morris 1985
Eckweek, Peasdown [137]	B+NES	Droitwich	E-MIA	Young 1989/pers comm.
Evesham	Worcs	Droitwich	MIA	Edwards and Hurst 2000
Gilders Paddock	Glos	Droitwich	MIA	
Groundwell Farm	Wilts	Droitwich	E-MIA	Morris 1985
Guiting Power	Glos	Droitwich	MIA	Morris 1985
Hailes (Ireley Farm) [42]	Glos	Droitwich	MIA?	Morris 1985
Highgate House	Glos	Droitwich	MIA	
Kenchester	Heref.	Droitwich / Cheshire	M-LIA	
Lydney	Glos	Droitwich	MIA	Morris 1985
Midsummer Hill	Worcs	Droitwich / Cheshire	MIA	Morris 1981
<i>Rollright</i>	Warwks	Droitwich	MIA	Lambrick 1988
Salmonsbury	Glos	Droitwich	LIA	
Shenberrow	Glos	Droitwich	EIA	Elsdon 1994
Sudbrook	Wales	Droitwich	LIA	Morris 1985
Uley Bury	Glos	Droitwich	MIA	Morris 1983
The Knolls	Glos	Droitwich	MIA	Morris 1985
Wellington Quarry	Heref.	Droitwich / Cheshire	MIA?	Jackson et al 1999
Weston-under-penyard (site A)	Heref.	Droitwich	M-LIA?	Jackson 2000
Winson	Glos	Droitwich	MIA	Cox 1985
Wyre Piddle	Worcs	Droitwich?	M-LIA	Napthan et al 1997
Portskewett [216]	Wales	Droitwich? ¹	LIA	Clarke 1999

¹ The identification of this as Droitwich is uncertain. It is certainly briquetage but fabric analysis does not appear to have been done by a specialist.

Appendix 7: Sites with imported material

<u>Site</u>	<u>Imports</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Procester	TN; TR		Timby 2000
Kenchester ²	Dressel 1	From later context but maybe assoc. with LIA activity.	Wilmott and Rahtz 1985
Weston-under-Penyard (Ariconium)	TN; N. Gaulish butt beaker		Willis 2000
Bagendon [1/2]	TN; TR; Samian		
Ditches [3]	TN; TR; Samian		
Salmonsbury	TN		
Duntisbourne Grove	SG Samian; NG fineware		
Middle Duntisbourne	Arretine, TN; TR; NG fineware; SG Samian		
Syreford/Wycomb [64]	TN	A single sherd of Terra Nigra in LIA/ER site.	Timby 1998
Dorn [697]	TR	Single butt beaker sherd	Timby 1998
Rodmarton Villa [54]	Arretine?		Lysons 1800; RCHME 1976

Appendix 8: Quern assemblages studied in this analysis³

<u>Site</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Type of site</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Ref</u>
Aston Mill	Worcs	Enclosed settlement	MIA	Roe 1991
Beckford (1972)	Worcs	Enclosed settlement	M-LIA	Peacock 1972
Birdlip	Glos	Enclosed settlement	M-LIA	Roe 1998
Birdlip quarry	Glos	Uncertain	LIA?	Roe 1999b
Budbury	Wilts	Hillfort	E-MIA?	Wainwright 1970
<i>Cadbury Castle</i>	Somerset	Hillfort	EIA-MIA-LIA	Roe 2000a; Bellamy 2000
Cadbury Congresbury	N.Som.	Hillfort	IA	Rahtz et al 1992
Caldicot	Wales	Settlement	LIA	Robinson 1988
Conderton	Worcs	Hillfort	MIA	Thomas forthcoming (lithology by R. Ixer)
Claydon Pike	Glos	Unenclosed	MIA	Roe forthcoming a
<i>Croft Ambrey</i>	Heref.	Hillfort	E-MIA	Stanford 1974
Dibbles Farm	Somerset	Unenclosed settlement	E-MIA	Morris 1988
Ditches	Glos	Hillfort/Enclosure	LIA	Trow 1988

² The Dressel 1 from Kenchesteer is not from a late Iron Age context and Wilmott and Rahtz suggest it may not signify a late Iron Age import.

³ Those in italics are comparative sites just beyond the study area

Evesham	Worcs	Settlement	M-LIA	Roe 2000b
Procester	Glos	Enclosed settlement	M-LIA	Price 2000 (lithology by B D'Olier)
Gilders Paddock	Glos	Settlement	MIA	Roe 1999
Glastonbury	Somerset	Lake village	M-LIA	Roe 1995a
Groundwell Farm	Wilts	Enclosed settlement	E-MIA	Gingell 1981
Groundwell West	Wilts	Enclosed settlement	E-MIA	Roe 2002
<i>Mingies Ditch</i>	Oxf.	Enclosed settlement	MIA	Allen 1993
Preston	Glos	Enclosed settlement	MIA	Roe 1999b
Salmonsbury	Glos	Large Enclosure	LIA	Dunning 1976
Shenberrow	Glos	Hillfort	EIA?	Fell 1961 (Roe pers comm)
<i>Standlake</i>	Oxf.	Settlement	LIA	Roe 1995c
Stokeleigh	N.Som.	Hillfort	M-LIA	Haldane 1975
Thornwell	Wales	Enclosed settlement	EIA/LIA	Roe 1996
Uley West Hill	Glos	Temple?	LIA	Roe 1993
<i>Witney</i>	Oxf.	Settlement	MIA	Roe 1995b
Marshfield	S.Glos	Settlement	M-LIA	Blockley 1985
Meare West	Somerset	Lake village	MIA	St.George-Gray and Cotton 1966; Roe 1995b
Weston-under-Penyard	Heref.	Settlement	LIA	Saunders and Roe 2000
Sites with some indication of quern provenance				
Bagendon	Glos	'Oppidum'	LIA	Ruddock 1961
Beckford (Wills)	Worcs	Enclosure/settlement	M-LIA	Roe pers comm
Chew Park	B+NES	Unenclosed settlement	M-LIA	Rahtz and Greenfield 1977
Crickley Hill	Glos	Hillfort	LBA-EIA	Dixon pers comm
Lydney Park	Glos	Hillfort	MIA?	Wheeler 1940
Meare East	Somerset	Lake village	MIA	Roe 2000b
<i>Potterne</i>	Wilts	Midden/ settlement	LBA-EIA	Smith 2000
Hucclecote	Glos	Unenclosed settlement	LBA-EIA	Thomas et al 2001
Hailes [42]	Glos	Settlement?	IA?	Peacock 1987
Bury Hill	S.Glos	Hillfort	M-LIA?	Davies and Phillips 1926

Appendix 9: Evidence for metalworking in the study area

Site	Date	Type of site	Metal	Evidence	Context	Refs.
Aston Mill	MIA	Enclosure?	Copper	Slag; crucible with copper dribble	Enclosure ditch, ditch close to slag	Dinn and Evans 1990
			Iron (?)	Fuel ash slag	Poss Iron working in vicinity of above?	
Bagendon	LIA	Oppida	Iron (smelting/smithing)	Slag	Furnaces in Ditch	Ruddock 1961
			Bronze	Waste		
Beckford (Wills)			Bronze	Crucibles-CU residue	Large number of crucibles	Britnell 1974
Bredon Hill	MIA	Hillfort	Bronze	Metalworking debris/ Metalworking equipment?	Metalworking hut on edge of site – over old entrance?	Hencken 1938
			Iron	Iron scrap metal?		
Budbury	EIA	Hillfort	Bronze	Slag	Outside inner rampart	Wainwright 1970
Camerton	M-LIA	Enclosure	Iron (smelting)	“constant occurrence” of FE Slag	No contextual information	Wedlake 1958(cf Ehrenreich 1994, 16)
			Bronze	“bronze dross”	No contextual information	
Chelm's Combe	MIA	Cave	Iron (smelting)	Slag and furnaces		
Conderton	MIA	Hillfort	Bronze	Crucible-CU residue / Hearth with CU residue	Pit/ Central entrance House 4	Thomas forthcoming
			Iron (Smithing)		Cent Entrance House 4	
Cradley	MIA	Enclosure	Iron (smithing)	slag	Enclosure ditch silting – working in the ditch?	White 2001; Tim Hoverd pers comm
Crickley Hill	EIA	Hillfort				
Ditches	LIA	Hillfort/Enclosure	Bronze	Crucible/waste/ furnace lining	Assoc with Entrance (partic. Ditch terminals) and inner ditch	Trow 1988
			Iron (smithin/smelting)	Slag	As above and assoc with bronze working	

Duntisbourne Grove	LIA	Enclosure	Iron (Smithing)	Slag waste	Upper layers of enclosure ditch	McDonell 1999
Eckweek [??]	E-MIA	Enclosure?	Bronze	Crucible in ditch		Young 1989
Ermin Farm	MIA	Enclosure	Bronze working?	Crucible	Ditch terminal with density of other material (structured deposit?)	McDonell 1999
Evesham	MIA	Unencl. stnt	Iron (Smithing)	Slag waste	No hearth or working area present	Edwards and Hurst 2000
Eysey Manor	E-MIA	Enclosure	Iron (smithing)		Encl and close to stream	Thomas 1999
Frocester	LIA	Enclosure	Bronze	Crucibles/ mould fragments		Foster 1999
			Iron (smithing)	Slag debris		Foster 1999
Glastonbury	M-LIA	Lake Village	Iron (smelting?)			
			Lead	Waste?		
Groundwell West	E-MIA	Enclosure	Iron (Smithing)	Slag waste		Walker 2002
Hailes			Bronze	crucible		
Kenchester	M-LIA	Settlement	Iron	Furnace lining	Gully of Roundhouse	Wilmott and Rahtz 1985
			Bronze	Crucible		
Kingsdown Camp	M-LIA	Enclosure	Iron	Slag	Throughout site – especially inner ditch. No obv. Focus	St.George-Gray 1930
Llanmelin	M-LIA	Hillfort	Bronze	Crucible with fused bronze slag	Hut floor?	Nash-Williams 1933, 249
			Iron	Slag	Outer enclosure pre-outer bank (with MIA pottery); also in entrance way	
Meare East	MIA	Lake Village	Iron	Anvil/working waste	No information	Coles 1987
Meare West	MIA	Lake Village	Lead	Ore? waste		St.George-Gray and Bulleid 1953
			Bronze	Crucibles, molten CU		
			Iron			
Midsummer Hill	MIA	Hillfort	Iron (smelting?/smithing)	Slag		Stanford 1981
			Bronze	Waste working		Stanford 1981
Preston	MIA	Enclosure	Iron (Smithing)	Slag waste	Gully	McDonell 1999
Rowberrow cavern	MIA?	Cave	Iron (smelting)	Slag and furnaces		SSMR 10767 (cf. Ehrenreich 1994, 18)

Salmonsbury	LIA	Oppida		Coin minting?		
Sayes Hole	M-LIA	Cave	Iron (smelting?)	Scrap metal		Colcutt et al 1987
Sudbrook	LIA	Hillfort	Iron (Smelting; smithing)	Slag, clinker	Hut 1 floor	Nash-Williams 1939
	LIA		Bronze	Crucible with bronze dross	Hut 2 floor	
			Lead?	Working debris?	Hut 1 floor	
Symonds Yat	LIA?	Hillfort	Iron (smelting?)	Slag	Uncertain – poss assoc 1 st c AD ESVW	Walters and Walters 1989
Thornwell	M-LIA?	Enclosure	Iron (smithing/smelting)	slag	Pits within enclosure. Not entirely clear if IA or RB	
Uley Bury	M-LIA	Hillfort	Bronze	Crucible		Howard 1983
			Iron	Clay waste from furnaces		Howard 1983
Weston-under-Penyard (Site B)	LIA?	Enclosure	Iron (smithing/smelting)	Tapped furnace and FE slag	Enclosures ditch fills	Walters and Walters 1989; Jackson 2000
(Site A)	LIA	Uncertain	Iron (smelting)	Slag	Ditches	Jackson 2000
(Site C)	LIA	Uncertain	Iron (smelting)	Shaft furnaces/Slag		Jackson 2000
Wookey Hole	LIA?	Cave	Iron (smelting)	Slag		

Bibliography

- Alcock, L. 1972. *By South Cadbury is that Camelot...The excavations of Cadbury Castle 1966-1970*. Thames and Hudson. London.
- Allen, D. 1961. A Study of the Dobunnic coinage. In Clifford, E., *Bagendon: a Belgic Oppidum*, 75-149. Cambridge.
- Allen, D. 1967. Iron currency bars in Britain, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 33: 307-335.
- Allen, G and Passmore, A. D. 1935. Earthen circles near Highworth, *Wiltshire Archaeology Magazine* 47:114-122
- Allen, J. and Rippon, S. 1997 A Romano-British shaft of dressed stone and the settlement at Oldbury on Severn, South Gloucestershire, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 115: 19-28.
- Allen, J.R. 1998a. A prehistoric complex on the Severn Estuary levels, Oldbury on Severn, South Gloucestershire, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 116: 93-115.
- Allen, J.R. 1998b. Magor Pill Multi-period site: The Romano-British pottery and status as a port, *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary* 9: 45-60
- Allen, J.R. 1998c. LIA and Early Roman ware from the Severn Estuary levels, *Studia Celtica* 32: 27-41
- Allen, T and Robinson, M. 1993. *The Prehistoric and enclosed settlement at Mingies Ditch, Hardwick, Oxon*. (Oxford Archaeological Unit: Thames Valley Landscapes: the Windrush Valley vol. 2). OUCA. Oxford.
- Allen, T. 1993. The Querns. In Allen, T and Robinson, M. 1993. *The Prehistoric and enclosed settlement at Mingies Ditch, Hardwick, Oxon*. (Oxford Archaeological Unit: Thames Valley Landscapes: the Windrush Valley vol. 2). OUCA. Oxford.
- Allen, T., Darvill, T., Green, S. and Jones, M. 1993. *Excavations at Roughground Farm, Lechlade, Gloucestershire*. (Oxford Archaeological Unit Thames Valley Landscapes Vol:1) Oxbow. Oxford.
- Allen, T., Hey, G. and Miles, D. 1997. A line of time: approaches to archaeology in the Upper and Middle Thames Valley, England, *World Archaeology* 29 (1): 114-129
- Allen, T., Miles, D., and Palmer, S. 1984. Iron Age buildings in the Upper Thames region. In Cunliffe, B. and Miles, D. (eds.) *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central southern Britain*, OUCA. Oxford.
- Anon. 1989. Tregare, Mitchell-Troy United. *Monmouthshire, Archaeology in Wales* 29: 46.

- Anon. 1998. Dinedor hillfort, *West Midlands Archaeology* 41: 56.
- Anon. 1999. *Proposed school development at Portskewett, Monmouthshire. Archaeological Evaluation*. Monmouth Archaeology. Report in SMR.
- Anon. 2002. *A research agenda for south east Wales*. Unpublished typescript
- Apsimon, A. 1977. Trial excavations in 1955. Rahtz, P. A. and Greenfield, E. 1977. *Excavations at Chew Valley Lake*. Dept. of the Environment Archaeological Reports 8. London: 168-169
- Apsimon, A., Rahtz, P. and Harris, L. 1958. The Iron Age 'A' ditch and pottery at Pagan's Hill, Chew Stoke, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society*. 8:89-96.
- Apsimon, A. 1994. King Arthur's Cave and the giant's skeleton, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society*. 20(1): 75-76.
- Armit, I. 1991. The Atlantic Scottish Iron Age: five levels of chronology, *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries Scotland*. 121: 181-214
- Ashworth, H. 1962. Romano-British metallurgical workings at Green Ore, nr Wells, Somerset. *Proceedings of the Wells Archaeology and Natural History Society*
- Ashworth, H. and Crampton, D. 1964. Hole Ground Roman Buildings, Wookey Hole, *Proceedings of the Wells Archaeology and Natural History Society*: 75-6.
- Atkin, M. 1987. Excavation in Gloucester. An interim report, *Glevensis* 21: 5-17.
- Atkin, M. 1991. Archaeological fieldwork in Gloucester, 1990. An interim report, *Glevensis* 25: 4-33.
- Avery, M. 1993. *Hillfort defences of southern Britain*. BAR 231.
- Avon Archaeological Unit. 1995. *The West Wansdyke Management Study*.
- Baker, J.L. 1818. An Account of a chain of fortresses, extending through the south western part of Gloucestershire, *Archaeologia* 19:161-175
- Balch, H. 1914. *Wookey Hole, its caves and cave dwellers*. Wright. Bristol.
- Balch, H. 1947. *Mendip, the great cave of Wookey Hole*. Wright. Bristol.
- Barber, A. and Leah, M. 1998. *Prehistoric and Romano-British activity at Bourton-on-the-Water Primary school, Gloucestershire*. Excavations 1998. Cotswold Archaeological Trust report. (GSMR 16943).
- Barclay, A. 1999 Earlier prehistoric pottery and Fired clay. In Mudd, A. Williams, R. and Lupton, A. 1999. *Excavations alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. The archaeology of the A419/A417 Swindon to Gloucester Road scheme*. OAU: 315-320
- Barfield, L. & Hodder, M. 1987, *Burnt mounds as saunas, and the prehistory of bathing*, *Antiquity*, 61, 370-79
- Barker, P and Mercer, E. 1999. *Geophysical survey at Sudbrook, Portskewett*. GGAT Report 1999/02.

- Barnes, I., Adam, N.J., Bellamy, P., Butterworth, C., Coe, D. Graham, A.H. and Powell, A. 1993. Second Severn Crossing: English approaches: an interim statement on the 1992/93 fieldwork. In Bell, M (ed.) *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary 1993*. Annual Report of the Severn Estuary Levels Research Committee
- Barrett, J, Bradley, R. and Green, M. 1991. *Landscape, monuments and society*. Cambridge University Press.
- Barrett, J. 1987. Contextual Archaeology, *Antiquity* 61: 468-473.
- Barrett, J. 2000. A thesis on agency. In Dobres, M. and Robb, J. (eds.) *Agency in Archaeology*. Routledge. London: 61-68.
- Barrett, J., Freeman, P. and Woodward, A. 2000. *Cadbury Castle, Somerset. The later prehistoric and early historic archaeology*. English Heritage Archaeological report 20.
- Barton, K. 1969. Pickwick Farm, Dundry, Somerset, *Proceedings of the Bristol University Speleological Society* 12:1: 99-112.
- Barton, R.N.E. 1995. Third interim report on the survey and excavations in the Wye valley, 1995, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 20(2): 153-159.
- Basso, K. 1999. *Wisdom sits in places. Landscape and language among the western apache*. University of New Mexico Press. Albuquerque.
- Bastide, T. A. 2000. *Les structures de l'habitat rural protohistorique dans le sud-ouest de l'Angleterre et le nord-ouest de la France*. BAR (IS) 847.
- Bateman, C. 1997. *Settlement west of Latton, Wiltshire. Archaeological Evaluation*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust.
- Bateman, C. 1999. *Excavations at Brockworth, Gloucester, 1998*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust. Excavation Report.
- Bateman, C. 1999. *Hortham Hospital, Almondsbury, S. Gloucestershire 1999* Cotswold Archaeological Trust Report 991020
- Bateman, C. 1999. *Sherbourne House, Lechlade*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust Report 98903
- Bateman, C. 2000. Excavations along the Littleton Drew to Chippenham Gas Pipeline, *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine* 93: 90-114.
- Bateman, C. and Leah, M. 1999. Prehistoric and Roman remains on the line of the Gloucester Business Park link Road, Hucclecote, excavations in 1998, *Glevensis* 32: 15-17
- Bateman, J. 1976. A late Bronze Age cremation cemetery and Iron Age/ Romano-British enclosures, Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Warwks, *Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological society* 88: 9-48.
- Bell, M. 1990. *Brean Down. Excavations 1983-1987*. English Heritage Archaeological Report 15.

- Bell, M. 1993. Field Survey and excavation at Goldcliff, Gwent 1993. In Bell, M (ed.) *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary 1993*. Annual Report of the Severn Estuary Levels Research Committee
- Bell, M. 1994. Field Survey and excavation at Goldcliff, Gwent 1994. In Bell, M (ed.) *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary 1993*. Annual Report of the Severn Estuary Levels Research Committee
- Bell, M., Caseldine, A and Neumann, H. 2000. Prehistoric intertidal archaeology in the Welsh Severn Estuary. CBA Res. Report 120. CADW
- Bell M and Neumann, H. 2000. Prehistoric intertidal archaeology and environment in the Severn estuary in Wales, *World Archaeology* 29(1):95-113
- Bellamy, P. 2000. Querns. In Barrett, J., Freeman, P. and Woodward, A. 2000. *Cadbury Castle, Somerset. The later prehistoric and early historic archaeology*. English Heritage Archaeological report 20.
- Benson, D. and Miles, D. 1974. *The Upper Thames. An Archaeological survey of the river gravels*. (Oxford Archaeological Unit Surveys No. 2).
- Berry, J. 1929. Belas Knap Long Barrow, Gloucestershire: report on excavations of 1929, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 51: 273-303
- Bersu, G. 1940. Excavations at Little Woodbury, Wiltshire, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 6:30-111.
- Bevan, B. 1997. Binding the landscape: place and identity during the Yorkshire Wolds Iron, Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*: 181-191. Oxbow: Oxford
- Bevan, B. 1999. *Northern Exposure: interpretative devolution and the Iron Age in Britain*. Leicester Monograph 4. Leicester
- Bewley, R. 1994. *Prehistoric and Romano-British settlement in the Solway Plain, Cumbria*. Oxbow monograph 36.
- Biggins, J., Biggins, J., Coxon, R. and Watson, M. 1997. Survey of the prehistoric settlement at Gardeners House Farm, Dinnington, *Durham Archaeological Journal* 13: 43-54
- Bintliff, J. 1991. The contribution of Annaliste/ structural history approach to archaeology, in Bintliff, J. (ed.) *The Annales school and archaeology*: 1-33. Leicester University Press.
- Bintliff, J. 1997. Catastrophe, chaos and complexity: the death, decay and rebirth of towns from antiquity to today, *Journal of European Archaeology* 5(2): 67-90
- Birbeck, V. 2002. Excavations on Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Cannard's Grave, Shepton Mallett, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History society* 144: 41-116.

- Blackmore, C., Braithwaite, M. and Hodder, I. 1979. Social and cultural patterning in the late Iron Age in southern England. In Kingsbury and Burnham (eds) *Space, hierarchy and society* BAR (IS) 59: 93-111
- Blockley, K. 1985. *Marshfield. Ironmongers Piece. Excavations 1982-3. An Iron Age and Romano-British settlement in the south Cotswolds*. BAR 141.
- Boore, E. 1999. A Romano-British site at Lawrence Weston, Bristol, 1995, *Bristol and Avon Archaeology* 16: 1-48.
- Booth, P. 1991. Late Iron Age pottery and the dating of Wappenbury Camp, *Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeology Society Transactions* 1989-1990 (96): 1-4.
- Bowden, M. 2000. *British Camp on Herefordshire Beacon*. English Heritage Survey report.
- Bowden, M. and McOmish, D. 1987. The Required Barrier, *Scottish Archaeological Review* 4:76-84
- Boyle, A., Jennings, D., Miles, D and Palmer, S. 1998. *The Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Butlers Field, Lechlade, Gloucestershire. Vol. 1: Prehistoric and Roman activity and Anglo-Saxon grave catalogue*. Thames valley Landscapes monograph 10. OAU. Oxford.
- Bradley, R. 1984. *The social foundation of prehistoric Britain: themes and variations in the archaeology of power*. Longman Archaeology series. Longman. London
- Bradley, R. 1988. Review of 'Prehistoric Gloucestershire' by Tim Darvill, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* 106: 229
- Bradley, R. 1990. *A Passage of Arms: an archaeological analysis of prehistoric hoards and votive deposits*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Bradley, R. 1996. Rethinking the Later Bronze Age. In Bedwin, O. (ed.) *The Archaeology of Essex, Proceedings of the Whittle Conference*. Essex County Council Planning Dept. Chelmsford: 38-45
- Bradley, R. forthcoming *Prehistoric Britain*
- Bradley, R. and Yates, D. forthcoming. After Celtic fields: the social organisation of Iron Age agriculture. In Haselgrove, C. and Pope, R. *The earlier Iron Age in Britain and beyond*
- Branigan, K. 1977. *Gatcombe Roman Villa*. BAR 44.
- Branigan, K. and Dearne, M.J. 1991. Romano-British usage of the Caves of Cheddar Gorge. *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 19(1): 19-31
- Braudel, F. 1975. *The Mediterranean and the Mediterranean world in the age of Philip II* (translated from the French by Siân Reynolds). Collins. London.
- Brett, M. and Coleman, L. 2000. *Aston Somerville*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust report
- Briggs, D., Haselgrove, C. and King, C. 1993. Iron Age and Roman coins from Hayling Island temple, *British Numismatic Journal* 62: 1-62.
- British Museum 1925. *Guide to Early Iron Age antiquities*. British Museum. London.

- Britnell, W. 1974. Beckford, *Current Archaeology* 4: 293-297
- Brossler, A. 2001. Reading Business Park: the results of phases 1 and 2. In Bruck, J. (ed.) *Bronze Age Landscapes. Tradition and Transformation*. 129-138.
- Brossler, A., Gocher, M., Laws, G. and Roberts, M. 2002. Shorncote Quarry: excavations of a late Prehistoric landscape in the Upper Thames Valley, 1997-1998, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 120: 37-88.
- Brown, A. 1982. Human impact on the former floodplain woodlands of the Severn. In Bell, M. and Limbrey, S. (eds.) *Archaeological aspects of Woodland Ecology*. BAR (IS) 146: 93-105.
- Brown, A. 1983. Floodplain deposits and accelerated sedimentation in the lower Severn basin. In Gregory, K. (ed.) *Background to palaeohydrology*. London: 375-397.
- Brown, L. 1997. Marketing and Commerce in Late Iron Age Dorset. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*: 40-45. Oxbow: Oxford
- Bruck, J. 1995. A place for the dead: the role of human remains in Late Bronze Age Britain, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 61: 245-277.
- Bruck, J. and Goodman, M. 1999. Introduction: themes for a critical archaeology of prehistoric settlement. In Bruck, J. and Goodman, M. (eds.) *Making places in the prehistoric world. Themes in settlement archaeology*. UCL Press. London.
- Bruhn, J and Moore, T. forthcoming. *Visibility and viewsheds: new perspectives*.
- Brunaux, J. 1987. *The Celtic Gauls. Gods, rites and sanctuaries*. Translated by D.Nash. Seaby. London.
- Brunning, R. 1996. Archaeological review. *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 140: 144
- Bryant, S. forthcoming. Central places or special places? The origins and development of oppida in Hertfordshire. In Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. (eds.) forthcoming. *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxbow Books.
- Buchenshutz, O. 1995. The significance of major settlements in European Iron Age society. In Arnold, B. and Blair-Gibson, D. (eds) *Celtic chieftdom, Celtic state*: 53-63 Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Buckland, P., Parker-Pearson, M., Wigley, A. and Girling, M. 2001. Is there anybody out there? A reconsideration of the environmental evidence from the Breiddin hillfort, Powys, Wales, *Antiquaries Journal* 81: 51-76.
- Bulleid, A. and St.George-Gray, H. 1911. *The Glastonbury Lake Village Vol. 1*. Glastonbury.
- Bulleid, A. and St.George-Gray, H. 1917. *The Glastonbury Lake Village Vol. 2*. Glastonbury.
- Burgess, C. 1980. The Bronze Age. In Taylor, J. (ed.) *Culture and environment in Prehistoric Wales*. BAR 76: 243-286.

- Burrow, E. Paine, A., Knowles, W. and Gray, J. 1925. Excavations on Leckhampton Hill, Cheltenham, excavations summer 1925, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeology Society* 47: 81-112.
- Burrows, I. 1976. Brean Down Hillfort, Somerset, 1974, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 14(2):141-154
- Burrows, I. 1987. Hillforts and the Iron Age in Aston, M and Iles, R. (eds.) *The Archaeology of Avon*: 43-51.
- Buteux, V. 2000. Archaeological Investigations at Main Street, Sedgeberrow, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society* 17: 111-124.
- Carr, G. forthcoming. Excarnation to Cremation: continuity or change? Haselgrove, C and Moore, T. (eds.) *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*.
- Carr, G. and Knusel, C. 1997. The ritual framework of excarnation by exposure as the mortuary practice of the early and middle Iron Ages of central southern Britain. In Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71. Oxford: 167-173.
- Chadwick, A. 1999. Digging Ditches, but missing riches? Ways into the Iron Age and Romano-British cropmark landscape of the north midlands. In Bevan (ed) *Northern Exposure: interpretative devolution and the Iron Age in Britain*. Leicester Monograph 4. Leicester
- Chadwick-Hawkes, S. 1994. Longbridge Deverill Cow Down, Wiltshire, House 3: A major roundhouse of the early Iron Age, *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 13(1): 49-69.
- Champion, S. 1976. Leckhampton Hill, Gloucestershire, 1925 and 1970. In Harding, D. W. (ed.) *Hillforts. Later prehistoric earthworks in Britain and Ireland*. Academic Press. London: 177-181
- Champion, T and Collis, J. 1996. *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland Recent trends*. Sheffield University Press. Sheffield.
- Chapman, J., Shiel, R. and Batovic, S. 1996. *The Changing face of Dalmatia. Archaeological and ecological studies in a Mediterranean Landscape*. Leicester University Press and Society of Antiquaries. London
- Chapman, J. 2000. *Fragmentation in Archaeology: people, places and broken objects in the prehistory of south eastern Europe*. Routledge. London.
- Chorls, W. 1993. The Whitminster, Eastington and Frampton on Severn areas, *Glevensis* 27: 8-18.
- Clark, J and Fell, C 1953 The Early Iron Age site at Miclemoor Hill, West Harling, Norfolk, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric society* 19:1-40
- Clarke, D.L. 1972. A provisional model of an Iron Age society and its settlement system. In Clarke, D.L. (ed) *Models in Archaeology*, 801-869. London

- Clarke, G. 1982. The Roman villa at Woodchester, *Britannia* 13:197-228
- Clarke, S. 1993. *Settlement patterns in the Cotswold-Severn Region 700BC-AD700*. Unpublished PhD thesis. Bradford University.
- Clarke, S. 1996. Acculturation and continuity: re-assessing the significance of Romanization in the hinterlands of Gloucester and Cirencester. In Webster, J and Cooper, N (eds.) *Roman imperialism: post-colonial perspectives*. Leicester Archaeology Monograph 3: 71-84
- Clarke, S. 1999. Portskewett, New school development, Monmouth Archaeology, *Archaeology in Wales* 39: 84-85.
- Clifford, E. 1930. A prehistoric and Roman site at Barnwood, near Gloucester, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 52: 201-254.
- Clifford, E. 1933. The Roman Villa, Hucclecote, near Gloucester. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 55: 323-376
- Clifford, E. 1934. An early Iron Age sites at Barnwood, Gloucester, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 56: 227-236
- Clifford, E. 1937. The earthworks at Rodborough, Amberley and Minchinhampton, Glos, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 59: 287-307
- Clifford, E. 1944. Ireley Farm, Stanway, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* 65: 187
- Clifford, E. 1961. *Bagendon: A Belgic Oppidum*. Heffer and Sons. Cambridge.
- Clifford, E. 1964. Early Iron Age pottery from Rodborough Common and Duntisbourne Abbots, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 83, 145-146
- Coe, D., Jenkins, V. and Richards, J. 1991. Cleveland Farm, Ashton Keynes. Second Interim report on excavation in 1989, *Wiltshire Archaeology and Natural History Magazine* 84:40-50
- Colcutt, S., Barton, R., Brown, L. and Laws, C. 1987. Saye's Hole, Cheddar, Somerset: A new late Iron Age site, *Proceedings of the Bristol University Speleological Society* 18(1):105-115
- Coleman, L and Brett, M. 2001. Dumbleton, Bank Farm, in Wills, J. (ed.) *Archaeological Review 2000*, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 119: 197.
- Coleman, L. and Leah, M. 1998. *Excavations at Cotswold School, Bourton the Water*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust report.
- Coleman, L., Watts, M. and McIlroy, E. 2003. *Wormington to Tirley Gas Pipeline Gloucestershire/Worcestershire. Post Excavation Assessment*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust Report 03017.

- Coleman, L and Hancock, A.F. forthcoming *Excavations on the Wormington to Tirley Pipeline, 2000: Prehistoric, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon activity at five sites by the Carrant Brook and River Ishbourne, Gloucestershire and Worcestershire*. Cotswold Archaeology Occasional Paper 2
- Coles, J. 1982. Prehistory in the Somerset levels 4000-100BC. In Aston, M. and Burrow, I. *The Archaeology of Somerset*: 29-40.
- Coles, J. 1987. *Meare Village East. The excavations of A. Bulleid and H. St George Gray 1932-1956*. Somerset Levels Papers No. 13.
- Coles, B. and Coles, J. 1986. *Sweet track to Glastonbury. The Somerset levels in prehistory*. Thames and Hudson. London
- Coles, J. and Minnit, J. 1995. *Industrious and fairly civilised, the Glastonbury lake village*. Somerset levels project and Somerset county council museums service.
- Collis, J. 1971. Functional and theoretical interpretations of British coinage, *World Archaeology* 3: 71-84
- Collis, J. 1979 City and State in Pre-Roman Britain. In Burnham, B. and Johnson, H. (eds) *Invasion and Response* (BAR 73): 231-240
- Collis, J. 1984. *Oppida. Earliest towns north of the Alps*. Sheffield University Press. Sheffield.
- Collis, J. 1994. Owlsbury. In Fitzpatrick, A. and Morris, E. 1994. *The Iron Age in Wessex. recent work*. Trust for Wessex Archaeology [on behalf of the] Association française d'étude de l'Âge du Fer. Salisbury:
- Collis, J. 1997. Dynamic, descriptive and dead-end models: views of an ageing revolutionary. Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71: 297-302.
- Collis, J. 2001. *Society and settlement in Iron Age Europe. Actes du XVIIIe colloque de l'AFEAF, Winchester 1994*. Sheffield Academic Press.
- Copeland, T. 2001. *Iron Age and Roman Wychwood*. Wychwood Press. Oxford
- Corcoran, J. 1954. The Iron Handle and Bronze bands from Read's cavern: a reinterpretation, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 7(1): 46-50
- Corney, M. 1989. Multiple ditch systems and late Iron Age settlement in Wessex. In Bowden, M. Mackay, D and Topping, P. (eds): *From Cornwall to Caithness: some aspects of British Field Archaeology*. (BAR 209): 111-121
- Corney, M. 2002 *Late Iron Age society in central southern Britain*, Lecture at Durham Seminar.
- Cornwall, I. 1953. The human remains from Sutton Walls. In Kenyon, K. The excavations at Sutton Walls, Herefordshire, 1948-1951, *The Archaeological Journal* 110: 1-87.

- Cotton, M.A. 1954. British Camps with timber laced ramparts, *The Archaeological Journal* 111: 26-105
- Cotton, M.A. 1961. The pre-Belgic Iron Age cultures of Gloucestershire. In Clifford, E., *Bagendon: a Belgic Oppidum*. Heffer and Sons. Cambridge: 22-42.
- Cox, D.C. 1979. A currency bar hoard from Harrow Hill, Middle Littleton, *Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Paper* 7: 31-37.
- Cox, P.C. 1985. *The past in the pipeline. Archaeology of the Esso Midline*. Trust for Wessex Archaeology/ Esso. Salisbury.
- Cracknell, S and Hingley, R. 1994. Park Farm, Barford: Excavation of a prehistoric settlement site, 1988, *Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeology Society* 1993-4, 98:1-30
- Creighton, J. 1997. Excavations in 1993 in Field 6987, north of Shapwick House Hotel. In Gerrard, C. and Aston, M. (eds.) *The Shapwick Project. The Seventh report*. University of Bristol.
- Creighton, J. 2000. *Coins and power in late Iron Age Britain*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Creighton, J. 2001. The Iron Age-Roman transition. In James, S. and Millett, M. (eds.) *Britons and Romans: advancing and archaeological agenda*. CBA Research report 125.
- Crumley, C. 1974. Celtic social structure: the generation of archaeologically testable hypotheses from literary evidence. *Anthropological papers* 54. University of Michigan Museum of Anthropology.
- Crumley, C. 1995. Building an historical ecology of Gaulish polities. In Arnold, B. and Blair-Gibson, D. (eds.) *Celtic Chieftdom, Celtic State. The evolution of complex social systems in prehistoric Europe*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge
- Crumley, C. 2003. Alternative forms of societal order. In Scarborough, V et al (eds) *Heterarchy, political economy and the Ancient Maya: the Three Rivers Region of East-Central Yucatan Peninsula*. University of Arizona Press
- Cumberpatch, C. 1995. Production and Society in the Later Iron Age of Bohemia and Moravia. In Cumberpatch, C. and Hill, J.D. (eds.) *Different Iron Ages: studies of the Iron Age in Temperate Europe*. BAR(IS) 602: 67-94.
- Cunliffe, B. 1966. Excavations at Gatcombe, Somerset, 1965-1966, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society*: 126-160.
- Cunliffe, B. 1974. *Iron Age communities 1st edition*. Routledge. London.
- Cunliffe, B. 1976. The origins of urbanisation in Britain. In Cunliffe, B. and Rowley, T. (eds.) *Oppida in Barbarian Europe*. BAR 11: 135-162. Oxford.
- Cunliffe, B. 1979. *Excavations in Bath 1950-1975*. CRAAGS. Bath.

- Cunliffe, B. 1982. Iron Age settlement and pottery 650 BC- 60 AD. In Aston, M and Burrow, I (eds.) *Archaeology of Somerset*. Somerset County Council: 53-61.
- Cunliffe, B. 1984a. *Danebury. An Iron Age hillfort in Hampshire. Vol 2*. CBA research report 52
- Cunliffe, B. 1984b. The Iron Age in Gloucestershire, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 102: 2-9
- Cunliffe, B. 1984c. *Danebury. Anatomy of an Iron Age hillfort*. Batsford. London
- Cunliffe, B. 1988. *Greeks, Roman and Barbarians: spheres of interaction*. London. Batsford.
- Cunliffe, B. 1991. *Iron Age communities in Britain*. Routledge. London.
- Cunliffe, B. 1992. Pits, preconceptions and propitiation in the British Iron Age. In *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 11(1): 69-84.
- Cunliffe, B. 1994. After Hillforts, *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 13(1): 71-84
- Cunliffe, B. 1995. *Danebury. A hillfort Community in Perspective. Volume 6*. CBA Research report 102. CBA. York.
- Cunliffe, B. 2000. *The Danebury Environs programme. The prehistory of a Wessex landscape. Vol. 1 Introduction*. OUCA and EH Monograph 48. Oxford
- Cunliffe, B. 2001. *Facing the Ocean: the Atlantic and its peoples, 8000BC-1500AD*. Oxford University Press. Oxford.
- Cunliffe, B. and Miles, D. 1984. *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern Britain*. OUCA Monograph 2: 1-11. Oxford.
- Cunliffe, B. and Poole, C. 1991. *Danebury. An Iron Age hillfort in Hampshire. Vol 5. The excavations, 1979-1988*.
- Cunliffe, B. and Poole, C. 2000a. Nettlebank Copse, Wherwell, Hants, 1993. *Danebury Environs programme. Vol. 2(5)* OUCA 49. Oxford.
- Cunliffe, B. and Poole, C. 2000b. Bury Hill, Upper Clatford, Hants, 1990. *Danebury Environs programme. Vol. 2(2)*. OUCA 49. Oxford.
- Cunliffe, B. and Poole, C. 2000c. *Sudden Farm, Middle Wallop, Hants, 1991 and 1996. Danebury Environs programme. Vol. 2(3)*. OUCA 49. Oxford.
- Dales, G. 1964. The mythical massacre at Mohenjodaro, *Expedition* 6 (3): 36-43.
- Darvill, T. 1987. *Prehistoric Gloucestershire*. Gloucestershire County Library and Allan Sutton. Gloucester.
- Darvill, T. and Fulton, A. 1995. *MARS*. Bournemouth University and English Heritage.
- Darvill, T. and Hingley, R. 1982. A Banjo enclosure at Northleach, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 100: 249-250
- Darvill, T. and Locke, R. 1988. Aerial photography in the Upper Thames Valley and East Cotswolds, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 106:

- Darvill, T. and Timby, J. 1986. Excavations at Saintbridge, Gloucester 1981, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire archaeology society* 104: 49-60.
- Darvill, T., Greatedrix, P. and Danyon, R. 1989. Abbotswood Roman villa, Swell, Gloucestershire, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 107: 205-210
- Darvill, T., Hingley, R., Jones, M. and Timby, J. 1986. A Neolithic and Iron Age site at the Loders, Lechlade, Gloucestershire, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire archaeology society* 104: 27-48
- Davenport, P. 1994. Excavations at Bathampton Meadows, *Bath Archaeological Trust Annual Report* 6.
- Davies, J.L. 1980. *Aspects of native settlement in Roman Wales and the Marches*. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Wales, Cardiff.
- Davies, J. 1996. Where Eagles Dare: the Iron Age of Norfolk, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 62: 63-92
- Davies, J. A. and Phillips, M. A. 1926. The Percy Sladen memorial fund excavations at Bury Hill Camp, Winterbourne Down, Gloucestershire, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 3(1): 8-24
- Dawkins, A. 1917. Human bone. In Bulleid, H. and Gray, H St George. *The Glastonbury Lake Village Volume 2*. Glastonbury.
- Dean Archaeology 1994. Town Farm, Newent, *Dean Archaeology* 7: 5
- Dean Archaeology 1996. Rodmore Farm, *Dean Archaeology* 10: 7
- Deetz, J. 1977. *In small things forgotten: the archaeology of early American life*. Amber press. New York.
- De Jersey 1994. Gazeteer of Dobunni coinage. In Van Arsdell, R. 1994. *The Coinage of the Dobunni*. OUCA Monograph: 38. Oxford
- De Jersey, P. 1997. Armorica and Britain: the numismatic evidence. OUCA monograph 45
- De Jersey, P. 1999. Exotic Celtic coinage in Britain, *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 18(2): 189-216
- De Roche, C.D. 1997. Studying Iron Age production. In Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. 1997. *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71. Oxford: 19-25
- Diaz-Andreu, M. 1998. Ethnicity and Iberians: the Archaeological Crossroads between perception and Material culture, *Journal of European Archaeology* 1: 199-218
- Dinn, J and Evans, J. 1990. Aston Mill Farm, Kemerton: excavation of a ring ditch, middle Iron Age enclosure and a grubenhaus, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society* 3rd series 12: 5-66
- Dixon, P. 1973a. Longhouse and roundhouse at Crickley Hill, *Antiquity* 47: 56-59.

- Dixon, P. 1973b. *Crickley Hill 5th Report*. Gloucestershire College of art and design. Cheltenham
- Dixon, P. 1976. Crickley Hill, 1969-1972. In Harding D. (ed.) *Hillforts, Later Prehistoric Earthworks in Britain and Ireland*: 162-175.
- Dixon, P. 1994. *The Hillfort Defences. Crickley Hill Vol. 1*. University of Nottingham. Nottingham.
- Dobney, K and Jaques, D. 1998. The Animal Bone. In Parry, C. (ed.) Excavations near Birdlip, Cowley, Gloucestershire 1987-88, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 116:
- Dobney, K. and Ervynck, A. forthcoming. To fish or not to fish? Evidence for the possible avoidance of fish consumption during the Iron Age around the North Sea. In Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. (eds.) forthcoming. *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*.
- Donovan, H and Dunning, G. 1936. Iron Age pottery and Saxon burials at Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 58: 157-170
- Dowden, W. 1958. Little Solsbury Hill Camp, Report on excavations of 1958, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 9(3): 177-182.
- Downes, J. 1997. The shrine at South Cadbury Castle: a belief enshrined?. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C. (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies*: 145-152. Oxbow. Oxford.
- Drury, P. 1978 Little Waltham and Pre-Belgic Iron Age settlement in Essex. In Cunliffe, B and Rowley, T (eds) *Lowland Iron Age Communities in Europe* BAR IS 48:43-76
- Dunham, S. 1995. Caesar's perception of Gallic social structure. In Arnold, B and Blair-Gibson, D. (eds.) *Celtic Chieftdom, Celtic State*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Dunning, G. C. 1933. Report on pottery found in the Crypt Grammar school grounds, Gloucester during excavations 1931-32, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 55: 227-291
- Dunning, G. C. 1976. Salmonsbury, Bourton on the Water. In Harding, D. W. (ed.) *Hillforts. Later prehistoric earthworks in Britain and Ireland*. Academic Press. London: 76-118.
- Dymond, C.W. 1902. *Worlebury: an ancient stronghold in the county of Somerset*. Hermons. Bristol.
- Dyson, F. 1857. Bars from Malvern, *Archaeological Journal* 14: 81-82.
- Eden, A. 2000. *Results of a soil survey of an Enclosure in Blackcliff Wood, Tintern, Monmouthshire*. Unpub. Report (Gwent and Glamorgan Archaeological Trust SMR)

- Edwards, R. and Hurst, D. 2000. Iron Age settlement and a medieval and later Farmstead: excavation at 93-97 High Street, Evesham, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society*. 17: 73-111.
- Ehrenreich, R. 1991. Metalworking in Iron Age Britain: Hierarchy or Heterarchy. In *MASCA Research Paper* Vol. 8(2): 69-79
- Ehrenreich, R. 1994. Iron working in Iron Age Wessex. In Fitzpatrick, A and Morris, E. *The Iron Age in Wessex: Recent Work*: 16-19 Association Francaise D'etude de L'Age du Fer. Wessex Arch. Trust. Dorchester.
- Ellison, A. 1984. Bronze Age Gloucestershire: Artefacts and Distributions. In Saville, A. (ed.) *Archaeology in Gloucestershire*. Cheltenham Art Gallery and Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society. Cheltenham.
- Elsdon, S. 1994. The Iron Age pottery. In Dixon, P *The Hillfort Defences. Crickley Hill Vol. 1*. University of Nottingham. Nottingham.
- Erskine, J. 1991. *Bradley Stoke, Stoke Gifford and Patchway, Avon*. Avon County Planning Dept. unpublished report (SG SMR 7441)
- Erskine, J. 1999. Whitegate Farm, Bleadon, North Somerset, *Bristol and Avon Archaeology* 16: 106
- Evans, C and Knight, M. 1996. An Ouse-side Longhouse: Barleycroft Farm, Cambridgeshire, *Past: Prehistoric society newsletter*. No. 23
- Evans, C. 1997. Hydraulic communities: Iron Age enclosure in the East Anglia fenlands. Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. 1997. Approaching the Iron Age. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies*. Oxbow monograph: 216-227.
- Evans, J. Jones, L and Ellis. P. 2000. *Severn Valley Ware Production at Newland Hopfields: Excavation of a Romano-British Kiln Site at North End Farm, Great Malvern, Worcestershire in 1992 and 1994*. British Archaeological Reports 313. Birmingham University Field Archaeology Unit Monograph Series 2.
- Falconer, J.P.E. and Adams Bryan, S. 1935. Recent finds at Solisbury Hill Camp, near Bath. A Hallstatt-Early La Tène site, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 4(3): 183-211.
- Fasham, P. 1987. *A Banjo enclosure in Micheldever Wood, Hampshire*. Hampshire Field Club Monograph 5. Wessex Archaeology. Allan Sutton. Gloucester.
- Faxon, K. 1998. *An Archaeological Watching Brief on the creation of a new stream course at Dimmer Landfill site in 1997 and 1998, Alford and Castle Cary*. C and N Hollinrake Consultants. Report 134. Typescript SMR.
- Featherstone, R. and Bewley, B. 2000. Recent Aerial Reconnaissance in North Oxfordshire, *Oxoniensia* 115: 13-28

- Fell, C.I. 1961. Shenberrow Hill Camp, Stanton, Gloucestershire, *Transactions Of The Bristol And Gloucester Archaeological Society* 80: 16-41.
- Ferguson, B. 1998. Violence and war in prehistory. In Martin, D. and Frayer, D. (eds.) *Troubled Times: violence and warfare in the past*. Amsterdam: 321-355.
- Ferrell, G. 1995. Space and society: New perspectives on the Iron Age of North East England. In Hill, J.D. and Cumberpatch, C.G. *Different Iron Ages: studies on the Iron Age in temperate Europe*. BAR 602: 129-148.
- Ferrell, G. 1997. Space and society in north east England. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies*. Oxbow monograph 71:228-238.Oxford.
- Fichtl, S. 2000. *La Ville Celtique. Les Oppida de 150 av. J.C. a 15 ap J.C.* Editions Errance. Paris.
- Field, D. 2000. *Midsummer Hill, a survey of the earthworks*. *English Heritage. Typescript report* WSMR No. 30048
- Fiorato, V, Boylston, A and Knusel, C. 2001. *Blood red roses: the archaeology of a mass grave from the Battle of Towton 1461*. Oxbow. Oxford.
- Fitzpatrick, A. 1984. The deposition of La Tene Iron Age metalwork in watery contexts in southern England. In Cunliffe, B. and Miles, D. (eds.) *Aspects of the Iron Age in central southern Britain*: 178-190.
- Fitzpatrick, A. 1985. The Iron Age glass bracelet from Castle Dore, *Cornish Archaeology* 24:133-140.
- Fitzpatrick, A. 1991. Celtic Iron Age Religion-Traditional and Timeless?, *Scottish Archaeological Review* 8: 123-128
- Fitzpatrick, A. 1997. Everyday life in Iron Age Wessex. In Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71. Oxford: 73-86
- Fitzpatrick, A. and Morris, E. 1994. *The Iron Age in Wessex. recent work*. Trust for Wessex Archaeology [on behalf of the] Association française d'étude de l'Âge du Fer. Salisbury:
- Fitzpatrick, A. and Timby, J. 2002. Roman pottery in the Iron Age. In Woodward, A. and Hill, J.D. (eds). *Prehistoric Britain. The ceramic basis*. Oxbow.
- Forde-Johnson, J. 1976. *Hillforts of the Iron Age in England and Wales*. Liverpool.
- Foster, J. 2000. Metal working evidence. In Price, E. *Frocester, A Romano-British settlement, its antecedents and successors. Volume 2: The Finds*. Gloucester and District Archaeological Group. Stonehouse
- Foster, P. 1994. *Interim report on the excavations at Huntsmans Quarry, Naunton, Gloucestershire*. Gloucestershire SMR source 4104

- Fowler, P. 1968. Excavations of a Romano-British settlement at Row of Ashes Farm, Butcombe, Somerset: interim report 1966-7, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 11: 209-236
- Fowler, P. 1970. Fieldwork and Excavation in the Butcombe Area, North Somerset, *Proceedings of the Bristol University Speleological Society* 12 (2):169-194
- Fowler, P. 1977 Archaeology and the M5 Motorway: Gloucestershire 1969-1975, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* 95:40-46
- Fowler, P. and Rahtz, P. 1970. Cadcong 1970, *Current Archaeology* 23: 337-342.
- Fowler, P., Gardner, K and Rahtz, P. 1970. *Cadbury-Congresbury 1968*.
- Fox, C. 1923. *The Personality of Britain*. Cardiff.
- Frankenstein, S. and Rowlands, M.J. 1978. The internal structure and regional context of early Iron Age society in south west Germany, *Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology London* 15, 73-112.
- Fulford, M. and Creighton, J. 1998. A late Iron Age mirror burial from Latchmere Green, near Silchester, Hampshire, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 64: 331-342.
- Gardiner, C. 1932. Recent discoveries in the Stroud valley, *Proceedings Of The Cotteswold Naturalist Field Club* 24(3): 163-180
- Gardiner, J., Allen, M., Hamilton-Dyer, S., Laidlaw, M. and Scaife, R. 2002. Making the most of it: Late prehistoric pastoralism in the Avon levels, Severn Estuary, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 68: 1-40
- Gardner, J. and Statin, B. 1979. Sion Hill 1958 and 1972. In Cunliffe, B. (ed.) *Excavations in Bath 1950-1975*. CRAAGS. Bath
- Gardner, P., Haldon, R. and Malam, J. 1980. Prehistoric, Roman and Medieval settlement at Stretton-on-Fosse: excavations and salvage 1971-76, *Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeology Society Transactions* 1980, 90: 1-36
- Garrod, A and Heighway, C. 1984. *Garrod's Gloucester: archaeological observations 1974-1981*. Western Archaeological Trust.
- Garrod, A. 1984. Archaeological Review 8, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*: 230.
- Garrod, A. 1987. Annual review of minor development sites in Gloucester, *Glevensis* 21.
- Gater, J., Leech, R. and Riley, H. 1993. Later Prehistoric and Romano-British settlement sites in south Somerset: some recent work, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History society* 101: 41-57.
- Gault, D. 1995. Winchcombe Water Main, Archaeological Review, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 115: 183.

- Gerrard, C. and Aston, M. 1997. *The Shapwick project: an archaeological, historical and topographical study: 7th report*. University of Bristol, Department for Continuing Education
- Gerritsen, F. 1998. The cultural biography of Iron Age houses. In Fabech, C. and Ringtved, J. (eds) *Settlement and landscape*, Amsterdam University Press. Amsterdam: 139-148.
- Gerritsen, F. 2003. *Local Identities. Landscapes and Community in the later Prehistoric Meuse-Derner-Scheldt region*. Amsterdam University Press. Amsterdam.
- Giddens, A. 1984. *The constitution of society: outline of the theory of structuration*. Cambridge.
- Giles, M. forthcoming. Good fences make good neighbours? Exploring the ladder enclosures of late Iron Age East Yorkshire. Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. (eds.) forthcoming. *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*.
- Giles, M. and Parker-Pearson, M. 1999. Learning to live in the Iron Age: dwelling and praxis. In Bevan, B (ed.). *Northern Exposure: interpretative devolution and the Iron Age in Britain*. Leicester University Monograph.
- Gilbert, E.V. 1959. Excavations at Knowle Hill, Somerset, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 9(1): 33.
- Gingell, C. 1981. Excavation of an Iron Age enclosure at Groundwell Farm, Blunsdon St Andrew, 1976-7, *Wiltshire Archaeology Magazine* 76:33-75
- Gingell, C. 1992. *The Marlborough Downs: later Bronze Age landscape and its origins*. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Monograph 1. Trust for Wessex Archaeology.
- Gingell, C. and Gingell, J. 1980. Excavation of a medieval 'Highworth' circle near Stratton St. Margaret, *Wiltshire Archaeology Magazine* 74:61-68
- Gloucester City Museum. 1985. Churchdown, Archaeological Review 1984, *Transactions of The Bristol And Gloucester Archaeological Society* 105. 230.
- Gosden, C. 1997. Iron Age landscapes and cultural biographies. In Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71. Oxford: 303-307.
- Gosden, C. and Lock, G. 1998. Prehistoric histories, *World Archaeology* 30: 2-12
- Gosden, C. forthcoming. The aesthetics of landscape on the Berkshire Downs. In Haselgrove, C. and Pope, R. forthcoming. *Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the near continent*.
- Goudie, A. and Parker, A. 1996. *The geomorphology of the Cotswolds*. The Cotteswold Naturalist Field Club. Oxford.
- Gould, S.J. 1980. *The Panda's Thumb: more reflections in natural history*. W.W.Norton & company. New York.
- Grant-King, D. 1961. Bury Wood Camp report on excavations, 1959, *Wiltshire Archaeology and Natural History Magazine* 58: 40-47

- Grant-King, D. 1967. Bury Wood Camp, excavations in the area of the south west opening, *Wiltshire Archaeology and Natural History Magazine* 62: 1-15
- Green, S. 1973. 5th Interim report on investigation along the M5, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 117: 33-46.
- Greenfield, S. and Droogers, A. 2001. *Reinventing religions: syncretism and transformation in Africa and the Americas*. Oxford. Rowman & Littlefield
- Griffin, S., Mann, A. and Wester, G. 2002. *Excavations at Old Yew Hill Wood, Church Leech, Worcestershire*. Typescript report WSMR.
- Grinsell, L. and Darvill, T. 1989. Gloucestershire Barrows, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* 107:39-105
- Grinsell, L. V. 1964. The Royce collection at Stow-on-the-Wold, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 83:5-23
- Grøn, O. 1991. A method for reconstruction of social structure in prehistoric societies and examples of practical application. In Grøn, O., Englestad, E. and Lindbolm, I. (eds.) *Social Space. Human spatial behaviour in dwellings and settlements*. Odense University Press.
- Guido, M. 1978. *The Glass beads of the prehistoric and Roman periods in Britain and Ireland*. Report of the research committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London. No. 35. Society of Antiquaries of London. London.
- Guilbert, G. 1976. Moel-y-Gaer 1972-1973: An area excavation in the interior. In D. W. Harding. (ed) *Hillforts, Later Prehistoric earthworks in Britain and Ireland*. :303-317
- Gwilt, A. 1997. Popular practices from material culture: a case study of the Iron Age settlement at Wakerley, Northants. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies*. Oxbow monograph 71: 153-166.
- Gwilt, A. forthcoming. Silent Silures: the Iron Age of south east Wales. Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. (eds.) forthcoming. *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*.
- Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. 1997. Approaching the Iron Age. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies*. Oxbow monograph 71:1-9. Oxford.
- Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. 1997. *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71. Oxford.
- Haldane, J. W. 1975. The excavations at Stokeleigh Camp, Avon, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 14(1): 29-63.
- Hall, M. and Gingell, C. 1974. Nottingham Hill, Gloucestershire 1972, *Antiquity* 48:306-309
- Hambleton, E. 1998. *A comparative Study of Faunal Assemblages from British Iron Age sites*. Unpublished PhD thesis. Durham University.
- Hamilton, S. 2002. Between ritual and routine: interpreting British prehistoric pottery production and distribution. In Woodward, A and Hill, J.D. (eds.) *Prehistoric*

- Britain: the ceramic basis*. Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group. Occasional Publication 3. Oxbow. Oxford 38-53.
- Hampton, N and Palmer, R. 1977. Implications of Aerial photography for archaeology, *The Archaeology Journal* 134:157-193
- Hancocks, A. 1999. The Pottery, in Iron Age, Romano-British and Medieval occupation at Gilders Paddock, Bishops Cleeve, Glos. Excavations at Gilders Paddock 1989 and 1990-1, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 117:89-118.
- Hannan, A. 1974. Sabrina Cinema site, Oldbury Rd, *Glevensis* 8: 7
- Hannan, A. 1993. Excavations at Tewkesbury 1972-1974, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 111: 21-75.
- Harding, D. W. 1972a. *The Iron Age in Lowland Britain*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London
- Harding, D. W. 1972b. *The Iron Age in the Upper Thames Basin*. Clarendon Press. Oxford.
- Harding, D. W. 1973. Round and Rectangular: Iron Age houses, British and Foreign. In Hawkes, C. F. (ed.) *Greeks, Celts and Romans*: 43-60 Dent and Sons. London.
- Harding, G. T. 1977. High Brotheridge, *Glevensis* 11: 17-22
- Harrad, L. 2003. A sacred source? Investigating the phenomenon of Cornish clays. In Humphrey, J. (ed.) *Re-searching the Iron Age*: 11-16
- Hart, C. 1967. *Archaeology in Dean*. John Berrows. Gloucester.
- Haselgrove, C. 1982. Wealth, prestige and power: the dynamics of late Iron Age political centralisation in south-east England. In Renfrew, C. and Shennan, S. (eds.) *Ranking, Resource and Exchange*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Haselgrove, C. 1984. Comment on Hingley, *Scottish Archaeological Review* 3:27-31
- Haselgrove, C. 1986. An Iron Age community and its hillfort. The excavations at Danebury: A Review, *The Archaeological Journal* 143: 363-367.
- Haselgrove, C. 1987a. *The Iron Age coinage in south east England*. BAR 174
- Haselgrove, C. 1987b. Culture process on the periphery: Belgic Gaul and Rome during the later Republic and early Empire. In Rowlands, M J (ed.) *Centre and Periphery in Ancient World systems*: 104-124. Cambridge Uni. Press. Cambridge
- Haselgrove, C. 1989. Iron Age coin deposition at Harlow Temple, Essex, *Oxford Archaeological Journal* 8 (1): 73-87
- Haselgrove, C. 1993. The development of British Iron Age coinage, *British Numismatic Journal* 18-62
- Haselgrove, C. 1994. Iron Age society in Wessex. In Fitzpatrick, A and Morris, E. (eds.) *The Iron Age in Wessex Recent work*. Association Francaise D'etude de L'Age du Fer. Wessex Archaeological Trust. Dorchester. 1-3

- Haselgrove, C. 1995. Late Iron Age society in Britain and North East Europe: structural transformation or superficial change. In Arnold, B and Blair-Gibson, D. (eds.) *Celtic Chieftdom, Celtic State*: 81-87. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Haselgrove, C. 1996a. La Romanisation de l'habitat rural dans la vallee de L'Aisne d'apres les prospections de surface et les fouilles recentes, *De la Ferme Indigene a la Villa Romaine*. Revue Archaeologique de Picardie Special 11:109-120
- Haselgrove, C. 1996b. Roman impact on rural settlement and society in southern Picardy. In Roymans, N. (ed.) *From the Sword to the Plough: studies on the earliest Romanisation of Northern Gaul*: 127-187 Amsterdam Academic Press. Amsterdam
- Haselgrove, C. 1997. Iron Age brooch deposition and chronology. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies*. Oxbow monograph 71:51-72 Oxford.
- Haselgrove, C. 1999. Iron Age in central Britain. In Bevan, B (ed.) *Northern Exposure*: 253-278. Leicester University Press. Leicester.
- Haselgrove, C. 2001. Iron Age Britain and its European setting. In Collis, J (ed.) *Society and settlement in Iron Age Europe. Actes du XVIIIe colloque de l'AFEAF, Winchester 1994*. Sheffield Academic Press: 37-72.
- Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. forthcoming. *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*.
- Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. forthcoming. Don't mention the Dobunni. An archaeological perspective on western coinage. In Williams, J. and Guest, P. (eds.) forthcoming. *Papers in honour of Richard Reece*.
- Haselgrove, C. and Pope, R. forthcoming. *Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the near continent*.
- Haselgrove, C., Armit, I., Champion, T., Creighton, J., Gwilt, A., Hill, J. D., Hunter, F. and Woodward, A. 2001. *Understanding the British Iron Age: an agenda for action*. Salisbury: Trust for Wessex Archaeology.
- Haselgrove, C. Unpublished. *Brief listing of known archaeological sites where Western (?Dobunnic) Iron Age coins have been found*
- Hattatt, R. 1985. *Iron Age and Roman brooches. A second selection*. Oxford. Oxbow.
- Hawkes, C. 1959. The ABC of the British Iron Age, *Antiquity* 33: 170-182.
- Hawkes, C. 1961. The Western Third C culture and the Belgic Dobunni. In Clifford, E. Bagendon, A Belgic Oppidum. Heffer and Sons. Cambridge: 43-74.
- Hearne, C. and Adams, N. 1999. Excavation of an extensive Late Bronze Age settlement at Shorncliffe Quarry, near Cirencester, 1995-6, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 117: 35-73.

- Hearne, C. and Heaton, J. 1994. Excavations at a Late Bronze Age settlement in the upper Thames valley at Shorncliffe quarry near Cirencester, 1992, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 112: 17-58
- Heighway, C. 1989. Excavations near site of St Georges Church, Kings Stanley, *Glevensis* 23: 33-42.
- Helms, M. 1988. *Ulysses' sail: An ethnographic odyssey of power, knowledge and geographical distance*. Princeton University Press. Princeton
- Hencken, T. C. 1938. The excavation of the Iron Age camp on Bredon Hill, Glos. 1935-1937, *The Archaeological Journal* 95: 1-111
- Henderson, J. 1987. The archaeology and technology of glass from Meare Village East. In Coles, J. (ed.) *Meare Village East: the excavations of A. Bulleid and H. St. George Gray 1932-1956*. Somerset Levels Papers 13: 170-182. England.
- Henderson, J. 1991. Industrial specialisation in late Iron Age Britain and Europe, *The Archaeological Journal* 148: 104-148.
- Henderson, J. forthcoming. The Atlantic West in the Early Iron Age. In Haselgrove, C. and Pope, R. forthcoming. *Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the near continent*.
- Heslop, D. 1988. The study of the beehive querns. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 5: 59-64
- Heslop, M. and Langdon, M. 1996. Excavation at West Huntspill 1993, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 139: 89-97.
- Hewer, T. F. 1927. Guys Rift, Slaughterford, Wiltshire: An Early Iron Age Habitation. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*: 483-489.
- Hey, G. 1995. Iron Age and Roman settlement at Old Shifford Farm, Standlake, *Oxonensia* 60: 93-176.
- Hey, G. 2000. *Cotswold Community at Ashton Keynes*. OAU interim unpublished report.
- Hey, G., Bayliss, A. and Boyle, A. 1999. Iron Age inhumation burials at Yarnton, Oxfordshire, *Antiquity* 73: 551-562
- Hill, J. D. 1989. Re-thinking the Iron Age, *Scottish Archaeological Review*, 6: 16-24.
- Hill, J. D. 1995a. *Ritual and Rubbish in the Iron Age of Wessex*. BAR 242
- Hill, J. D. 1995b. The Pre Roman Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: An overview, *Journal of World Prehistory*, 9:47-98
- Hill, J. D. 1996. Hillforts and the Iron Age of Wessex. In Champion, T and Collis, J (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland Recent trends*. : 95-116. Sheffield University Press
- Hill, J. D. 1997. The end of one kind of body and the beginning of another kind of body? Toilet instruments under 'Romanisation'. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies*. Oxbow monograph 71:96-107 Oxford.

- Hill, J.D. 1999. Settlement, Landscape and Regionality: Norfolk and Suffolk in the Pre-Roman Iron Age of Britain and beyond. In Davies, J. and Williamson, T (eds) *Land of the Iceni: the Iron Age in Northern East Anglia*: 185-207.
- Hill, J.D. 2002. Just about the potters wheel? Using, making and depositing middle and later Iron Age pots in East Anglia. In Woodward, A and Hill, J.D. (eds.) *Prehistoric Britain: the ceramic basis*. Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group. Occasional Publication 3. Oxbow. Oxford: 143-161.
- Hill, J.D. forthcoming. Social and cultural change in Middle and Late Iron Age south east England. In Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. (eds.) forthcoming. *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*.
- Hingley, R and Miles, D 1984. Aspects of the Iron age in the Upper Thames Valley. In Cunliffe, B. and Miles, D. (eds). *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern Britain*. OUCA Monograph 2: 51-71. Oxford.
- Hingley, R. 1984a. Towards a social analysis in archaeology: Celtic society in the Iron Age of the Upper Thames valley . In Cunliffe, B and Miles, D (eds.). *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern Britain*. OUCA Monograph 2. : 72-88. Oxford
- Hingley, R. 1984b. The Archaeology of Settlement and the social significance of space, *Scottish Archaeological Review* 3:22-27
- Hingley, R. 1989. Iron Age settlement and society in central and southern Warwickshire : directions for future research. In Gibson, A. *Midlands Prehistory: some recent and current researches into the prehistory of central England*. BAR 204: 122-156
- Hingley, R. 1990a. *Roman rural settlement*. Seaby. London.
- Hingley, R. 1990b. Boundaries surrounding Iron Age and Romano-British settlement, *Scottish Archaeological Review* 7:96-103
- Hingley, R. 1990c. Iron Age currency bars: the archaeological and social context, *The Archaeological Journal* 147: 91-117.
- Hingley, R. 1992. Society in Scotland from 700BC-AD200. *Proceedings of the society of Scottish Antiquaries* 122:7-54.
- Hingley, R. 1996. Prehistoric Warwickshire: a review of the evidence, *Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeology Society Transactions* 100: 1-24.
- Hingley, R. 1997. Iron, iron working and regeneration: a study of the symbolic meaning of metalwork in Iron Age Britain. In Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds) Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. 1997. *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71. Oxford: 9-18.
- Hingley, R. 1999. The creation of later prehistoric landscapes and context of the reuse of Neolithic and early Bronze Age monuments in Britain and Ireland. In Bevan, B. (ed.)

- Northern Exposure: interpretative devolution and the Iron Age in Britain*. Leicester Monograph 4. Leicester :233-252.
- Hingley, R. 2000. *Roman officers and English gentlemen: the imperial origins of the Roman archaeology*. Routledge. London.
- Hingley, R. forthcoming. Iron Age 'Currency bars' in Britain: items of exchange in liminal contexts? In Haselgrove C and Wigg, D. (eds.) forthcoming. *Ritual and coinage*.
- Hingley, R. lecture. *Roundhouses in Roman-Britain*. Lecture to the Glasgow Roundhouse seminar 1999.
- Hingley, R., Moore, H., Triscott, J. and Wilson, G. 1997. The excavation of two later Iron Age fortified homesteads at Aldclune, Blair Athol, *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 127: 407-66.
- Hobbs, R. 1996. *British Iron Age coins in the British Museum*. British Museum Press. Dorchester.
- Hodder, I. 1982. *Symbols in action: ethnoarchaeological studies of material culture*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Hodder, I. 1982b. Toward a contextual approach to prehistoric exchange. In Erickson, J. and Earle, T. (eds.) *Contexts for Prehistoric Exchange*. Academic Press. New York.
- Hodder, I. 1991. *Reading the Past. Second edition*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Hodder, I. 2000. Agency and individuals in long-term processes. In Dobres, M. and Robb, J. (eds.) *Agency in Archaeology*. Routledge. London: 21-33.
- Hodson, R. 1964. Cultural groupings within the British pre-Roman Iron Age, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 30:99-110

- Hollinrake, C. and Hollinrake, N. 2002. *An Archaeological watching brief at Woodlands Rd., Portishead – Wessex water scheme D4140*. Report 267. Typescript in North Somerset SMR
- Horne, P. and Macleod, D. 1995. *The Yorkshire Dales Mapping project. A report for the National mapping programme*. RCHME.
- Hoverd, T. 2000. Ridgeway, Cradley, Herefordshire, *West Midlands Archaeology* 43: 45-46.
- Howard, H. 1983. Metalworking. In Saville, A. 1983. Uley Bury & Norbury Hillforts. *Rescue excavations at two Gloucestershire Iron Age sites*. Western Archaeological Trust. Excavation Monograph No. 5 M.Fiches A11.
- Howell, R. and Pollard, S. 2000. Caerleon, Lodge Wood Camp, *Archaeology in Wales* 40: 81-82.
- Hughes, E. G. 1994. An Iron Age Barrow Burial at Bromfield, Shropshire, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 60:395-402
- Hughes, G. 1996. *The excavation of a later Prehistoric and Romano-British settlement at Thornwell Farm, Chepstow, Gwent 1992*. BAR 244. Oxford.
- Hull, M.R. 1961. The Brooches at Bagendon. In Clifford, E. *Bagendon: a Belgic oppidum*: 167-185.
- Hull, M. and Hawkes, C. 1987. *Corpus of ancient brooches in Britain*. BAR. 168
- Hume, L. 1997. *Emersons Green Village, Area A, South Gloucestershire. Archaeological Evaluation Project*. Avon Archaeological Unit. South Gloucestershire SMR I1042.
- Hunn, J.R. 1996 *Settlement patterns in Hertfordshire. A review of the typology of enclosures in the Iron Age and Roman Landscape*. BAR 249.
- Hunter, F. forthcoming. Warrior Burials. In Haselgrove C and Wigg, D. (eds.) forthcoming. *Ritual and coinage*
- Hurst, H. 1977. The prehistoric occupation on Churchdown Hill. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* XCV: 5-10
- Hurst, H. 1999. *The coloniae of Roman Britain: new studies and a review. Papers of the conference held at Gloucester July 1997*. Journal of Roman studies. Supplementary series 36. Rhode Island.
- Hurst, H. 1999. Topography and identity in Glevum coloniae in Hurst (ed) *The coloniae of Roman Britain: new studies and a review. Papers of the conference held at Gloucester July 1997*. Journal of Roman studies. Supplementary series 36. Rhode Island: 113-135.
- Hutcheson, N. 2003. Material culture in the landscape: a new approach to the Snettisham hoards. In Humphrey, J. (ed.) *Re-searching the Iron Age*. Leicester monograph 11: 87-97.

- Iles, M. and Clark, K. forthcoming. Food and the environment. Thomas, N. forthcoming. *Conderton Camp, Worcestershire*. English Heritage.
- Iles, R. 1979. Stroud common enclosure, *Avon Past*: 9
- Iles, R. 1982a. Marshfield, *Bristol and Avon Archaeology* II: 50-51.
- Iles, R. 1982b. Blacklands, Chew Magna, *Bristol and Avon Archaeology* I: 50.
- Iles, R. 1984. Marshfield, Archaeological Review, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 102: 230.
- Iles, R. 1984. *Stantonbury Camp Excavation project*. Avon County Planning Dept. Typescript report. Bath and North East Somerset SMR.
- Insole, P. 2000. The Archaeological Excavation of a Romano-British Farmstead at Church Farm, Church Rd., Caldicot, Monmouthshire, *Archaeology in Wales* 40: 20-33.
- Jackson, D. 1999a. Variation in the size distribution of hillforts in the Welsh Marches and its implications for social organisation. In Bevan, B (ed.) *Northern Exposure*: 197-216. Leicester University Press. Leicester.
- Jackson, D. 1999b. *Settlement and society in the Welsh Marshes during the 1st millennium BC*. Unpublished PhD Thesis. University of Durham.
- Jackson, J. 1961. The Animal Bones. In Clifford, E. *Bagendon: A Belgic Oppidum*: 268-270. Heffer and Sons. Cambridge.
- Jackson, R. 1990. *Camerton: the late Iron Age and Roman metalwork*. British museum publications
- Jackson, R. 2000. *The Roman settlement of Ariconium, near Weston-under-Penyard, Herefordshire: an assessment and synthesis of the evidence*. Archaeological service. Worcestershire County Council / English Heritage. Worcestershire County Council Archaeological Service Report 833
- Jackson, R., Buteux, V., Hurst, D and Pearce, E. 1999. *St. Donats Farm, Burghill, Herefordshire.. Archaeological Evaluation*. Worcestershire County Council Archaeological Service Report 723.
- Jackson, R., Hurst, D., Jones, L. and Pearce, E. 2000. *Evaluation of the proposed environmental recycling at Wellington Quarry, Herefordshire*. Worcestershire County Council Archaeological Service Report 843.
- Jackson, R., Hurst, D., Pearson, E. and Rataki, S. 1996. Archaeology on the Strensham to Worcester aqueduct, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society* 15: 1-62.
- James, S. 1999. *The Atlantic Celts : ancient people or modern invention?* British Museum. London
- James, S. forthcoming. Pacification of the early Iron Age. Haselgrove, C. and Pope, R. forthcoming. *Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the near continent*.

- James, S. and Rigby, V. 1997. *Britain and the Celtic Iron Age*. British Museum. London
- Jarrett, M. and Wrathmell, S. 1981. *Whitton, An Iron Age and Roman farmstead in South Glamorgan*. Cardiff.
- Johnson, M. 1996. *Housing culture: traditional architecture in an English landscape*. UCL Press. London.
- Johnson, M. 1997. *An Archaeology of Capitalism*. Blackwell. Oxford.
- Johnson, M. 1999. *Archaeological theory*. Blackwell. Oxford.
- Jones, M. 1996. Plant exploitation. In Champion, T and Collis, J (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland Recent trends*. :29-40. Sheffield University Press
- Jones, M. and Miles, D. 1979. Celt and Roman in the Thames Valley. Approaches to Cultural change. In Burnham, B. and Johnson, H. (eds) *Invasion and Response*. BAR 73 :315-326
- Jones, S. 1997. *The Archaeology of Ethnicity*. Routledge. London
- Jordan, D., Haddon-Reece, D and Bayliss, A. 1994. *Radiocarbon dates, from samples funded by English Heritage and dated before 1981*. English Heritage.
- Kenyon, K. 1953. The excavations at Sutton Walls, Herefordshire, 1948-1951, *The Archaeological Journal* 110: 1-87.
- Kenyon, D. 1998. *Archaeological evaluation at Norbury hillfort*. Unpublished report for Cotswold Archaeological Trust.
- King, C. unpub. *Draft report on coins from Somerford Keynes*. Oxford Archaeological Unit
- King, C. 2000. Coins. In Jackson, R. 2000. *The Roman settlement of Ariconium, near Weston-under-Penyard, Herefordshire: an assessment and synthesis of the evidence*. Archaeological service. Worcestershire County Council / English Heritage. Worcestershire County Council Archaeological Service Report 833
- King, R. 1998. *Land at Cribbs Causeway, Filton, Archaeological evaluation and excavation*. Foundations Archaeology. Unpublished typescript report. (South Gloucestershire SMR 11360)
- King, R., Barber, A. and Timby, J. 1996. Excavations at West Lane, Kemble: an Iron-Age, Roman and Saxon burial site and a medieval building, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological society* 114:15-24
- Kristiansen, K. 1998. *Europe before History*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge
- La Trobe-Bateman, E. 2001. *A Sacred place: a study of settlement around the hot springs at Bath from the Mesolithic to the present day*. Bath Urban Archaeological Assessment 1998-99 English Heritage-Bath and North East Somerset council. Draft copy
- Laidlaw, M. 2002. Pottery fabrics, form and decoration. In Gardiner, J. et al Making the most of it: Late prehistoric pastoralism in the Avon levels, Severn Estuary, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 68: 1-40

- Lambrick, G and Robinson, M. 1979. *Iron Age and Roman riverside settlements at Farmoor, Oxfordshire*. Oxford Archaeological Unit. Oxford
- Lambrick, G. 1988. *The Rollright Stones*. English Heritage Report no.6. HBMCE.
- Lambrick, G. 1992. The Development of late prehistoric and Roman farming on the Thames gravels. In Fulford, M and Nicholls, E. (eds.) *Developing landscapes of lowland Britain: the archaeology of the British gravels*. Society of Antiquaries occasional paper 14: 78-105.
- Lambrick, G. and Robinson, M. 1979. *Iron Age and Roman riverside settlements at Farmoor, Oxfordshire* OAU report 2, CBA research report 32.
- Langford, F. 1921. Third Report on Read's Cavern (Keltic Cavern), *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 1(3): 135-143.
- Lawson, A. J. 2000. Potterne 1982-5: *Animal husbandry in Later Prehistoric Wiltshire*. Wessex Archaeology Report 17.
- Le Blanc, S. 2000. Regional interaction and warfare in the later prehistoric south west. In Hegmon, M (ed.) *The Archaeology of regional interaction: Region, warfare and exchange across the American south west and beyond*. University Press of Colorado. Boulder: 41-70.
- Leach, P.J. 1993. Drolling, Beacon Hill, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 137: 139
- Leach, P.J. 2002. *Southern Land, Field Farm, Shepton Mallett. An Archaeological Evaluation*. Typescript report. Somerset SMR.
- Leah, M and Young, C. 2001. A Bronze Age burnt mound at Sandy Lane, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire: excavation in 1971, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 119: 59-82.
- Leech, R. 1977. *The Upper Thames Valley in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire: An archaeological survey of the river gravels*. Western Archaeological Survey No. 4
- Leech, R. 1978 Air Reconnaissance over Somerset- some recent results, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 122: 57-78
- Leech, R. 1982. The Roman interlude in the south-west: the dynamics of economic and social change in Romano-British south Somerset and north Dorset. In Miles, D. (ed) *The Romano-British Countryside: Studies in rural economy*. BAR 103: 209-267.
- Leeds, E.T. 1931. Chastleton Camp, Oxfordshire, a hill fort of the Early Iron Age, *Antiquaries Journal* 11: 382-398.
- Levitan, B., Audsley, A., Hawkes, C., Moody, A., Moody, P., Smart, P. and Thomas, J. 1988. Charterhouse Warren Farm Swallett, Mendip, Somerset. Exploration, geomorphology, taphonomy and archaeology, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 18(2): 171-239.

- Locock, G. 1999. Cabot Park, Avonmouth, *Bristol and Avon Archaeology* 16: 97.
- Locock, M. and Walker, M. 1998. Hill Farm, Goldcliff. Middle Iron Age drainage on the Caldicot level, *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary* 9: 37-44.
- Lynch, F., Aldhouse-Green, S. and Davies, J. 2000. *Prehistoric Wales*. Sutton. Stroud.
- Mackreth, D. 2000. The brooches. In Jackson, R. *The Roman settlement of Ariconium, near Weston-under-Penyard, Herefordshire: an assessment and synthesis of the evidence*. Archaeological service. Worcestershire County Council / English Heritage. Worcestershire County Council Archaeological Service Report 833
- Marshall, A. 1978a. Environment and agriculture during the Iron Age: statistical analysis of changing settlement ecology, *World Archaeology* 9 No.3: 347-356
- Marshall, A. 1978b. Iron Age pottery from the North Cotswolds, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* 96:17-25
- Marshall, A. 1978c. The pre-Belgic Iron Age in the Northern Cotswolds, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* 96:9-16
- Marshall, A. 1989. The hillfort at Burhill, Buckland, Gloucestershire: evidence for occupation during the earliest phase of the Iron Age, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* 107:197-203
- Marshall, A. 1990a. Wormington Grange, Stanton and Stanway, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* Archaeological Review 108: 198.
- Marshall, A. 1990b. *A pit based enclosure of mid Iron Age date at the Park, Guiting Power*. Cotswold Archaeological research group. Research report 5.
- Marshall, A. 1991. *A defensively ditched, trapezoidal enclosure of later Iron Age date and Roman farmstead area at The Bowsings, Guiting Power, Glos. Cotswold* Archaeological research group. Research report 6.
- Marshall, A. 1992a. *A ditched cremation barrow of earlier bronze age date in Home ground, Guiting Power*. Cotswold Archaeological research report. 7. Cotswold Archaeological research group.
- Marshall, A. 1992b. Folly Farm, Notgrove, in Rawes, B.(ed). Archaeological Review (1991), *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 110: 224
- Marshall, A. 1995. From Iron Age to Roman: The Park and Bowsings sites at Guiting Power, *Glevensis* 28:13-19.
- Marshall, A. 1999. Wharton's Furlong, Cold Aston, in Wills, J. and Rawes, J. (eds) Archaeological Review No.23 (1998), *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester archaeology society* 117: 167-188
- Marshall, A. 2001. Functional analysis of settlement areas: Prospection over a defended enclosure of Iron Age date at the Bowsings, Guiting power, Glos. UK, *Archaeological Prospection* 8(2): 79-106

- Marshall, W. 1789. *The Rural economy of Gloucestershire*. London
- Martin, E. 1999. Suffolk in the Iron Age. In Davies, J. and Williamson, T. (eds.) *Land of the Icen: The Iron Age in northern East Anglia*. Studies in East Anglia History 4. Centre of East Anglian Studies. 45-99.
- Matthews, K. 1999. The Iron Age of North-west England and Irish sea trade. In Bevan, B (ed.) Bevan, B. 1999. *Northern Exposure: interpretative devolution and the Iron Age in Britain*. Leicester Monograph 4. Leicester: 173-196.
- McArthur, C. 1990. Excavations at Nadbury Camp, Warwickshire SP390682, *Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeology Society 1987-1988*, 95: 10-16.
- McDonnell, G. 1999. The metalworking debris. In Mudd, A. Williams, R. and Lupton, A. 1999. *Excavations alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. The archaeology of the A419/A417 Swindon to Gloucester Road scheme*. OAU.
- McIntosh, J.R. 2002. *A Peaceful Realm: the rise and fall of the Indus Civilization*. Westview
- McOmish, D and Smith, N. 1996. Welshbury Hillfort, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society* 114:55-64
- McOmish, D. 2001. Aspects of prehistoric settlement in western Wessex. In Collis, J. (ed.) *Society and settlement in Iron Age Europe. Actes du XVIIIe colloque de l'AFEAF, Winchester 1994*. Sheffield Academic Press: 73-81.
- Megaw, J., Megaw, R. and Trett, R. 1992. A late Iron Age cast Bronze head probably from Chepstow, *The Antiquaries Journal* 72: 54-75.
- Mein, A.G. 1990. Chain Bridge, Llanarth Fawr & White Castle Farm, Llantilio Crossenny, *Archaeology in Wales* 30: 51-52.
- Mein, A.G. 1992. Excavations at Trostrey Castle, Usk, Gwent, *Archaeology in Wales* 32:11-14.
- Mein, A.G. 1998. Trostrey Castle, *Archaeology in Wales* 38: 100-101
- Mein, A.G. 2000. Trostrey Castle, *Archaeology in Wales* 40: 78-80.
- Miles, D. 1984. The Upper Thames Valley. In Saville, A (ed.) *Archaeology in Gloucestershire* Cheltenham Art Gallery and Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society. Cheltenham: 191-211
- Miles, D. 1986. *Archaeology at Barton Court Farm, Abingdon, Oxfordshire*. OAU Report 3, CBA Research Report 50.
- Miles, D. 1997. Conflict and complexity: the later prehistory of the Oxford region, *Oxoniensia* 62:1-19
- Miles, H. and Miles, T.J. 1969. Settlement sites of the LPRIA in the Somerset levels, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History society* 113: 17-55.
- Miller, D., Dach, E. and Griffin, L. 2001. *Evaluation at Land north of Clifton Quarry, Severn Stoke and Kempsey, Worcestershire*. Typescript WSMR.

- Millett, M. 1990. *The Romanization of Britain*. Cambridge. Cambridge.
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. 1983. *Soil classification of England and Wales*. HMSO. 1983.
- Minnit, S. 1988. A neck ring or collar found near Westonzoyland, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 132: 245-247
- Moore, J. and Jennings, D. 1992. *Reading Business Park: a Bronze Age landscape*. Thames valley Landscapes: The Kennet valley Vol. 1. OAU. Oxford.
- Moore, H. 1986. *Space, text and gender: an anthropological study of the Marakwet of Kenya*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Moore, T. 1999. *Later Iron Age settlement in the Cotswold-Thames region*. unpublished MA Dissertation. Durham
- Moore, T. 2001. Hailey Wood Camp: a Roman Temple complex in the Cotswolds? *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*. 119: 83-93.
- Moore, T. and Reece, R. 2001. The Dobunni, *Glevensis* 34: 17-26.
- Moore, T. 2003. Rectangular Houses in the British Iron Age: Squaring the Circle. In Humphrey, J. (ed.) *Re-searching the Iron Age*. Leicester University Monograph 11: 47-58.
- Moore, T. *forthcoming a*. The early to later Iron Age transition in the south west Midlands: from communal to household? In Haselgrove, C. and Pope, R. (eds.) *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the near continent*. Oxbow monograph
- Moore, T. *forthcoming b*. Exchange, settlement and identity in later Iron Age of the Severn-Cotswolds. In Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. (eds.) *Later Iron Age Britain and Beyond*. Oxbow monograph
- Moore, T. *forthcoming c*. Aerial reconnaissance in the Stanwick environs. In Haselgrove, C (ed). *Excavations in the Tofts, Stanwick, North Yorkshire, 1984-9*.
- Moore, T. unpub. *Analysis of Trethellan Farm and Harlyn Bay Iron Age cemeteries in the context of Iron Age inhumation burials in south west England*. Unpublished essay.
- Moore-Scott, T. 1997. Bushley Green, *Glevensis* 30, 7-8
- Morris, E. 1981. The Briquetage. In Stanford, S. *Midsummer Hill, an Iron Age hillfort on the Malverns*. Stanford publication. Hereford.
- Morris, E. 1983. *Salt and Ceramic exchange in Western Britain during the First Millennium BC*. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Southampton.
- Morris, E. 1985. Prehistoric salt distributions: two case studies from Western Britain, *Bulletin of the board of Celtic Studies* 12: 336-379.
- Morris, E. 1987. Later Prehistoric pottery from Ham Hill, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 131:27-47.

- Morris, E. 1988. The Iron Age occupation at Dibble Farm, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 132: 23-82
- Morris, E. 1994. Production and distribution of pottery and salt in Iron Age Britain: a review. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 60: 371-393
- Morris, E. 1996. Artefact production and exchange. In Champion, T and Collis, J (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland Recent trends*: 41-66. Sheffield University Press
- Morris, E. 1997. Where is the Danebury ware? Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71. Oxford.36-39
- Morris, E. 1999. The Pottery. In Hearne, C. and Adam, N. 1999. Excavation of an extensive Late Bronze Age settlement at Shorncliffe Quarry, near Cirencester, 1995-6, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 117: 35-73.
- Morris, E. forthcoming. The pottery. In Thomas, N. forthcoming. *Conderton Camp, Worcestershire*. English Heritage.
- Mudd, A. 1997. Birdlip Quarry and other sites, *Current Archaeology* 159: 96-101
- Mudd, A. Williams, R. and Lupton, A. 1999. *Excavations alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. The archaeology of the A419/A417 Swindon to Gloucester Road scheme*. Oxford Archaeological Unit.
- Napthan, M., Hancocks, A., Pearson, E and Ratkai, S. 1997. *Evaluation of proposed Wyre Piddle Bypass*. County Archaeological Services. Hereford and Worcester County Council. Typescript report.
- Nash-Williams, V.E. 1933. An early Iron Age hillfort at Llanmelin, near Caerwent, Monmouthshire, *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 88:237-364
- Nash-Williams, V.E. 1939. Are early Iron Age coastal camp at Sudbrook, near the Severn Tunnel, Monmouthshire, *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 94:42-60.
- Nayling, N. and Caseldine, A. 1997. *Excavations at Caldicot, Gwent: Bronze Age Palaeochannels in the lower Nedern Valley*. CBA research report 108.
- Neal, D., Wardle, A. and Hunn, J. 1990. *Excavations of the Iron Age, Roman and Medieval settlement at Gorhambury, St Albans*. English Heritage Report. 14.
- Needham, S. and Ambers, J. Redating Rams Hill and reconsidering Bronze Age enclosure, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 60:225-243
- Needham, S. forthcoming. 800 BC, the great divide. In Haselgrove, C. and Pope, R. (eds.) *Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the near continent*.
- Newby, E. 1995. *A small place in Italy*. MacMillan. London.
- Newman, C. 1994. An Iron Age settlement at Ashton Keynes, Wiltshire. In Fitzpatrick, A. and Morris, E. (eds.) *Recent work in the Iron Age in Wessex*: 81-84. Association Francaise D'etude de L'Age du Fer. Wessex Archaeological Trust. Dorchester.

- Newman, C. and Morris, E. 1991. *Iron Age and Romano-British sites along the Bowden Reservoir link pipeline*. Wessex Archaeological Trust report. Typescript SMR
- Newns, S. 1992. *Mangotsfield Ring Road*. Unpublished report. Avon county Archaeology Unit. (South Gloucestershire SMR 8155)
- Nichols, P. 1999. *An archaeological evaluation at Bourton-on-the-water, Primary school, Gloucestershire*. Gloucestershire County Council Archaeology Service typescript report. (Gloucestershire SMR 16943 source 5204).
- Nichols, P. 2001. Bourton on the Water, Primary school, in Wills, J. (ed.) *Archaeological Review, Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 119: 187.
- Osgood, R. 1999. Britain in the age of warrior heroes, *British Archaeology* 46.
- O'Neil, B.H. and O'Neill, H.E. 1952. The Roman conquest of the Cotswolds, *Archaeological Journal* 109: 23-38.
- O'Neil, H.E. 1952. Whittington Court Roman villa, Whittington, Gloucestershire, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 71: 13-87.
- O'Neil, H.E. 1966. Sale's Lot Long barrow, Withington, Gloucestershire, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 85: 5-35.
- Oswald, A. 1974. Excavations at Beckford, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society* 3(1970-1972):7-54.
- Oswald, A. 1997. A doorway on the past: practical and mystic concerns in the orientation of roundhouse doorways. Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age societies* Oxbow monograph 71. Oxford: 87-95.
- Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1991. *Roundhouse Farm, Marston Meysey, Wiltshire*. Typescript report in SMR.
- Palmer, R. 1984 *Danebury: an Iron Age hillfort in Hampshire*. [Vol. 3], *An aerial photographic interpretation of its environs*. RCHME.
- Palmer, L.S. 1919. The Keltic Cavern, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 1: 9-20.
- Palmer, S. 1999. Archaeological Excavations in the Arrow Valley, Warwickshire, *Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society Transactions* 103
- Palmer, S. and Hey, G. 1989. Thornhill Farm, Fairford, *Glevensis* 23: 43-46
- Parker-Pearson, M. 1996. Food, fertility and front doors in the first Millennium BC. In Champion, T and Collis, J (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends*: 117-132. Sheffield University Press
- Parker-Pearson, M. and Giles, M. 1999. Learning to live in the Iron Age: dwelling and praxis. In Bevan, B (ed) *Northern Exposure: interpretative devolution and the Iron Age in Britain*: 217-232, Leicester Monograph 4. Leicester.

- Parker-Pearson, M. and Richards, C. 1994. Ordering the world: perceptions of architecture, space and time. In Parker-Pearson, M. and Richards, C. 1994. *Architecture and order: approaches to social space*. Routledge. London: 1-37
- Parrington, M. 1978. *The excavation of an Iron Age settlement, Bronze Age ring ditches and Roman features at Ashville Trading Estate, Abingdon (Oxon.) 1974-76*. Oxford Archaeological Unit Report 1. CBA Research Report 28. London.
- Parry, C. 1996a. An earthwork on Rodborough Common, Glos. A review of the evidence, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 114: 143-162
- Parry, C. 1996b. Symonds Yat, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society*
- Parry, C. 1998a. Excavations near Birdlip, Cowley, Gloucestershire 1987-88, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 116:25-92
- Parry, C. 1998b. The Strensham to Mythe water pipeline, 1991. The Worcestershire section, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society* 16: 69-78.
- Parry, C. 1999a. Excavations at Camp Gardens, Stow on the Wold, Glos, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 117: 75-88
- Parry, C. 1999b. Iron Age, Romano-British and Medieval occupation at Gilders Paddock, Bishops Cleeve, Glos. Excavations at Gilders Paddock 1989 and 1990-1, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 117:89-118.
- Peacock, D.P.S. 1968. A petrological study of certain Iron Age pottery from Western England, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 34: 414-427
- Peacock, D.P.S. 1969. A contribution to the study of Glastonbury Ware, *The Antiquaries Journal* 49:41-61
- Peacock, D.P.S. 1974. Report on geological samples. In Oswald, A. Excavations at Beckford, Oswald, A. 1974. Excavations at Beckford, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society* 3(1970-1972): 7-54.
- Peacock, D.P.S. 1987. Iron Age and Roman quern production at Lodsworth, West Sussex. *Antiquaries Journal* 67: 61-85
- Perry. B. 1970. Iron Age enclosures and settlements on the Hampshire chalklands, *The Archaeological Journal* 126: 29-43
- Perry. B. 1986. Excavations at Bramdean, Hampshire with some discussion of the 'Banjo' syndrome, *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club* 42: 35-42
- Philpott, R. 1991. *Burial practices in Roman Britain: A survey of grave treatment and furnishing AD 43-410*. BAR 219.
- Phillips, C.W. 1933. Field Work, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 4: 139-150.
- Piggott, S. 1958. Native economies and the Roman occupation of Northern Britain. In Richmond, I. (ed.) *Roman and Native in northern Britain*: 1-27. London.

- Piper, P.J. and Catchpole, T. 1996. Bourton-on-the-Water Primary school excavation, *Glevensis* 29: 24-26.
- Playne, G. 1876. On the ancient camps of Gloucestershire, *Proceedings of the Cotswold Naturalists Field Club* 6.
- Plog, S. 1976. The inference of prehistoric social organisation from ceramic design variability. *Michigan discussions in Anthropology* 1: 1-47
- Poole, C. 2000. The briquetage. In Barrett, J., Freeman, P. and Woodward, A. 2000. *Cadbury Castle, Somerset. The later prehistoric and early historic archaeology*. English Heritage Archaeological report 20.
- Pope, R. 2003. *Prehistoric dwelling: circular structures in north and central Britain c2500BC-AD500*. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Durham.
- Portway-Dobson, D. 1933. A Celtic weaving comb from Bristol, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 4: 155.
- Powlesland, I. 1998. *A survey of the prehistoric/Roman landscape of the East Somerset Area*. Typescript report in Somerset SMR.
- Price, E. 1983. Frocester, *Current Archaeology* 8 (88):139-145
- Price, E. 1985. Bisley, Archaeological Review, *Transactions Of The Bristol And Gloucester Archaeological Society*: 103. 229.
- Price, E. 2000. *Frocester, A Romano-British settlement, its antecedents and successors. Volume 1: The Sites*. Gloucester and District Archaeological Group. Stonehouse.
- Price, E. 2000. *Frocester, A Romano-British settlement, its antecedents and successors. Volume 2: The Finds*. Gloucester and District Archaeological Group. Stonehouse.
- Price, J. 1988. Romano-British glass bangles from East Yorkshire. In Price, J and Wilson, P (eds) *Recent research in Roman Yorkshire*. BAR 193: 339-366
- Probert, L. 1976. Twyn-y-Gaer hillfort, Gwent: an interim assessment. In Boon, G. and Lewis, J. (eds) *Welsh Antiquity*. Cardiff. National museum of Wales.
- Purnell, F. and Webb, E. 1950. Iron Age finds near Cheltenham, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 60: 197-199.
- Rahtz, P and Barton, K. 1963. Maes Knoll Camp, Dudbury, Somerset. Excavations 1958, *Proceedings of the Bristol University Speleological Society* 10: 9-15
- Rahtz, P and Clevedon-Brown, J. 1959. Blaise Castle, Bristol, *Proceedings of the Bristol University Speleological Society* 8 (3):147-171
- Rahtz, P. 1956. Kings Weston Down Camp, Bristol, 1956, *Proceedings of the Bristol University Speleological Society* 8(1): 30-39
- Rahtz, P. 1969. Cannington hillfort. *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 113: 56-68

- Rahtz, P. 1982. The Dark Ages. In Aston, M. and Burrow, I. (eds.) *The Archaeology of Somerset*: 167-180
- Rahtz, P. A. and Greenfield, E. 1977. *Excavations at Chew Valley Lake*. Dept. of the Environment Archaeological Reports 8. London.
- Rahtz, P., Woodward, A., Burrow, I., Everton, A., Watts, L., Leach, P., Hirst, S., Fowler, P. and Gardner, K. 1992. *Cadbury Congresbury 1968-1973. A late/post Roman hilltop settlement in Somerset*. BAR 223.
- Randsborg, K. 1995. *Hjortspring: warfare and sacrifices in early Europe*. Aarhus University Press. Aarhus
- Rawes, B. 1985. Archaeological Review No.9 (1984), *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 103:229-238
- Rawes, B. 1991. A prehistoric and Romano-British settlement at Vineyards Farm, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire, *Transactions Of The Bristol And Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 109: 25-90
- Ray, K., Hurst, D., Palmer, S., Bowden, M. and Hingley, R. Papers given at the seminar for Iron Age Archaeology in the West Midlands. *West Midlands Archaeology* 44: 77-100.
- RCHME. 1931. *An inventory of the historical monuments in Herefordshire Vol. 1 South West*. HMSO.
- RCHME. 1931. *An inventory of the historical monuments in Herefordshire Vol. 2 East*. HMSO
- RCHME. 1976. *Iron Age and Romano-British monuments in the Gloucestershire Cotswolds. County of Gloucester Vol. 1*. HMSO.
- Reece, R. 1984a. Elsie Clifford and Molly Cotton. Saville, A. 1984. *Archaeology in Gloucestershire*. Cheltenham Art Gallery and Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society. Cheltenham.
- Reece, R. 1984b. Roman Cotswolds. Saville, A. 1984. *Archaeology in Gloucestershire*. Cheltenham Art Gallery and Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society. Cheltenham.
- Reece, R. 1988. *My Roman Britain*. Cotswold studies Short Press. Cirencester
- Reece, R. 1990. *Cotswold Studies II*. Short Press. Cirencester.
- Reece, R. 1999. Coloniae in context: Glevum and the civitas Dobunorum. Hurst, H. 1999. *The coloniae of Roman Britain: new studies and a review. Papers of the conference held at Gloucester July 1997*. Journal of Roman studies. Supplementary series 36. Rhode Island. 8-23
- Rees, G.E. 1932. *History of Bagendon*.

- Reilly, K. 1988. The Animal bones. In Trow, S. Excavations at Ditches hillfort, North Cerney, Gloucestershire. 1982-3, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 106:19-86
- Reilly, K. 1990. Bagendon 1981. The Animal Bones. In Reece, R. *Cotswold Studies* II.
- Reville, A. 1981. The rising of the workers in Hertfordshire in 1381, In *The Peasants Revolt in Hertfordshire, A symposium*. Hertfordshire publications: 82-121.
- Reynolds, P. 1976. *Iron Age Farm*. Batsford. London.
- Richardson, R. 1992. Iron Age and Romano-British farmstead in the Herefordshire area, *Transaction of the Woolhope Naturalist Field Club* 97:144-161
- Richmond, I. A. 1968. *Hod Hill, vol.II. Excavations carried out between 1951 and 1958*, British Museum. London
- Rigby, V. 1982. The Coarse Pottery. Wachter, J. and McWhirr, A. 1982. *Early Roman occupation at Cirencester*. Cirencester Excavations I. Cirencester Excavation Committee: 153-203.
- Rigby, V., Swadding, J. and Corell, M. 1995. *The Blandford forum group: are any Etruscan figurines true finds from Great Britain and Eire?* British Museum Occasional Paper 97
- Rippon, S. 1996. *The Gwent Levels: the evolution of a wetland landscape*. CBA Research Report 105.
- Rippon, S. 1997. *The Severn Estuary. Landscape evolution and wetland reclamation*. Leicester University Press
- Rippon, S. 2000. The Romano-British exploitation of coastal wetlands: survey and excavation on the North Somerset levels 1993-7, *Britannia* 31: 69-200
- Robbins, G. 1997. Cropmark landscapes and domestic space, *Assemblage* 3. www.shed.ac.uk/~assem/3/3gray.htm
- Robbins, G. 1999. Research and regionality: South Yorkshire as an example. In Bevan, B(ed.) *Northern Exposure* : 43-49
- Robinson, D. M. 1988. *Biglis, Caldicot and Llandough. Three late Iron Age and Romano-British sites in south east Wales. Excavations 1977-79*. BAR 188.
- Robinson, M. 1981. The Iron Age to Early Saxon environment of the Upper Thames Terraces. In Jones, M. and Dimbleby, G. (eds.) *The Environment of Man: the Iron Age to the Anglo-Saxon period*. BAR 87.
- Rodwell, W. 1978. Buildings and Settlements in South East England in the late Iron Age. In Cunliffe, B and Rowley, T (eds) *Lowland Iron Age Communities in Europe*, 25-42. BAR (IS), 48.
- Roe, F. 1993. The Worked stone. In Woodward, A and Leach, P. 1993. *The Uley Shrines*. English Heritage. Archaeological Report 17.

- Roe, F. 1995a. The Worked Stone. In Walker, G. 1995. A middle Iron Age settlement at Deer Park Rd., Witney, Excavations in 1992, *Oxonensia* 60: 67-92
- Roe, F. 1995b. The Worked stone. In Coles, J. and Minnit, J. 1995. *Industrious and fairly civilised, the Glastonbury lake village*. Somerset levels project and Somerset county council museums service.
- Roe, F. 1995c. The Worked stone. In Hey, G. *Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Old Shifford Farm, Standlake*, *Oxonensia*
- Roe, F. 1996. The prehistoric worked stone. Hughes, G. 1996. *The excavation of a later Prehistoric and Romano-British settlement at Thornwell Farm, Chepstow, Gwent 1992*. BAR 244. Oxford:45.
- Roe, F. 1999a. The Worked Stone. Mudd, A. Williams, R. and Lupton, A. 1999. *Excavations alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. The archaeology of the A419/A417 Swindon to Gloucester Road scheme*. Oxford Archaeological Unit.
- Roe, F. 1999b. The Worked Stone. In Parry, C. 1999b. Iron Age, Romano-British and Medieval occupation at Gilders Paddock, Bishops Cleeve, Glos. Excavations at Gilders Paddock 1989 and 1990-1, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 117:89-118.
- Roe, F. 2000a. Worked stone. In Barrett, J., Freeman, P. and Woodward, A. 2000. *Cadbury Castle, Somerset. The later prehistoric and early historic archaeology*. English Heritage Archaeological report 20: 262-266
- Roe, F. 2000b. The Worked stone. Edwards, R. and Hurst, D. 2000. Iron Age settlement and a medieval and later Farmstead: excavation at 93-97 High Street, Evesham. *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society*. 17: 73-111.
- Roe, F. forthcoming a. *Worked stone from Claydon Pike*. Unpublished interim report.
- Roe, F. forthcoming b. *Neolithic querns*. Unpublished paper
- Roymans, N. 1990. *Tribal Societies in Northern Gaul. An Anthropological Perspective*. Cingula 12. Amsterdam.
- Rudder, S. 1779. A new history of Gloucestershire. Cirencester.
- Russel, J. 1980. Archaeology of Kingswood, *Bristol and Avon Archaeology* 7: 18-19.
- Rylatt, J. and Bevan, B. forthcoming. Realigning the world: pit alignment and their landscape context. In Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. (ed). *The Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*
- Saitta, D. 2000. Theorizing the political economy of southwestern exchange. In Hegmon, M (ed.) *The Archaeology of regional interaction: Region, warfare and exchange across the American south west and beyond*. University Press of Colorado. Boulder: 151-167
- Sauer, E. 1998 Aves Ditch: An Iron Age tribal boundary?, *Current Archaeology* 163:268-269

- Sauer, E. 2000. Alchester, a Claudian 'Vexillation Fortress' near the western boundary of the Catuvellauni: New light on the Roman invasion of Britain, *Archaeological Journal* 157: 1-78.
- Saunders, R. and Roe, F. 2000. The worked stone. In Jackson, R. *The Roman settlement of Ariconium, near Weston-under-Penyard, Herefordshire: an assessment and synthesis of the evidence*. Archaeological service. Worcestershire County Council / English Heritage. Worcestershire County Council Archaeology Society Report 833
- Savage, R. 1988. *Crickley Hill, Gloucestershire 3500BC-AD500*. Past Historic. Kings Stanley, Gloucester.
- Saville, A. 1979. *Excavations at Guiting Power, Gloucestershire 1974*. CRAAGS Occasional Paper: 7
- Saville, A. 1982. Dobunnic coin from Ebrington, *Glevensis* 16: 16
- Saville, A. 1983. Uley Bury & Norbury Hillforts. *Rescue excavations at two Gloucestershire Iron Age sites*. Western Archaeological Trust. Excavation Monograph No. 5.
- Saville, A. 1984a. The Iron Age. In Saville, A. (ed.) *Archaeology in Gloucestershire*. Cheltenham Art Gallery and Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society. Cheltenham: 140-178
- Saville, A. 1984b. *Archaeology in Gloucestershire*. Cheltenham Art Gallery and Bristol and Gloucester Archaeology Society. Cheltenham.
- Savory, J. H. 1924. The Tickenham Rock Shelter. *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 2(2): 173-175
- Savory, R. N. 1980. The early Iron Age Wales. In Taylor, J. (ed.) *Culture and environment in Prehistoric Wales*. BAR 76: 287-310.
- Scull, C. 1992. Excavations and survey at Watchfield, Oxfordshire, 1983-92, *The Archaeological Journal* 149:124-281
- Sell, S. 1998. *Sudbrook, Portskewett, Monmouthshire*. GGAT Report 1998/064
- Sell, S. 2000. *Sudbrook, Portskewett*. Gwent and Glamorgan Archaeological Trust Report 2000/05
- Sellwood, L. 1984. Tribal boundaries viewed from the perspective of numismatic evidence. In Cunliffe, B. and Miles, D. (eds). *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern Britain*. OUCA Monograph 2: 191-205. Oxford.
- Selwood, L. 1988. The Celtic coins. In Cunliffe, B. *The Temple of Sulus Minerva at Bath Vol. 2. The finds from the sacred spring*. OUCA Monograph 16: 279-280.
- Sermon, R. 1997. Gloucester Archaeology Unit Annual report 1996, *Glevensis* 30
- Sharples, N. 1991a. *Maiden Castle*. English Heritage. Batsford. London.

- Sharples, N. 1991b. Late Iron Age society and continental trade in Dorset. In Duval, A. et al (eds.) *Les Gaulois d'Armorique. La Fin de l'age du Fer en Europe Temperee. Actes du XII colloque AFEAF. Quimper 1988*:299-304
- Sharples, N. 1991c. Warfare in the Iron Age in Wessex, *Scottish Archaeological Review* 8: 79-88.
- Sharples, N. 1991d. *Maiden Castle. Excavation and field survey 1985-6*. English Heritage Archaeological Report 19.
- Sherratt, A. 1995. Reviving the grand narrative: archaeology and long term change, *Journal of European Archaeology* 3 (1): 1-32.
- Sherratt, A. 1996. Why Wessex? The Avon route and river transport in later British prehistory, *Oxford Archaeological Journal* 15 (2): 211-234
- Shotton, F. W. 1978. Archaeological inferences from the study of alluvium in the lower Severn-Avon valleys. In Limbrey, S and Evans, J. (eds.) *The effect of man on the landscape: the Lowland Zone*. CBA Research Report 21: 27-31
- Smith, C.N.S. 1946. A prehistoric and Roman site at Broadway, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society* 23: 57-71.
- Smith, R.J.C. 1986a. Archaeological Review, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 104: 244.
- Smith, R.J.C. 1986b. Archaeological Review, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 104: 246.
- Smith, R.S. 2000. The worked stone. In Lawson, A. J. 2000. Potterne 1982-5: *Animal husbandry in Later Prehistoric Wiltshire*. Wessex Archaeology Report 17.
- Somit, A. and Peterson, S. 1992. Punctuated Equilibrium: the view from the elephant. In Somit, A. and Peterson, S (eds.). *The Dynamics of Evolution: the punctuated equilibrium debate in the natural and social sciences*. Cornell University Press. Ithaca and London
- Spencer, B. 1983. Limestone tempered pottery from south Wales in the late Iron Age and early Roman period, *Bulletin of the board of Celtic studies* 30:405-419.
- St. George-Gray, H. 1904. Excavations at Small Down Camp, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History society* 50: 32-49.
- St. George-Gray, H. 1930. Excavations at Kingsdown Camp, Mells, 1927-9, *Archaeologia* 80: 59-98.
- St. George-Gray, H. 1942. Glass beads found in a cist burial at Clevedon, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 88:73-76.
- St. George-Gray, H. and Brewer. 1904. Stables quarry and Kings Beeches, *Proceedings Of The Cotteswold Naturalist Field Club* 49-67

- St.George-Gray, H. and Cotton, M. 1966. *The Meare Lake Village (West). Volume III*. Taunton.
- St.George-Gray, H. and Bulleid, A. 1953. *The Meare Lake Village (west). Volume II*. Taunton.
- St. J.O'Neill, B. H. 1943. Excavations at Fridd Faldwyn Camp, Montgomery 1937-39, *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 47:1-57
- Staelens, Y. 1982. The Birdlip Cemetery, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 100:20-31
- Stanford, S. C. 1970. Credenhill Camp, Herefordshire, *The Archaeological Journal* 127: 82-129
- Stanford, S. C. 1974. *Croft Ambrey*. Adams and Sons. Hereford.
- Stanford, S. C. 1981. *Midsummer Hill, an Iron Age hillfort on the Malverns*. Stanford publication. Hereford.
- Stead, I. 1984. Imported metalwork in Iron age Britain. In Macready, S. and Thompson, F. (ed.) *Cross channel Trade between Gaul and Britain in the Pre-Roman Iron Age*: 43-65
- Stevens, C. 1996. *Iron Age and Roman agriculture in the upper Thames Valley: archaeological and social perspectives*. Unpublished PhD Thesis. University of Cambridge.
- Stevens, C. 1998. The environmental evidence. In Barber, A. and Leah, M. 1998. *Prehistoric and Romano-British activity at Bourton-on-the-Water Primary school, Gloucestershire*. Excavations 1998. Cotswold Archaeological Trust report. (GSMR 16943).
- Stevens, C. and Wilkinson, K. 2001. The environmental evidence. In Walker, G. 2001. The metalworking evidence. In Walker, G., Langton, B. and Oakey, N. 2001. *An Iron Age site at Groundwell West, Wiltshire 1996*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust/ Swindon Borough Council. Cirencester.
- Straker, V. 1998. The Plant Remains. In Parry, C. (ed.). Excavations near Birdlip, Cowley, Gloucestershire 1987-88, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 116:25-92.
- Swan, V. 1975. Oare reconsidered and the origins of Savernake ware, *Britannia* 6: 37-61
- Tabor, R. and Johnson, P. 2002. Sigwells, Charlton Horethorne the identification, interpretation and testing of Bronze Age to early Medieval landscapes by geophysical survey and excavation, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 144: 1-24
- Tapping, J., Hurst, D. and Jackson, R. 1997. *Watching brief at land to the rear of Sands Meadow, Broadway*. Typescript report. HCWM 24810.

- Taylor, E. 1995. Report on the excavations at Huntsham Romano-British villa and Iron Age enclosure 1959-1970, *Transaction of the Woolhope Naturalist Field Club* 98:224-281
- Taylor, H. 1925. Percy Sladen memorial fund excavations at Rowberrow Cavern, 1925. *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 3(2): 190-209
- Taylor, J. 1997. Space and place: some thoughts on Iron Age and Romano-British landscapes. In Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds.). *Reconstructing Iron Age societies*: 192-203
- Taylor, J. 1999. Aerial reconnaissance. In Halkon, P. and Millett, M. *Rural settlement and industry: studies in the Iron Age and Roman archaeology of lowland East Yorkshire*. Yorkshire Archaeology society. Leeds.
- Thomas, A. 1998. *Memorial Hall, Lechlade*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust report 95266
- Thomas, A. 1999. *Eysey Manor Farm, Eysey, Wiltshire. Archaeological Evaluation*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust Report 991054.
- Thomas, A. and Holbrook, N. 1998. Excavations at the Memorial Hall, Lechlade, 1995. In Boyle, A. Jennings, D and Palmer, S. *The Anglo Saxon Cemetery at Butlers Field, Lechlade, Glos*.
- Thomas, A., Holbrook, N. and Bateman, C. 2003. *Later prehistoric and Romano-British Burial and Settlement at Hucclecote, Gloucestershire. Excavations in advance of the Gloucester Business Park Link Road 1998*, Cotswold Archaeology Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeological Reports 2.
- Thomas, N. 1959. The excavations at Conderton Camp, Bredon Hill 1958-59, *Proceedings of the Cotswold Naturalist Field Club* 33(III): 100-106
- Thomas, N. forthcoming. *Conderton Camp, Worcestershire*. English Heritage.
- Tilley, C. 1994. *A phenomenology of landscape*. Berg. Oxford.
- Timby, J. 1990. Severn valley ware: a reassessment, *Britannia* 21: 243-251.
- Timby, J. 1998. *Excavations at Kingscote and Wycomb, Gloucestershire*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust. Cirencester.
- Timby, J. 1999. Later Prehistoric and Roman pottery. In Mudd, A. Williams, R. and Lupton, A. *Excavations alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. The archaeology of the A419/A417 Swindon to Gloucester Road scheme. Volume 2*. Oxford Archaeological Unit: 320-338.
- Timby, J. 2000a. The pottery. In Bateman, C. 2000. Excavations along the Littleton Drew to Chippenham Gas Pipeline, *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine* 93: 90-114.
- Timby, J. 2000b. The pottery. In Price, E. *Frocester, A Romano-British settlement, its antecedents and successors. Volume 2: The Finds*. Gloucester and District Archaeological Group. Stonehouse.

- Timby, J. 2001a. The pottery. In Leah, M and Young, C. 2001. A Bronze Age burnt mound at Sandy Lane, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire: excavation in 1971, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 119: 59-82.
- Timby, J. 2001b. The pottery. In Walker, G., Langton, B. and Oakey, N. 2001. *An Iron Age site at Groundwell West, Wiltshire 1996*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust/ Swindon Borough Council. Cirencester.
- Todd, M. 1993. Charterhouse on Mendip: an interim report on survey and excavation in 1993, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History society* 137: 59-67
- Todd, M. 1995. Charterhouse on Mendip: Interim report on excavations in 1994, *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 138:75-79
- Tratman, E.K. 1925. Second Report of King's Weston Hill, Bristol, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 2(3): 238-245
- Tratman, E.K. 1946. Prehistoric Bristol, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 5(3): 162-182
- Tratman, E.K. 1959. Maesbury Castle, Somerset, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 8(3):172-178
- Tratman, E.K. 1963a. Iron Age defences and Wansdyke, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 10: 11-15
- Tratman, E.K. 1963b. Burrington Camp, Archaeological Notes, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 10:17-20.
- Tratman, E.K. and Henderson, G.T.D. 1927. First report on the excavations at Sun Hole, Cheddar, *Proceedings of the Bristol Speleological Society* 3(2): 84-97.
- Trow, S. 1982. The Bagendon Project 1981-82: A brief interim report, *Glevensis* 1:26-29
- Trow, S. 1988. Excavations at Ditches hillfort, North Cerney, Gloucestershire. 1982-3, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 106:19-86
- Trow, S. 1990. By the northern shores of Ocean. Some observations on acculturation processes at the edge of the Roman world. In Blagg, T. and Millett, M. (eds.) *The Early Roman Empire in the West*. Oxbow. Oxford.
- Trow, S. unpub. *Notes on Bagendon excavations 1981-1982. unpublished typescript.*
- Turner, F. 1997. Chaos and Social science. In Eve, R, Horsfall, S and Lee, M (eds.) *Chaos, complexity and sociology: Myths, models and theories*. SAGE publications. London
- Van Arsdell, R. 1994. *The Coinage of the Dobunni*. OUCA Monograph: 38. Oxford
- Van der Veen, M. 1992. *Crop husbandry regimes: an archaeobotanical study of farming in northern England*. Sheffield Archaeology Monograph 3. Collis publications. Sheffield.
- Verger, S. 2000. *Rites et espaces en pays Celte et Mediterranee*. Ecole Francaise de Rome. Rome

- Vyner, B. and Allen, D.W.H. 1988. A Romano-British settlement at Caldicot, Gwent. In Robinson, D. M. 1988. *Biglis, Caldicot and Llandough. Three late Iron Age and Romano-British sites in south east Wales. Excavations 1977-79*. BAR 188.
- Wacher, J. and McWhirr, A. 1982. *Early Roman occupation at Cirencester*. Cirencester Excavations I. Cirencester Excavation Committee.
- Wainwright, G. 1967. The excavation of an Iron Age hillfort on Bathampton Down, Somerset, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 86, 42-59.
- Wainwright, G. 1970. An Iron Age promontory fort at Budbury, Bradford on Avon, Wilts, *Wiltshire Archaeology Magazine* 65, 108-66
- Wait, G. 1985. *Ritual and religion in Iron Age Britain*. BAR 149.
- Walker, G, Thomas, A. and Bateman, C. 1997. Tewkesbury Eastern Relief road, *Cotswold Archaeological Trust Annual Review* 7 (1996): 14-16
- Walker, G. 1995. A middle Iron Age settlement at Deer Park Rd., Witney, Excavations in 1992, *Oxonensia* 60: 67-92
- Walker, G. 2001. The metalworking evidence. In Walker, G., Langton, B. and Oakey, N. 2001. *An Iron Age site at Groundwell West, Wiltshire 1996*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust/ Swindon Borough Council. Cirencester.
- Walker, G. and Langton, B. 1997. Groundwell West, Swindon, *Cotswold Archaeological Trust Annual Review* 7 (1996): 11-13
- Walker, G., Langton, B. and Oakey, N. 2001. *An Iron Age site at Groundwell West, Wiltshire 1996*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust/ Swindon Borough Council. Cirencester.
- Walters, B. 1992. *Archaeology and history of ancient Dean*. Thornwell press. Cheltenham.
- Walters, B. and Walters, M. 1989. Ariconium Military site. *Dean Archaeology* 2: 32-45.
- Waterbolk, H. 1995. Patterns of the peasant landscape, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric society*, 61: 1-36.
- Watkins, T. 1982. Saint Germain's enclosure, Tranent, East Lothian. In Harding, D.W. (ed.) *Prehistoric Settlement in south east Scotland*. University of Edinburgh Occ. Paper 8: 106-116.
- Watts, L. and Leach, P. 1996. *Henley Wood, Temples and Cemetery. Excavations 1962-1969 by the late Ernest Greenfield and others*. CBA Research report 99. York.
- Way, A. 1869. Notes of certain bronze relics of a peculiar type assigned to the late Celtic period, *The Archaeological Journal* 26: 856-857.
- Webley, L. forthcoming. Households and social change in Jutland, 500BC-AD200. Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. forthcoming (eds.). *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxbow Books.

- Webster, G. 1981. The Excavation of a Romano-British rural establishment at Barnsley Park: Part 1, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 99: 21-78
- Webster, G. 1982. The Excavation of a Romano-British rural establishment at Barnsley Park: Part 2, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society* 100: 56-89
- Webster, G. 1989. Part of a late Celtic Sword-belt found at Coleford, Gloucestershire in 1987, *Dean Archaeology* 2: 30-31.
- Webster, G. 1990. A late Celtic sword with a ring and button found at Coleford, Gloucestershire, *Britannia* 21: 294-5
- Webster, G. and Hobley, B. 1964. Aerial Reconnaissance over the Warwickshire Avon, *The Archaeological Journal* 71: 1-22.
- Webster, J. 1997. Text expectations: the archaeology of 'Celtic' ritual wells and shafts. In Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*: 134-144. Oxbow. Oxford.
- Wedlake, W. 1958. *Excavations at Camerton, Somerset*. Camerton Excavation club. Bath.
- Wedlake, W. 1982. *The excavation of the shrine of Apollo at Nettleton, Wiltshire, 1956-1971*. Report of the society of Antiquaries of London 40. London
- Wheeler, R.E.M and Wheeler, T.V. 1932. *Report on the excavation of the prehistoric, Roman and Post-Roman site in Lydney Park, Gloucestershire*. Report of the Research Committee Society of Antiquaries of London 9. Oxford.
- Wheeler, R.E.M. 1943. *Maiden Castle, Dorset*. Society of Antiquaries report 17. Oxford.
- Wheeler, R.E.M. 1947. Harappa 1946: The defences and cemetery. *Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological survey of India* 3: 58-130.
- Whimster, R. 1981. *Burial practices in Iron Age Britain*. BAR 90
- Whimster, R. 1989. *The Emerging Past: Air photography and the buried landscape*. RCHME.
- White, P. 2001. *The impact of Potato Growing on Archaeological sites. A preliminary study*. Hertfordshire Archaeology Report 44. Herefordshire County Council.
- Whittle, A. 1989. Two later Bronze Age trackways and an Iron Age channel on the Gwent foreshore, *Bulletin of the board of Celtic Studies* 36: 200-223.
- Whittle, E. 1992. *A guide to ancient and historic Wales: Glamorgan and Gwent*. HMSO.
- Wigley, A. 2002. *Building Monuments, Constructing Communities: Landscapes of the First Millennium BC in the Central Welsh Marches*. Unpublished PhD Thesis. University of Sheffield.
- Wigley, A. forthcoming a. Pitted histories: early first millennium BC pit alignments in the central Welsh Marches. Haselgrove, C. and Pope, R. (eds.) forthcoming. *Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the near continent*.

- Wigley, A. forthcoming b. Rooted to the spot: the 'smaller enclosures' of the later 1st millennium BC in the central Welsh Marches. Haselgrove, C. and Moore, T. (eds.) forthcoming. *Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxbow Books.
- Williamson, T. 1987. Early co-axial field systems on the East Anglian boulder clays, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric society* 53: 419-431
- Willis, S. 1995. Roman imports in late Iron Age society: towards a critique of existing models. In Cottam, S., Dungworth, D., Scott, S. and Taylor, J. (eds.) *TRAC 1994 Proceedings of the 4th Theoretical Archaeology Conference University of Durham, March 1994*. Oxbow. Oxford.
- Willis, S. 1996. The Romanization of pottery in assemblages in the East and North-East of England during the First Century AD: a Comparative Analysis, *Britannia* 27: 179-218
- Willis, S. 1997. Settlement, materiality and landscape in the Iron Age of the East Midlands: evidence, interpretation and wider resonance. In Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C. (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron age societies*: 205-215.
- Willis, S. 1999. Without and Within: aspects of culture and community in the Iron Age of north-eastern England. In Bevan, B. (ed.) *Northern Exposure: interpretative devolution and the Iron Ages in Britain*. : 81-110. Leicester Archaeology Monograph 4
- Willis, S. 2000. The pottery. In Jackson, R. 2000. *The Roman settlement of Ariconium, near Weston-under-Penyard, Herefordshire: an assessment and synthesis of the evidence*. Archaeological service. Worcestershire County Council / English Heritage. Worcestershire County Council Archaeology Society Report 833
- Willis, S. 2001. *An archaeological resource assessment of the later Bronze Age and Iron Age in the East Midland Counties of England*. East Midlands Archaeological Research Framework. Draft.
- Wills, J. 1988. Archaeological Review, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 106: 224
- Wills, J. 1990. Archaeological Review, *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 108: 197
- Wilmott, T and Rahtz, S. 1985. An Iron Age settlement outside Kenchester, Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79, *Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists Field Club* (part1):36-185
- Wise, A. 2000. Late prehistoric settlement and society: recent research in the central tweed valley in Harding, J and Johnston, R. (eds.) *Northern pasts: interpretations of the later prehistory of Northern England and Southern Scotland*, 93-100. BAR 302.
- Witts, G. 1883. *Archaeological handbook of the county of Gloucestershire*. Cheltenham.

- Woodward, A and Leach, P. 1993. *The Uley Shrines*. English Heritage. Archaeological Report 17.
- Woodwiss, S. 1994. *Iron Age and Roman Salt production and the Medieval Town of Droitwich* CBA 81.
- Woolf, G. 1993. Rethinking the Oppida, *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 12(2): 223-234
- Yates, D.T. 1999. Bronze Age field systems in the Thames valley, *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 18(2): 157-170
- Yates, D.T. 2001. Bronze Age agricultural intensification in the Thames valley and Estuary. In Bruck, J. (ed.) *Bronze Age Landscape: Tradition and Transformation*. Oxbow Books. Oxford: 65-82
- Young, A. 1989. *Eckweek Medieval settlement, Peasedown St. John, Bath and North East Somerset Archaeological Excavations 1988-1989*. Avon Archaeology Typescript report in BNES SMR.

